NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

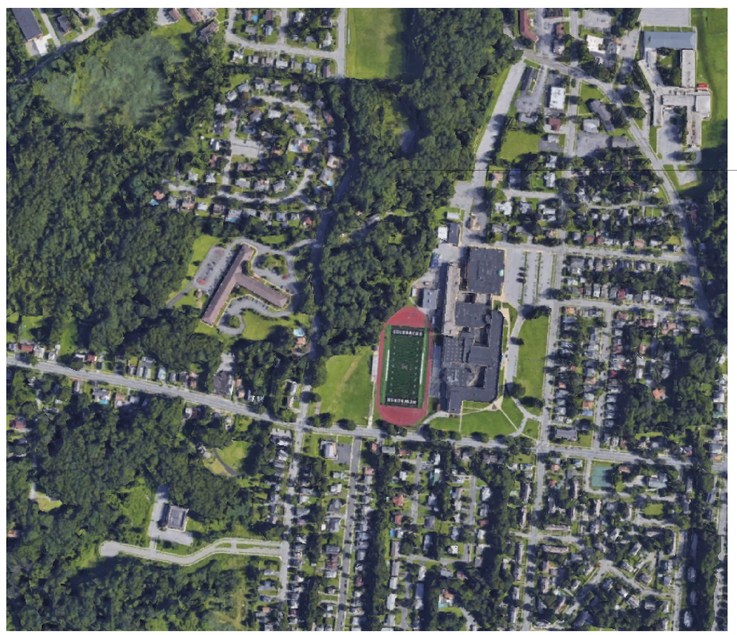
201 Fullerton Ave, Newburgh, NY 12550
ISSUED FOR BID: 4/15/2024

CSARCH - ARCHITECTS & M.E. ENGINEERS
ME ENGINEERING - PLUMBING & TECHNOLOGY ENGINEERS
PASSERO ASSOCIATES - CIVIL & STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
FOOD SERVICE DESIGN STUDIOS - FOOD SERVICE DESIGNER
AVL DESIGNS,INC. - AUDIO VISUAL
JACOBS PROJECT MANAGEMENT CO. - PROJECT MANAGER

STATE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT PROJECT CONTROL NUMBER:
44-16-00-01-0-053-001

THE DESIGN OF THIS PROJECT CONFORMS TO APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF THE NEW YORK STATE UNIFORM FIRE PREVENTION AND BUILDING CODE, THE NEW YORK STATE ENERGY CONSERVATION CONSTRUCTION CODE, AND THE MANUAL OF PLANNING STANDARDS OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

CSArch PROJECT NO. 108-2303



VICINITY MAP NTS

N

DRAWING LIST - VOLUME 1

GENERAL DRAWINGS
G001 SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS
G100 TOPOGRAPHIC & UTILITY SURVEY
G101 OVERALL FIRST FLOOR PLAN
G102 OVERALL SECOND FLOOR PLAN
G103 OVERALL THIRD FLOOR PLAN
G104 OVERALL ROOF PLAN

LIFE SAFETY DRAWINGS
LS101 FIRST FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN
LS102 SECOND FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN
LS103 THIRD FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN

CIVIL DRAWINGS
C100 KEY MAP
C120 EXISTING CONDITIONS & DEMO PLAN
C130 SITE PLAN
C140 GRADING PLAN
C141 GRADING PLAN
C142 GRADING PLAN
C150 UTILITY PLAN
C151 UTILITY PLAN
C160 EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN
C170 LANDSCAPE PLAN
C180 LIGHTING & PHOTOMETRIC PLAN
C190 TRUCK MANUVERABILITY PLAN
C230 SITE DETAILS
C231 SITE DETAILS
C232 SITE DETAILS
C233 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT DETAILS
C234 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT DETAILS

STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS
S001 GENERAL NOTES
S002 DESIGN CRITERIA AND SCHEDULES
S003 COLUMN SCHEDULE
S004 COLUMN SCHEDULE
S005 COMPONENTS AND CLADDING DIAGRAMS
S006 COMPONENTS AND CLADDING DIAGRAMS
S007 SNOW DRIFT PLAN
S008 SPECIAL INSPECTIONS
S100 OVERALL FOUNDATION/ SLAB PLAN
S101 FOUNDATION/ SLAB PLAN - AREA 1
S102 FOUNDATION/ SLAB PLAN - AREA 2
S103 FOUNDATION/ SLAB PLAN - AREA 3
S120 OVERALL SECOND FLOOR FRAMING PLAN
S121 SECOND FLOOR FRAMING PLAN - AREA 1
S122 SECOND FLOOR FRAMING PLAN - AREA 2
S123 SECOND FLOOR FRAMING PLAN - AREA 3
S130 OVERALL THIRD FLOOR / ROOF FRAMING PLAN
S131 THIRD FLOOR/ ROOF FRAMING PLAN - AREA 1
S132 THIRD FLOOR/ ROOF FRAMING PLAN - AREA 2
S133 THIRD FLOOR/ ROOF FRAMING PLAN - AREA 3
S140 OVERALL HIGH ROOF FRAMING PLAN
S142 HIGH ROOF FRAMING PLAN - AREA 2
S143 HIGH ROOF FRAMING PLAN - AREA 3
S201 PARTIAL PLANS AND DETAILS
S301 FOUNDATIONS SECTIONS AND DETAILS
S302 FRAMING AND SECTION DETAILS
S303 FRAMING AND SECTION DETAILS
S304 FRAMING AND SECTION DETAILS
S305 FRAMING AND SECTION DETAILS
S306 FRAMING AND SECTION DETAILS
S307 FRAMING AND SECTION DETAILS
S308 FRAMING AND SECTION DETAILS
S401 ELEVATIONS
S402 ELEVATIONS
S501 TYPICAL CONCRETE DETAILS
S502 TYPICAL CONCRETE DETAILS
S503 TYPICAL MASONRY DETAILS
S504 TYPICAL STEEL DETAILS
S505 TYPICAL STEEL DETAILS
S506 TYPICAL STEEL JOIST DETAILS

DRAWING LIST - VOLUME 2

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS
A111 PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN - AREA 1
A112 PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN - AREA 2
A113 PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN - AREA 3
A121 PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN - AREA 1
A122 PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN - AREA 2
A123 PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN - AREA 3
A132 PARTIAL THIRD FLOOR PLAN - AREA 2
A133 PARTIAL THIRD FLOOR PLAN - AREA 3
A200 EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A201 EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A202 EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A203 EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A204 EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A205 EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A250 BUILDING SECTIONS
A251 BUILDING SECTIONS
A252 BUILDING SECTIONS
A253 BUILDING SECTIONS
A301 WALL SECTIONS - AREA 1
A302 WALL SECTIONS - AREA 2
A303 WALL SECTIONS - AREA 2
A304 WALL SECTIONS - AREA 2
A305 WALL SECTIONS - AREA 2
A306 WALL SECTIONS - AREA 3
A307 WALL SECTIONS - AREA 3
A308 WALL SECTIONS - AREA 3
A309 WALL SECTIONS - AREA 3
A310 WALL SECTIONS - AREA 3
A351 SECTION DETAILS
A352 SECTION DETAILS
A353 SECTION DETAILS
A354 SECTION DETAILS
A355 SECTION DETAILS
A356 SECTION DETAILS
A360 PLAN DETAILS - AREA 1
A361 PLAN DETAILS - AREA 1
A362 PLAN DETAILS - AREA 1 & 2
A363 PLAN DETAILS - AREA 2
A364 PLAN DETAILS - AREA 2
A365 PLAN DETAILS - AREA 3
A366 PLAN DETAILS - AREA 3
A367 TYPICAL PLAN DETAILS
A411 PARTIAL ROOF PLAN - AREA 1
A412 PARTIAL ROOF PLAN - AREA 2
A413 PARTIAL ROOF PLAN - AREA 3
A450 TYPICAL ROOF DETAILS
A451 TYPICAL ROOF DETAILS
A501 STAIR - PLANS, SECTIONS AND DETAILS
A502 STAIR AND ELEVATOR - PLANS, SECTIONS AND DETAILS
A503 STAIR - PLANS, SECTIONS AND DETAILS
A504 STAIR & ELEVATOR - DETAILS
A601 TYPICAL EQUIPMENT PLANS, ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS
A602 ENLARGED PLAN - TOILETS
A603 ENLARGED PLAN - TOILETS
A604 ENLARGED PLAN - BARBERING AND COSMETOLOGY
A605 ENLARGED PLAN - VETERINARY SCIENCE
A606 ENLARGED PLAN - HEALTH AND MAIN OFFICES
A607 ENLARGED PLAN - GYMNASIUM
A608 ENLARGED PLAN - GYMNASIUM STRIPING PLAN
A609 INTERIOR ELEVATIONS - GYMNASIUM
A610 INTERIOR ELEVATIONS - GYMNASIUM
A611 ENLARGED PLAN - LOCKER ROOMS
A612 ENLARGED PLAN - CAFETERIA
A613 ENLARGED PLAN - AUTO TECH SHOP
A614 INTERIOR ELEVATIONS - AUTO TECH SHOP
A615 ENLARGED PLAN - WELDING SHOP
A616 ENLARGED PLAN - AUTO BODY SHOP
A617 ENLARGED PLAN - PLUMBING SHOP
A618 ENLARGED PLAN - HVAC SHOP
A619 ENLARGED PLAN - ELECTRICAL SHOP
A620 ENLARGED PLAN - CONSTRUCTION SHOP
A621 ENLARGED PLAN - BIOLOGY LAB
A622 ENLARGED PLAN - NURSING LAB
A623 ENLARGED PLAN - CULINARY LAB
A624 ENLARGED PLAN - CULINARY CLASSROOM
A625 ENLARGED PLAN - FASHION LAB
A626 ENLARGED PLAN - FACULTY LOUNGES
A627 ENLARGED PLAN - GENERAL CLASSROOM & GUIDANCE
A628 ENLARGED PLAN - ART CLASSROOM
A629 ENLARGED PLAN - VIDEO PRODUCTION LAB
A630 ENLARGED PLAN - PHOTO LAB
A631 INTERIOR ELEVATIONS - FIRST FLOOR CORRIDORS
A632 INTERIOR ELEVATIONS - FIRST FLOOR CORRIDORS
A633 INTERIOR ELEVATIONS - SECOND FLOOR CORRIDORS
A634 INTERIOR ELEVATIONS - SECOND FLOOR CORRIDORS
A635 INTERIOR ELEVATIONS - THIRD FLOOR CORRIDORS
A651 CASEWORK DETAILS
A652 CASEWORK DETAILS
A701 PARTITION TYPES
A702 PARTITION TYPES
A811 PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - AREA 1
A812 PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - AREA 2
A813 PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - AREA 3
A821 PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - AREA 1
A822 PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - AREA 2
A823 PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - AREA 3
A832 PARTIAL THIRD FLOOR REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - AREA 2
A833 PARTIAL THIRD FLOOR REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - AREA 3
A850 CEILING DETAILS
A901 DOOR DETAILS
A902 DOOR SCHEDULE - FIRST FLOOR
A903 DOOR SCHEDULE - SECOND FLOOR
A904 DOOR SCHEDULE - THIRD FLOOR
A911 WINDOW & LOUVER ELEVATIONS
A912 WINDOW DETAILS
A921 INTERIOR STOREFRONT ELEVATIONS
A922 EXTERIOR STOREFRONT ELEVATIONS
A923 CURTAINWALL ELEVATIONS

ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES DRAWINGS
AF001 ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE
AF002 MATERIAL LEGEND
AF111 PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR FINISH PLAN - AREA 1
AF112 PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR FINISH PLAN - AREA 2
AF113 PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR FINISH PLAN - AREA 3
AF121 PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR FINISH PLAN - AREA 1
AF122 PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR FINISH PLAN - AREA 2
AF123 PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR FINISH PLAN - AREA 3
AF132 PARTIAL THIRD FLOOR FINISH PLAN - AREA 2
AF133 PARTIAL THIRD FLOOR FINISH PLAN - AREA 3
AF201 SIGN SCHEDULE AND TYPES

EQUIPMENT DRAWINGS (FOR REFERENCE ONLY, N.I.C.)
FE111 FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT FIRST FLOOR PLAN - AREA 1
FE112 FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT FIRST FLOOR PLAN - AREA 2
FE113 FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT FIRST FLOOR PLAN - AREA 3
FE121 FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT SECOND FLOOR PLAN - AREA 1
FE122 FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT SECOND FLOOR PLAN - AREA 2
FE123 FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT SECOND FLOOR PLAN - AREA 3
FE132 FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT THIRD FLOOR PLAN - AREA 2
FE133 FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT THIRD FLOOR PLAN - AREA 3

DRAWING LIST - VOLUME 3

FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS
FS100 FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT PLAN - CAFE
FS101 FOODSERVICE PLUMBING PLAN - CAFE
FS102 FOODSERVICE ELECTRICAL PLAN - CAFE
FS103 SERVING LINE DETAILS
FS104 SERVING LINE DETAILS
FS200 FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT PLAN - STORAGE
FS201 FOODSERVICE PLUMBING PLAN - STORAGE
FS202 FOODSERVICE ELECTRICAL PLAN - STORAGE
FS203 REFRIGERATION DETAILS
FS204 REFRIGERATION DETAILS
FS205 WALK-IN DETAIL DRAWING
FS300 FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT PLAN - CLASSROOM
FS301 FOODSERVICE ELECTRICAL PLAN - CLASSROOM
FS302 WORK STATION DETAILS
FS400 FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT PLAN - CULINARY
FS401 FOODSERVICE PLUMBING PLAN - CULINARY
FS402 FOODSERVICE ELECTRICAL PLAN - CULINARY
FS403 FABRICATION DETAILS
FS404 FABRICATION DETAILS
FS405 FABRICATION DETAILS
FS406 FABRICATION DETAILS
FS407 FABRICATION DETAILS
FS408 FABRICATION DETAILS
FS409 FABRICATION DETAILS
FS410 FABRICATION DETAILS
FS411 FABRICATION DETAILS
FS412 FABRICATION DETAILS
FS413 FABRICATION DETAILS
FS414 FABRICATION DETAILS
FS415 FABRICATION DETAILS
FS416 FABRICATION DETAILS
FS417 EXHAUST HOOD DETAILS
FS418 EXHAUST HOOD DETAILS
FS419 EXHAUST HOOD DETAILS
FS420 EXHAUST HOOD DETAILS
FS421 EXHAUST HOOD DETAILS
FS422 EXHAUST HOOD DETAILS
FS423 EXHAUST HOOD DETAILS
FS424 EXHAUST HOOD DETAILS
FS425 EXHAUST HOOD DETAILS
FS426 EXHAUST HOOD DETAILS
FS427 EXHAUST HOOD DETAILS
FS428 EXHAUST HOOD DETAILS
FS429 EXHAUST HOOD DETAILS

FIRE PROTECTION GENERAL DRAWINGS
FP001 FIRE PROTECTION NOTES, SYMBOLS, AND SCHEDULES

FIRE PROTECTION DRAWINGS
FP111 PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN - AREA 1 - FIRE PROTECTION
FP112 PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN - AREA 2 - FIRE PROTECTION
FP113 PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN - AREA 3 - FIRE PROTECTION
FP121 PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN - AREA 1 - FIRE PROTECTION
FP122 PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN - AREA 2 - FIRE PROTECTION
FP123 PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN - AREA 3 - FIRE PROTECTION
FP131 PARTIAL THIRD FLOOR PLAN - AREA 3 - FIRE PROTECTION

PLUMBING GENERAL DRAWINGS
P001 PLUMBING NOTES, SYMBOLS, AND SCHEDULES

PLUMBING DRAWINGS
P100 PARTIAL UNDERSLAB PLAN - AREA 1 - PLUMBING
P101 PARTIAL UNDERSLAB PLAN - AREA 2 - PLUMBING
P102 PARTIAL UNDERSLAB PLAN - AREA 3 - PLUMBING
P111 PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN - AREA 1 - PLUMBING
P112 PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN - AREA 2 - PLUMBING
P113 PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN - AREA 3 - PLUMBING
P121 PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN - AREA 1 - PLUMBING
P122 PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN - AREA 2 - PLUMBING
P123 PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN - AREA 3 - PLUMBING
P131 PARTIAL THIRD FLOOR PLAN - AREA 1 - PLUMBING
P132 PARTIAL THIRD FLOOR PLAN - AREA 2 - PLUMBING
P133 PARTIAL THIRD FLOOR PLAN - AREA 3 - PLUMBING
P201 PARTIAL ROOF PLAN - AREAS 2 & 3 - PLUMBING
P301 PLUMBING DETAILS

PIPING AND INSTRUMENTATION DIAGRAM GENERAL DRAWING
DI000 GENERAL NOTES, LEGENDS AND ABBREVIATIONS

PIPING AND INSTRUMENTATION DIAGRAM DRAWINGS
DI101 MECHANICAL PID

MECHANICAL GENERAL DRAWING
MG000 GENERAL NOTES, LEGENDS AND ABBREVIATIONS

MECHANICAL DRAWINGS
M111 FIRST FLOOR PLAN - AREA '1'
M112 FIRST FLOOR PLAN - AREA '2'
M113 FIRST FLOOR PLAN - AREA '3'
M121 SECOND FLOOR PLAN - AREA '1'
M122 SECOND FLOOR PLAN - AREA '2'
M123 SECOND FLOOR PLAN - AREA '3'
M133 THIRD FLOOR PLAN - AREA '3'
M141 ROOF PLAN - AREA '1'
M142 ROOF PLAN - AREA '2'
M143 ROOF PLAN - AREA '3'
M311 ENLARGED FIRST FLOOR PLANS
M321 ENLARGED SECOND FLOOR PLANS
M601 DETAILS
M901 OWNER FURNISHED EQUIPMENT SCHEDULES
M902 SCHEDULES
M903 VENTILATION SCHEDULE

DRAWING LIST - VOLUME 4

ELECTRICAL GENERAL DRAWING
EG000 GENERAL NOTES, LEGENDS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS
ES100 ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN

ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS
E111 FIRST FLOOR POWER PLAN - AREA '1'
E112 FIRST FLOOR POWER PLAN - AREA '2'
E113 FIRST FLOOR POWER PLAN - AREA '3'
E121 SECOND FLOOR POWER PLAN - AREA '1'
E122 SECOND FLOOR POWER PLAN - AREA '2'
E123 SECOND FLOOR POWER PLAN - AREA '3'
E133 THIRD FLOOR POWER PLAN - AREA '3'
E211 FIRST FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN - AREA '1'
E212 FIRST FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN -AREA '2'
E213 FIRST FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN - AREA '3'
E221 SECOND FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN - AREA '1'
E222 SECOND FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN - AREA '2'
E223 SECOND FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN - AREA '3'
E233 THIRD FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN - AREA '3'
E311 FIRST FLOOR UTILITY PLAN - AREA '1'
E312 FIRST FLOOR UTILITY PLAN - AREA '2'
E313 FIRST FLOOR UTILITY PLAN - AREA '3'
E321 SECOND FLOOR UTILITY PLAN - AREA '1'
E322 SECOND FLOOR UTILITY PLAN - AREA '2'
E323 SECOND FLOOR UTILITY PLAN - AREA '3'
E333 THIRD FLOOR UTILITY PLAN - AREA '3'
E341 ROOF UTILITY PLAN - AREA '1'
E342 ROOF UTILITY PLAN - AREA '2'
E343 ROOF UTILITY PLAN - AREA '3'
E601 DETAILS
E602 DETAILS
E701 ELECTRICAL RISER DIAGRAM
E702 EMERGENCY & GROUNDING RISER DIAGRAM
E901 SCHEDULES
E902 SCHEDULES
E903 PANELBOARD SCHEDULES - 1ST FLOOR
E904 PANELBOARD SCHEDULES - 1ST FLOOR
E905 PANELBOARD SCHEDULES - 1ST FLOOR
E906 PANELBOARD SCHEDULES - 2ND FLOOR
E907 PANELBOARD SCHEDULES - 2ND FLOOR
E908 PANELBOARD SCHEDULES - 3RD FLOOR
E909 STANDBY PANELBOARD SCHEDULES
E910 LIFE SAFETY PANELBOARD SCHEDULES

FIRE ALARM GENERAL DRAWINGS
FA000 GENERAL NOTES & LEGENDS

FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS
FA111 FIRST FLOOR FIRE ALARM PLAN - AREA '1'
FA112 FIRST FLOOR FIRE ALARM PLAN - AREA '2'
FA113 FIRST FLOOR FIRE ALARM PLAN - AREA '3'
FA121 SECOND FLOOR FIRE ALARM PLAN - AREA '1'
FA122 SECOND FLOOR FIRE ALARM PLAN - AREA '2'
FA123 SECOND FLOOR FIRE ALARM PLAN - AREA '3'
FA133 THIRD FLOOR FIRE ALARM PLAN - AREA '3'

TECHNOLOGY DRAWINGS
T001 LEGEND, NOTES & ABBREVIATIONS
T111 PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN - AREA 1 - DATA
T112 PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN - AREA 2 - DATA
T113 PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN - AREA 3 - DATA
T121 PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN - AREA 1 - DATA
T122 PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN - AREA 2 - DATA
T123 PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN - AREA 3 - DATA
T133 PARTIAL THIRD FLOOR PLAN - AREA 3 - DATA
T500 DETAILS

AUDIO VISUAL DRAWINGS
TL301 STUDIO LIGHTING SYSTEM LOWER LEVEL CONTROL PLAN - AREA '3'
TL302 STUDIO LIGHTING SYSTEM UPPER LEVEL CONTROL PLAN - AREA '3'
TL303 STUDIO LIGHTING SYSTEM FIXTURE PLAN - AREA '3'
TL304 STUDIO LIGHTING SYSTEM HOUSELIGHTING FIXTURE PLAN - AREA '3'
TL310 PHOTO LAB LIGHTING SYSTEM LOWER LEVEL CONTROL PLAN - AREA '3'
TL311 PHOTO LAB LIGHTING SYSTEM UPPER LEVEL CONTROL PLAN - AREA '3'
TL312 PHOTO LAB LIGHTING SYSTEM FIXTURE PLAN - AREA '3'
TL313 PHOTO LAB LIGHTING SYSTEM HOUSELIGHTING FIXTURE PLAN - AREA '3'
TL401 STUDIO & PHOTOLAB LIGHTING SYSTEM SINGLE LINE FLOW DIAGRAMS - AREA '3'
TL402 STUDIO & PHOTOLAB LIGHTING SYSTEM NETWORK SINGLE LINE FLOW DIAGRAMS - AREA '3'
TL501 STUDIO & PHOTO LAB LIGHTING SYSTEMS DETAILS - AREA '3'
TL502 STUDIO & PHOTO LAB LIGHTING SYSTEMS DETAILS - AREA '3'
TL503 STUDIO & PHOTO LAB LIGHTING SYSTEMS DETAILS - AREA '3'
TL504 STUDIO & PHOTO LAB LIGHTING SYSTEMS DETAILS - AREA '3'
TL505 STUDIO & PHOTO LAB LIGHTING SYSTEMS DETAILS - AREA '3'
TL506 STUDIO & PHOTO LAB LIGHTING SYSTEMS DETAILS - AREA '3'
TL601 STUDIO & PHOTO LAB LIGHTING SYSTEM NOTES, KEYS & SCHEDULES - AREA '3'
TR301 STUDIO RIGGING SYSTEM LOWER LEVEL CYC PLAN - AREA '3'
TR302 STUDIO RIGGING SYSTEM LOWER LEVEL CURTAIN PLAN - AREA '3'
TR303 STUDIO RIGGING SYSTEM UPPER LEVEL CURTAIN TRACK PLAN - AREA '3'
TR304 STUDIO RIGGING SYSTEM UPPER LEVEL PIPE GRID PLAN - AREA '3'
TR305 STUDIO RIGGING SYSTEM ELEVATION - AREA '3'
TR310 PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM LOWER LEVEL CURTAIN & TRACK PLAN - AREA '3'
TR311 PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM LOWER LEVEL ROLL DROP PLAN - AREA '3'
TR312 PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM UPPER LEVEL MOVEABLE TRACK PLAN - AREA '3'
TR313 PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM UPPER LEVEL PIPE GRID PLAN - AREA '3'
TR314 PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM ELEVATION - AREA '3'
TR401 PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM MOTORIZED ROLL DROP SINGLE LINE FLOW DIAGRAM - AREA '3'
TR501 STUDIO & PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM DETAILS - AREA '3'
TR502 STUDIO & PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM DETAILS - AREA '3'
TR503 STUDIO & PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM DETAILS - AREA '3'
TR504 STUDIO & PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM DETAILS - AREA '3'
TR505 STUDIO & PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM DETAILS - AREA '3'
TR506 STUDIO & PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM DETAILS - AREA '3'
TR507 STUDIO & PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM DETAILS - AREA '3'
TR508 STUDIO & PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM DETAILS - AREA '3'
TR601 STUDIO & PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM NOTES, KEYS & SCHEDULES - AREA '3'
TS301 TV STUDIO SYSTEMS PLANS
TS302 TV STUDIO ELEVATIONS
TS303 GYMNASIUMS LOWER LEVEL SOUND PLAN
TS304 GYMNASIUMS UPPER LEVEL SOUND PLAN
TS305 GYMNASIUM SPEAKER AIMING PLAN & SECTIONS
TS401 TV STUDIO SYSTEMS SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM
TS402 GYMNASIUM SOUND SYSTEM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM
TS501 TV STUDIO SYSTEM DETAILS
TS502 GYMNASIUM SYSTEM DETAILS
TS601 TV STUDIO & GYMNASIUM DRAWING NOTES & SYMBOLS KEYS

REGISTERED ARCHITECT RONALD L. PECORA STATE OF NEW YORK 019834

REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

VOLUME 4 OF 4

ABBREVIATIONS

A	AMPERE	KV	KILOVOLT
AV	AUDIO/VISUAL	KVA	KILOVOLT-AMPERE
AC	ABOVE CEILING; ABOVE COUNTER; ALTERNATING CURRENT	KW	KILOWATT
AS/AF	AMPERE RATING OF SWITCH/FUSE	KWH	KILOWATT-HOUR
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR		
AFG	ABOVE FINISHED GRADE	LAN	LOCAL AREA NETWORK
AHJ	AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION	LTG	LIGHTING
AIC	AMPERE INTERRUPTING CAPACITY		
AL	ALUMINUM	MCB	MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER
ALT	ALTERNATE	MCC	MOTOR CONTROL CENTER
ARCH	ARCHITECTURAL	MFR	MANUFACTURER
AF/AT	AMPERE RATING OF CIRCUIT BREAKER FRAME/TRIP	MLO	MAIN LUG ONLY
ATS	AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH	MH	MANHOLE; MOUNTING HEIGHT
AUX	AUXILIARY		
AWG	AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE	N	NEUTRAL
		NA	NOT APPLICABLE
BAS	BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM	NC	NORMALLY CLOSED; NEW CONNECTION
BATS	BYPASS AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH	NE	NEW LOCATION FOR EXISTING ITEM
BC	BARE COPPER	NEC	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE
BFC	BELOW FINISHED CEILING	NF	NON-FUSED
BFG	BELOW FINISHED GRADE	NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
BFL	BELOW FLOOR LEVEL	NO	NORMALLY OPEN
BLDG	BUILDING	NTS	NOT TO SCALE
BMS	BUILDING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM		
BKR	BREAKER	OH	OVERHEAD
		OO	ON-OFF
C	CONDUIT		
CATV	CABLE TELEVISION	P	POLE
CB	CIRCUIT BREAKER	PA	PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM
CCTV	CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION	PB	PULL BOX; PUSH BUTTON
CKT	CIRCUIT	PC	PHOTOCELL
CLG	CEILING	PDU	POWER DISTRIBUTION UNIT
CORR	CORRIDOR	PF	POWER FACTOR
CPT	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER	PH	PHASE
CT	CURRENT TRANSFORMER	PNL	PANEL
CTRL	CONTROL	PT	POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER
CU	COPPER	PWR	POWER
D	DELTA CONNECTION	RCPT	RECEPTACLE
DC	DIRECT CURRENT	RE	RELOCATE EXISTING ITEM
DIA	DIAMETER		
DN	DOWN	SCH	SCHEDULE
DPDT	DOUBLE POLE DOUBLE THROW	SFL	SUB-FED LUGS
DPST	DOUBLE POLE SINGLE THROW	SHT	SHEET
DWG	DRAWING	SPD	SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE
		SPEC	SPECIFICATION
ECB	ENCLOSED CIRCUIT BREAKER	SPKR	SPEAKER
EFF	EFFICIENCY	SS	SAFETY SWITCH; START-STOP
EGC	EQUIPMENT GROUND CONDUCTOR	ST	SHUNT TRIP
ELEC	ELECTRIC/ELECTRICAL	SW	SWITCH
ELEV	ELEVATOR	SWBD	SWITCHBOARD
ELU	EMERGENCY LIGHTING UNIT	SWGR	SWITCHGEAR
EM	EMERGENCY		
EMI	ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE	TC	TIME CLOCK
EPO	EMERGENCY POWER OFF	TEL	TELEPHONE; TELECOM
EQUIP	EQUIPMENT	TS	TIME SWITCH
EXR	EXISTING TO REMAIN	TV	TELEVISION
		TYP	TYPICAL
FA	FIRE ALARM		
FC	FOOTCANDLE	UC	UNDERCOUNTER
FDR	FEEDER	UG	UNDERGROUND
FLA	FULL LOAD AMPERES	UON	UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
FLR	FLOOR	UPS	UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY
FSS	FUSED SAFETY SWITCH		
		V	VOLT
G	GROUND	VA	VOLT-AMPERE
GEC	GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR	VAR	VOLT-AMPERE REACTIVE
GFCI	GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER	VFD	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE
GFP	GROUND FAULT PROTECTION	VP	VAPOR PROOF
GEN	GENERATOR		
GP	GENERAL PURPOSE (NON-HAZARDOUS)	W	WIRE; WATT
		W/	WITH
HGT	HEIGHT	WP	WEATHERPROOF
HH	HANDHOLE		
HOA	HAND OFF AUTOMATIC	XFMR	TRANSFORMER
HP	HORSEPOWER	XP	EXPLOSION PROOF
IG	ISOLATED GROUND	Y	WYE CONNECTION

GENERAL

———	PROPOSED WORK (THICK LINE)
———	EXISTING (HALFTONE, THIN LINE)
— — —	DEMOLITION WORK (DASHED, THICK LINE)
(#)	KEY NOTE, NUMBER INSIDE REFERS TO MATCHING KEY NOTE
(#)	TAG, LETTER & NUMBER INSIDE REFERS TO MATCHING SCHEDULE
#/XXXX	DETAIL CALLOUT

RACEWAYS

———	CONDUIT
— — —	CONDUIT BELOW GRADE OR EMBEDDED WITHIN SLAB
———○	CONDUIT UP
———●	CONDUIT DOWN
PB	PULL BOX
HH	HAND HOLE
LP-1 1,3,5 ←	HOMERUN BACK TO PANEL (PANEL AND CIRCUITS INDICATED)

WIRING DEVICE

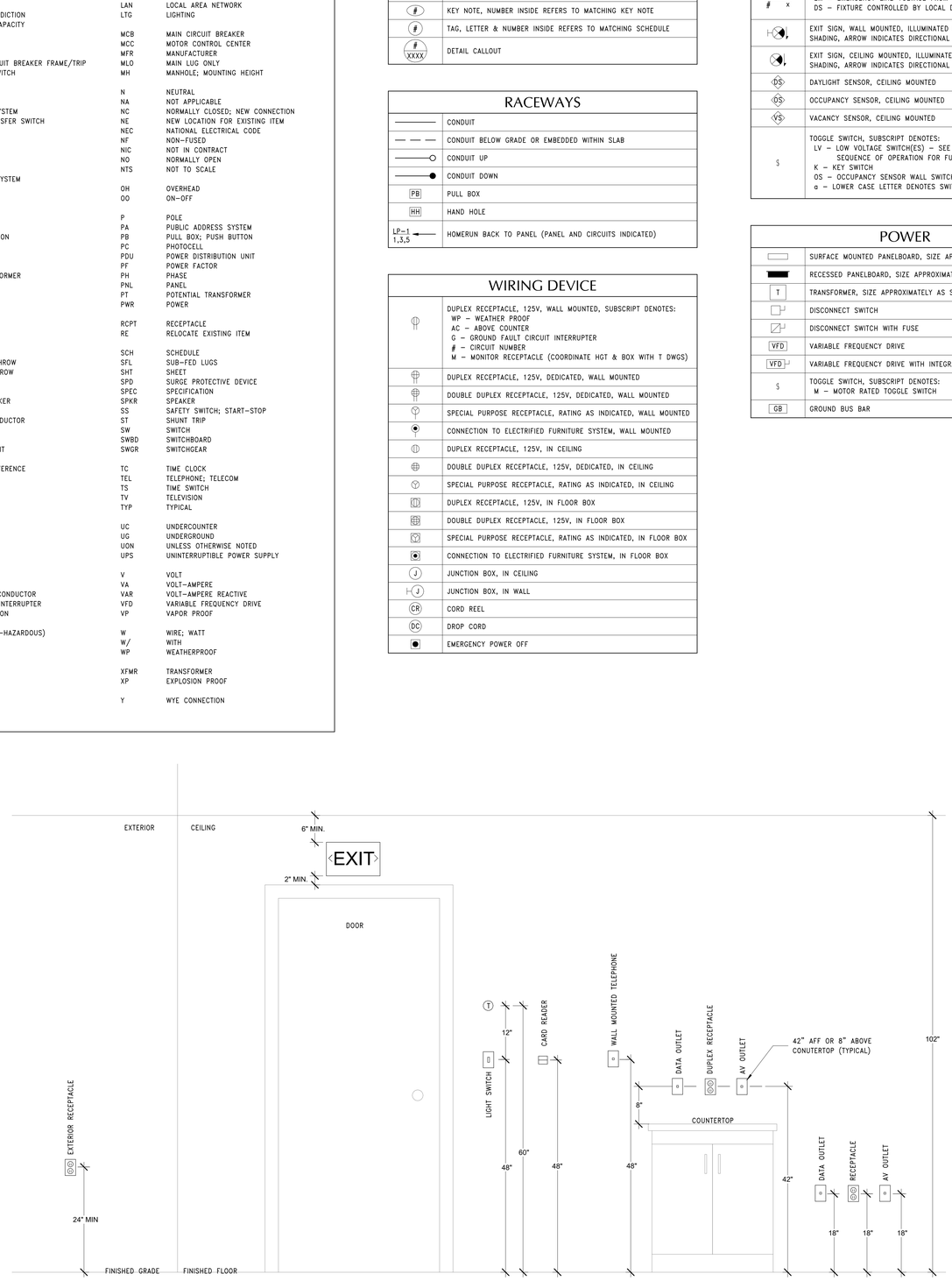
	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, 125V, WALL MOUNTED, SUBSCRIPT DENOTES: WP – WEATHER PROOF AC – ABOVE COUNTER G – GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER # – CIRCUIT NUMBER M – MONITOR RECEPTACLE (COORDINATE HGT & BOX WITH T DWGS)
	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, 125V, DEDICATED, WALL MOUNTED
	DOUBLE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, 125V, DEDICATED, WALL MOUNTED
	SPECIAL PURPOSE RECEPTACLE, RATING AS INDICATED, WALL MOUNTED
	CONNECTION TO ELECTRIFIED FURNITURE SYSTEM, WALL MOUNTED
	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, 125V, IN CEILING
	DOUBLE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, 125V, DEDICATED, IN CEILING
	SPECIAL PURPOSE RECEPTACLE, RATING AS INDICATED, IN CEILING
	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, 125V, IN FLOOR BOX
	DOUBLE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, 125V, IN FLOOR BOX
	SPECIAL PURPOSE RECEPTACLE, RATING AS INDICATED, IN FLOOR BOX
	CONNECTION TO ELECTRIFIED FURNITURE SYSTEM, IN FLOOR BOX
J	JUNCTION BOX, IN CEILING
J	JUNCTION BOX, IN WALL
CR	CORD REEL
DC	DROP CORD
	EMERGENCY POWER OFF

LIGHTING

X / # x	TYPICAL LIGHTING FIXTURE, SUBSCRIPT DENOTES: X – FIXTURE DESIGNATION # – CIRCUIT a – SWITCH CONTROL EM – EMERGENCY LINE VOLTAGE FROM GENERATOR DS – FIXTURE CONTROLLED BY LOCAL DAYLIGHT SENSOR
	EXIT SIGN, WALL MOUNTED, ILLUMINATED FACE INDICATED BY SHADING, ARROW INDICATES DIRECTIONAL ARROW REQUIRED
	EXIT SIGN, CEILING MOUNTED, ILLUMINATED FACE INDICATED BY SHADING, ARROW INDICATES DIRECTIONAL ARROW REQUIRED
DS	DAYLIGHT SENSOR, CEILING MOUNTED
OS	OCCUPANCY SENSOR, CEILING MOUNTED
VS	VACANCY SENSOR, CEILING MOUNTED
$	TOGGLE SWITCH, SUBSCRIPT DENOTES: LV – LOW VOLTAGE SWITCH(ES) – SEE LIGHTING CONTROL SEQUENCE OF OPERATION FOR FURTHER DETAILS K – KEY SWITCH OS – OCCUPANCY SENSOR WALL SWITCH a – LOWER CASE LETTER DENOTES SWITCH CONTROL

POWER

	SURFACE MOUNTED PANELBOARD, SIZE APPROXIMATELY AS SHOWN
	RECESSED PANELBOARD, SIZE APPROXIMATELY AS SHOWN
T	TRANSFORMER, SIZE APPROXIMATELY AS SHOWN
	DISCONNECT SWITCH
	DISCONNECT SWITCH WITH FUSE
VFD	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE
VFD	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE WITH INTEGRAL DISCONNECT
$	TOGGLE SWITCH, SUBSCRIPT DENOTES: M – MOTOR RATED TOGGLE SWITCH
GB	GROUND BUS BAR



NOTES:

1. MOUNTING HEIGHTS NOTED ARE STANDARD, IF SPECIFIC MOUNTING HEIGHTS ARE NOT NOTED ON THE PLANS OR IN THE SPECIFICATIONS.

1 TYPICAL MOUNTING HEIGHT DETAIL
EG000 NTS

CSARCH
40 Beaver St - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BARRETT
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title

GENERAL NOTES, LEGENDS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Sheet No.

CTE EG000

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303 NECSD CTE - MEP.rvt

SHEET NOTES

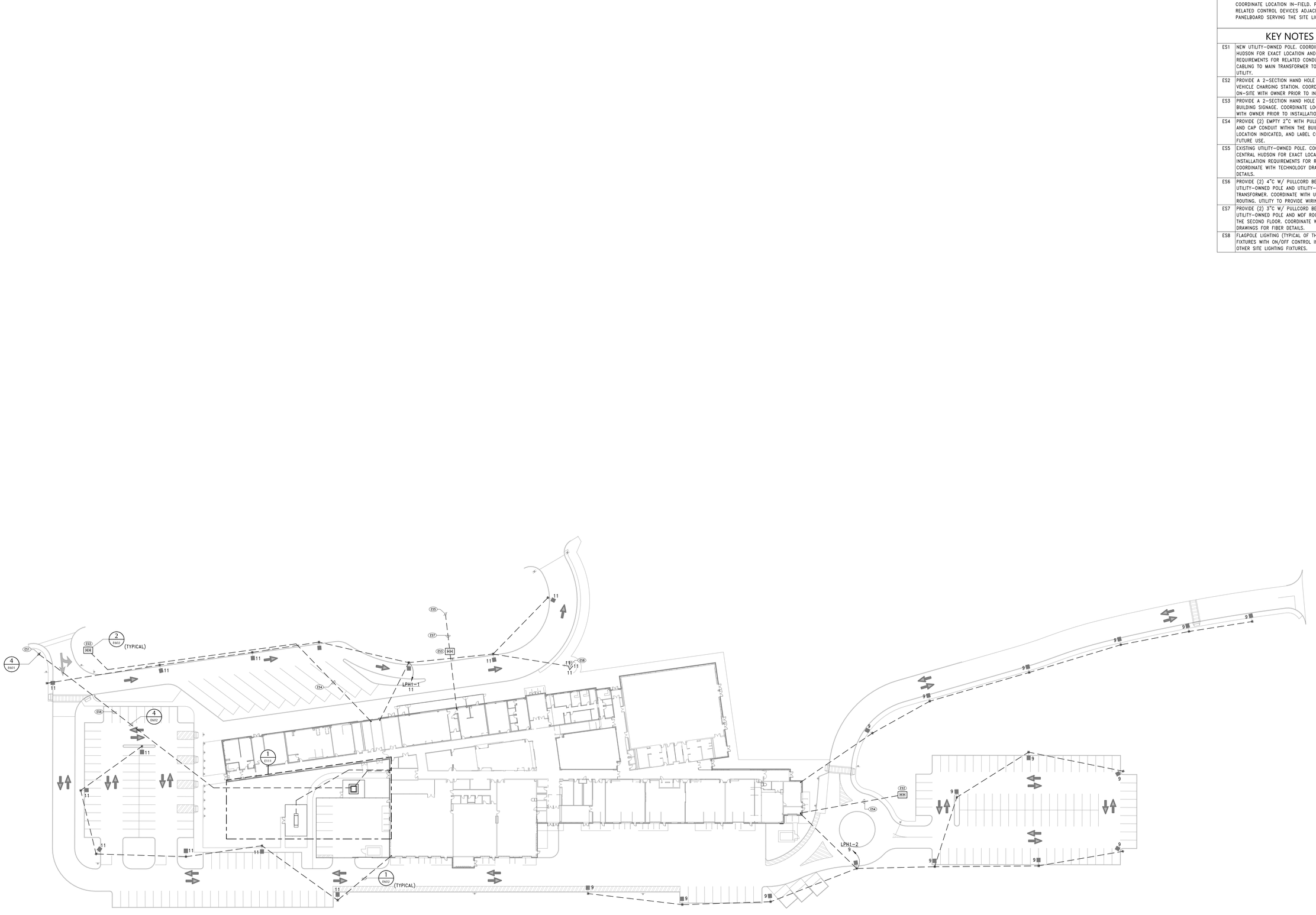
A. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL UNDERGROUND LIGHTING CIRCUITS SHALL BE FED WITH 1"C – 2#10,1#10G.

B. SEE SITE CIVIL PLANS FOR EXTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE AND DETAILS.

C. ALL SITE LIGHTING IS TO BE CONTROLLED VIA A PHOTOSENSOR WITH A TIMED OVERRIDE. PROVIDE PHOTOSENSOR AT ROOF OF BUILDING FACING NORTH, COORDINATE LOCATION IN–FIELD. PROVIDE OTHER RELATED CONTROL DEVICES ADJACENT TO PANELBOARD SERVING THE SITE LIGHTING (LRC–1).

KEY NOTES

ES1	NEW UTILITY–OWNED POLE. COORDINATE WITH CENTRAL HUDSON FOR EXACT LOCATION AND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS FOR RELATED CONDUIT. PRIMARY CABLING TO MAIN TRANSFORMER TO BE INSTALLED BY UTILITY.
ES2	PROVIDE A 2–SECTION HAND HOLE FOR FUTURE VEHICLE CHARGING STATION. COORDINATE LOCATION ON–SITE WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
ES3	PROVIDE A 2–SECTION HAND HOLE FOR FUTURE BUILDING SIGNAGE. COORDINATE LOCATION ON–SITE WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
ES4	PROVIDE (2) EMPTY 2"C WITH PULL CORDS. STUB UP AND CAP CONDUIT WITHIN THE BUILDING AT THE LOCATION INDICATED, AND LABEL CONDUIT FOR ITS FUTURE USE.
ES5	EXISTING UTILITY–OWNED POLE. COORDINATE WITH CENTRAL HUDSON FOR EXACT LOCATION AND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS FOR RELATED CONDUIT. COORDINATE WITH TECHNOLOGY DRAWINGS FOR FIBER DETAILS.
ES6	PROVIDE (2) 4"C W/ PULLCORD BETWEEN UTILITY–OWNED POLE AND UTILITY–OWNED TRANSFORMER. COORDINATE WITH UTILITY FOR ROUTING. UTILITY TO PROVIDE WIRING.
ES7	PROVIDE (2) 3"C W/ PULLCORD BETWEEN UTILITY–OWNED POLE AND MDF ROOM LOCATED ON THE SECOND FLOOR. COORDINATE WITH TECHNOLOGY DRAWINGS FOR FIBER DETAILS.
ES8	FLAGPOLE LIGHTING (TYPICAL OF THREE). PROVIDE FIXTURES WITH ON/OFF CONTROL INDEPENDENT OF OTHER SITE LIGHTING FIXTURES.



1 ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN

ES100 1" = 40'-0"

CSARCH
40 Beaver St. · Albany · New York 12207-1511
518 · 463 · 8066 · www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK · JAMES R. BARRETT · LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER · 073467
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title

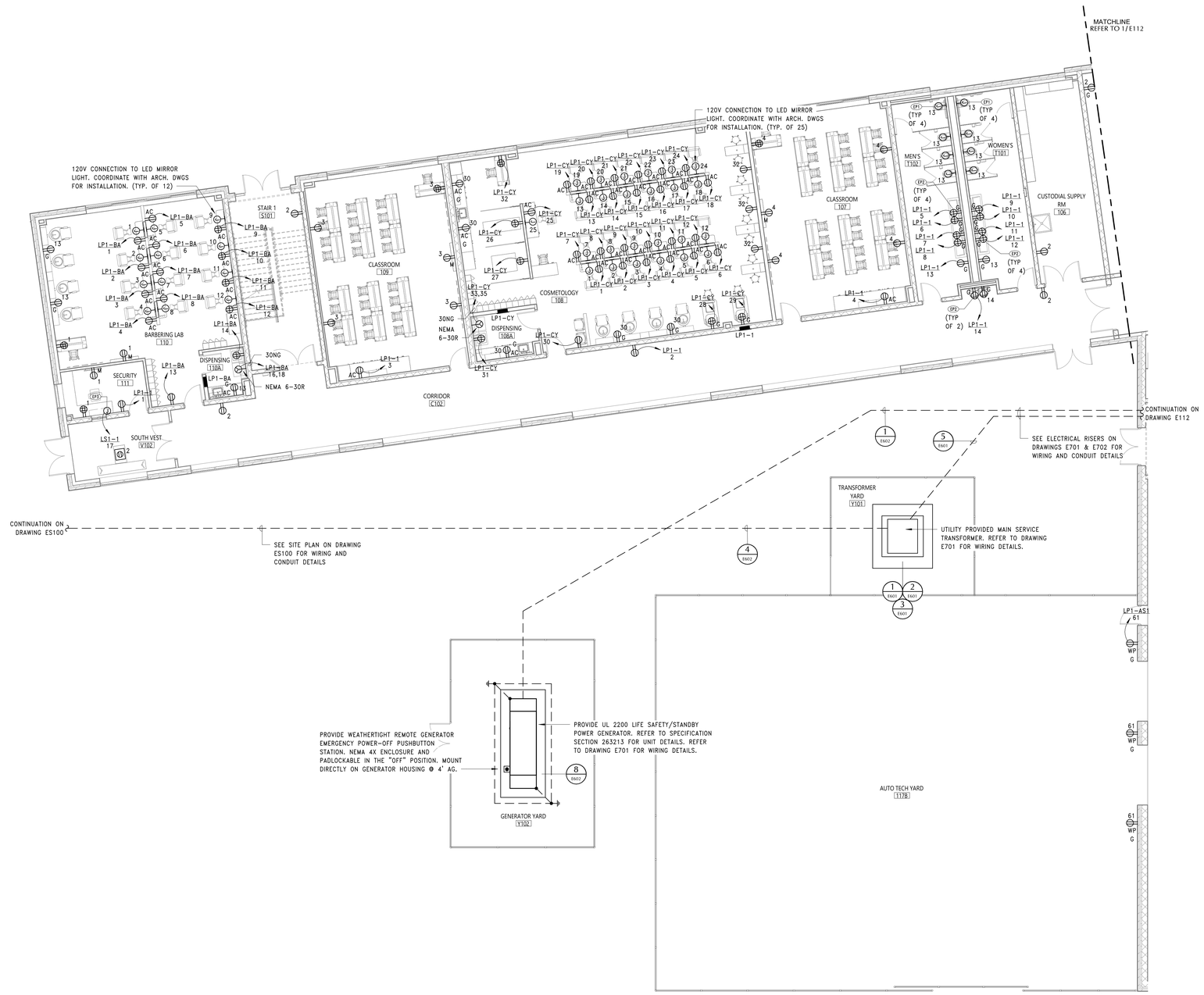
ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN

Sheet No.

CTE ES100

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303 NECSD CTE - MEP.rvt



SHEET NOTES

A. FIELD COORDINATE ROUTING OF ALL FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS WITH ALL TRADES. MAJORITY OF SPACES ARE OPEN CEILING, COORDINATE HARDPIPE ROUTING WITH COORDINATED MODEL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

B. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE PROPERLY FIRE-STOPPED.

C. COORDINATE ALL RECEPTACLE LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL CASEWORK AND FURNITURE PLANS.

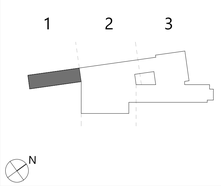
D. REFER TO E701 FOR POWER RISERS AND WIRING SCHEDULES.

E. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT AND PANELBOARD SCHEDULES.

KEY NOTES

EP1	FLUSHOMETER. COORDINATE WIRING REQUIREMENTS WITH PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
EP2	COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF RECEPTACLE BEHIND FIXTURE WITH PLUMBING DRAWINGS. RECEPTACLE INSTALLATION MUST BE COMPLETED ALLOWING FOR EASE OF ACCESSIBILITY.
EP3	FIRE SHUTTER. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING FOR CONTROL REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE CONDUIT, CABLING, AND/OR BACKBOXES AS REQUIRED, AND CONNECT TO LOCAL SMOKE DETECTOR.

KEY PLAN



1 FIRST FLOOR POWER PLAN - AREA '1'
E111 1/8" = 1'-0"

CSARCH
40 Beaver St. - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BARRETT
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
073467
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

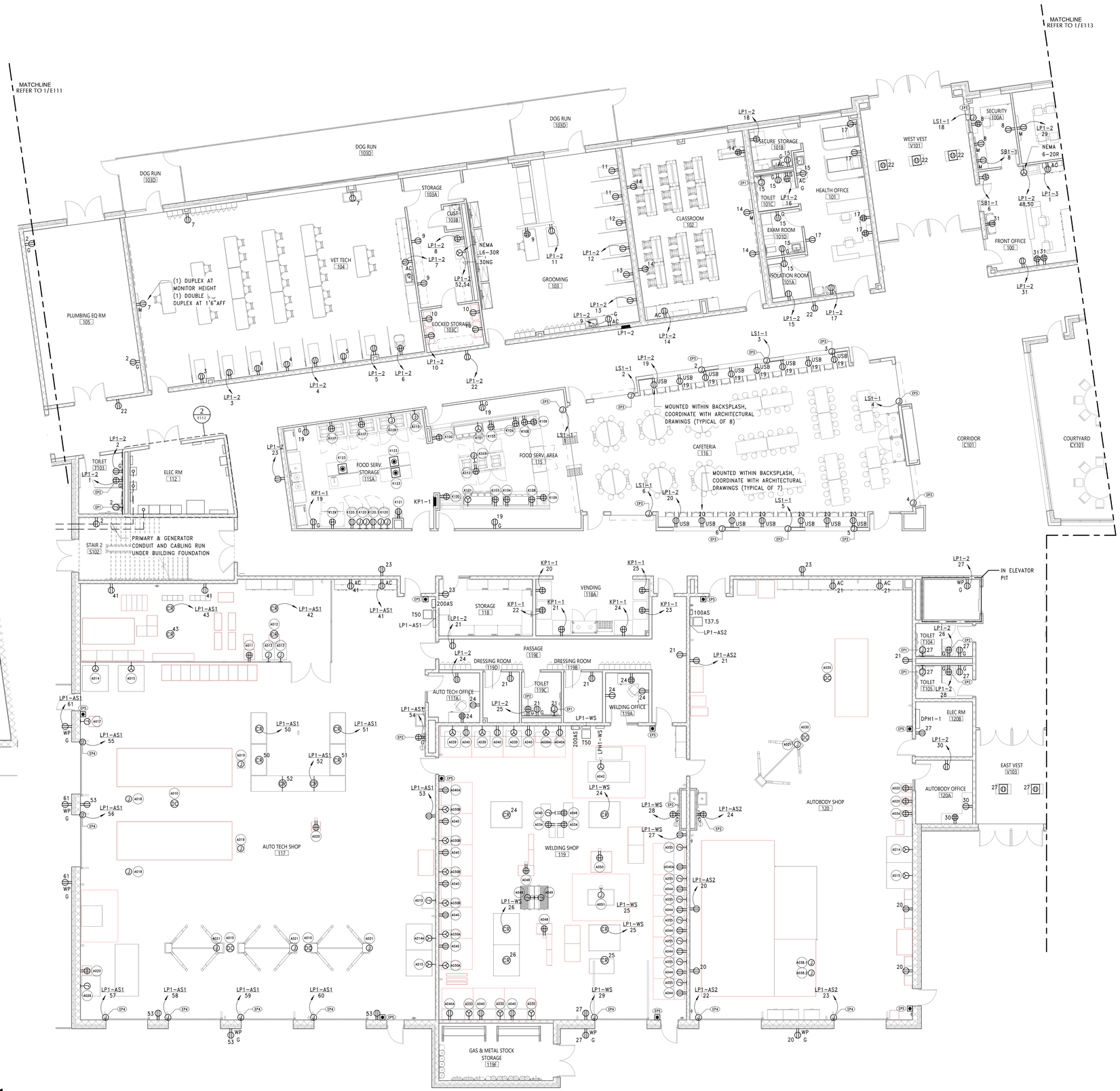
Sheet Title
FIRST FLOOR POWER PLAN - AREA '1'

Sheet No.
CTE
E111

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

2 ELECTRICAL ROOM PLAN

E112 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 FIRST FLOOR POWER PLAN - AREA '2'

E112 1/8" = 1'-0"

SHEET NOTES

A. FIELD COORDINATE ROUTING OF ALL FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS WITH ALL TRADES. MAJORITY OF SPACES ARE OPEN CEILING, COORDINATE HARDPIPE ROUTING WITH COORDINATED MODEL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

B. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE PROPERLY FIRE-STOPPED.

C. COORDINATE ALL RECEPTACLE LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL CASEWORK AND FURNITURE PLANS.

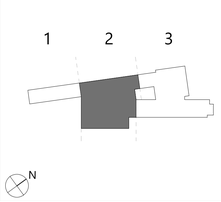
D. REFER TO E701 FOR POWER RISERS AND WIRING SCHEDULES.

E. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT AND PANELBOARD SCHEDULES.

KEY NOTES

EP1	FLUSHOMETER. COORDINATE WIRING REQUIREMENTS WITH PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
EP2	COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF RECEPTACLE BEHIND FIXTURE WITH PLUMBING DRAWINGS. RECEPTACLE INSTALLATION MUST BE COMPLETED ALLOWING FOR EASE OF ACCESSIBILITY.
EP3	FIRE SHUTTER. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING FOR CONTROL REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE CONDUIT, CABLING, AND/OR BACKBOXES AS REQUIRED, AND CONNECT TO LOCAL SMOKE DETECTOR.
EP4	OVERHEAD DOOR. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING FOR CONTROL REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE CONDUIT, CABLING, AND/OR BACKBOXES AS REQUIRED.
EP5	EMERGENCY SHUTDOWN. PROVIDE WIRING TO LOCAL PANELBOARD MCB CONTACTOR(S) TO SHUTDOWN PANELBOARD(S) IN THE EVENT OF ACTIVATION. SEE DETAIL 6|E602 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 463 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

Project Title

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BARRETT
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

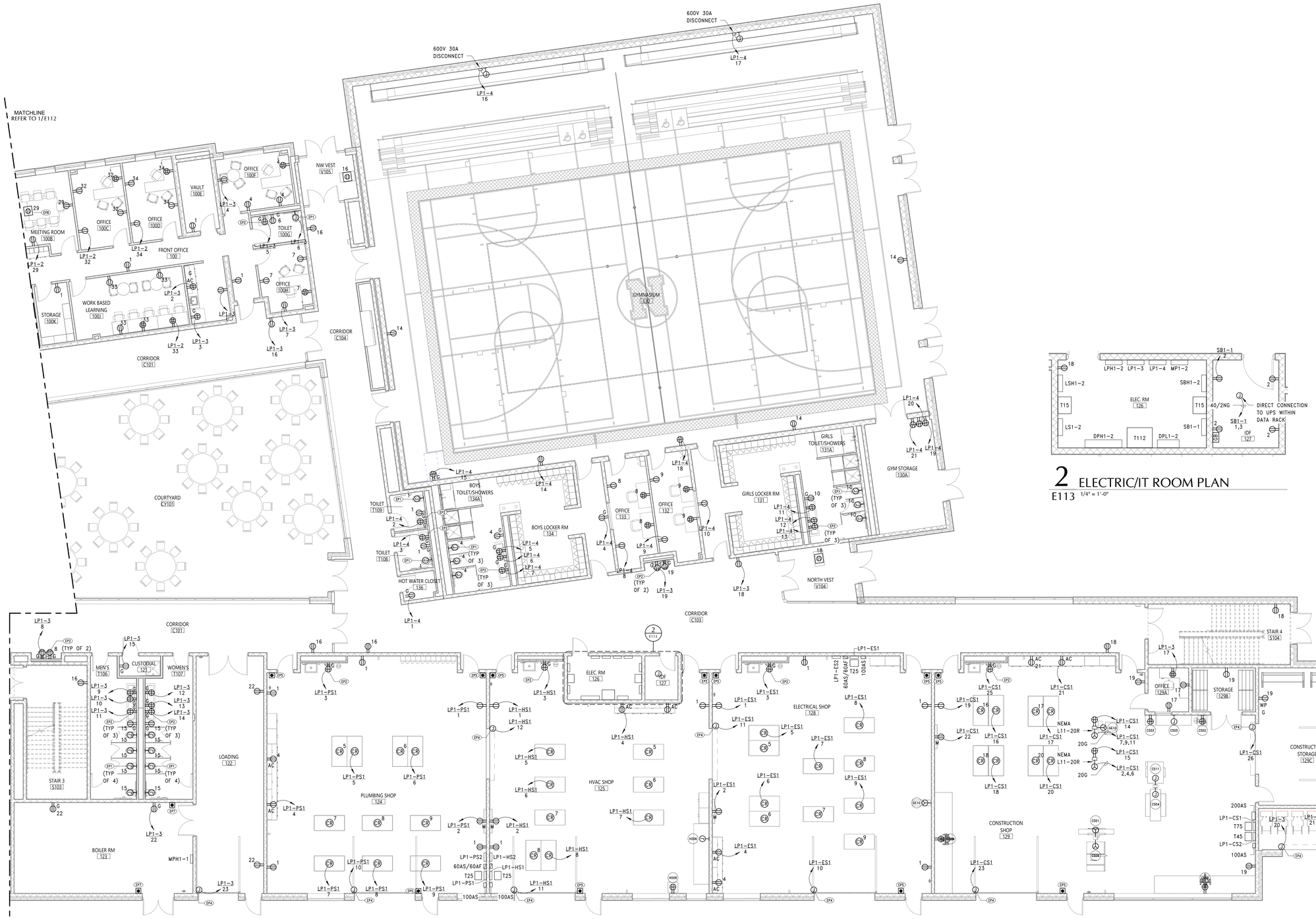
Sheet Title

FIRST FLOOR POWER PLAN - AREA '2'

Sheet No.

CTE E112

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



1 FIRST FLOOR POWER PLAN - AREA '3'
E113 1/8" = 1'-0"

2 ELECTRIC/IT ROOM PLAN
E113 1/4" = 1'-0"

SHEET NOTES

A. FIELD COORDINATE ROUTING OF ALL FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS WITH ALL TRADES. MAJORITY OF SPACES ARE OPEN CEILING, COORDINATE HARDPIPE ROUTING WITH COORDINATED MODEL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

B. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE PROPERLY FIRE-STOPPED.

C. COORDINATE ALL RECEPTACLE LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL CASEWORK AND FURNITURE PLANS.

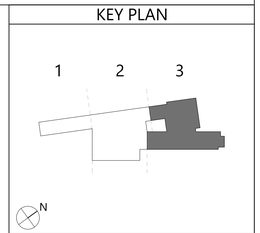
D. REFER TO E701 FOR POWER RISERS AND WIRING SCHEDULES.

E. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT AND PANELBOARD SCHEDULES.

KEY NOTES

EP1	FLUSHOMETER. COORDINATE WIRING REQUIREMENTS WITH PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
EP2	COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF RECEPTACLE BEHIND FIXTURE WITH PLUMBING DRAWINGS. RECEPTACLE INSTALLATION MUST BE COMPLETED ALLOWING FOR EASE OF ACCESSIBILITY.
EP4	OVERHEAD DOOR. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING FOR CONTROL REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE CONDUIT, CABLING, AND/OR BACKBOXES AS REQUIRED.
EP5	EMERGENCY SHUTDOWN. PROVIDE WIRING TO LOCAL PANELBOARD MCB CONTACTOR(S) TO SHUTDOWN PANELBOARD(S) IN THE EVENT OF ACTIVATION. SEE DETAIL 6|E602 FOR MORE INFORMATION.
EP7	EMERGENCY SHUTDOWN. PROVIDE WIRING TO LOCAL PANELBOARD SHUNT BREAKER CONTACTOR(S) TO SHUTDOWN BOILER(S) IN THE EVENT OF ACTIVATION. SEE DETAIL 6|E602 FOR MORE INFORMATION.
EP8	FLOOR BOX. PROVIDE 2-SECTION BOX FOR (1) DOUBLE-DUPLEX AND (2) DATA OUTLETS. INCLUDE PEDESTAL MOUNT FOR OUTLETS TO BE ABOVE FLOOR.

KEY PLAN



40 Beaver St - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH

Consultant

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BARRETT
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title
FIRST FLOOR POWER PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE
E113

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303 NECSD CTE - MEP.rvt

SHEET NOTES

A. FIELD COORDINATE ROUTING OF ALL FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS WITH ALL TRADES. MAJORITY OF SPACES ARE OPEN CEILING, COORDINATE HARDPIPE ROUTING WITH COORDINATED MODEL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

B. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE PROPERLY FIRE-STOPPED.

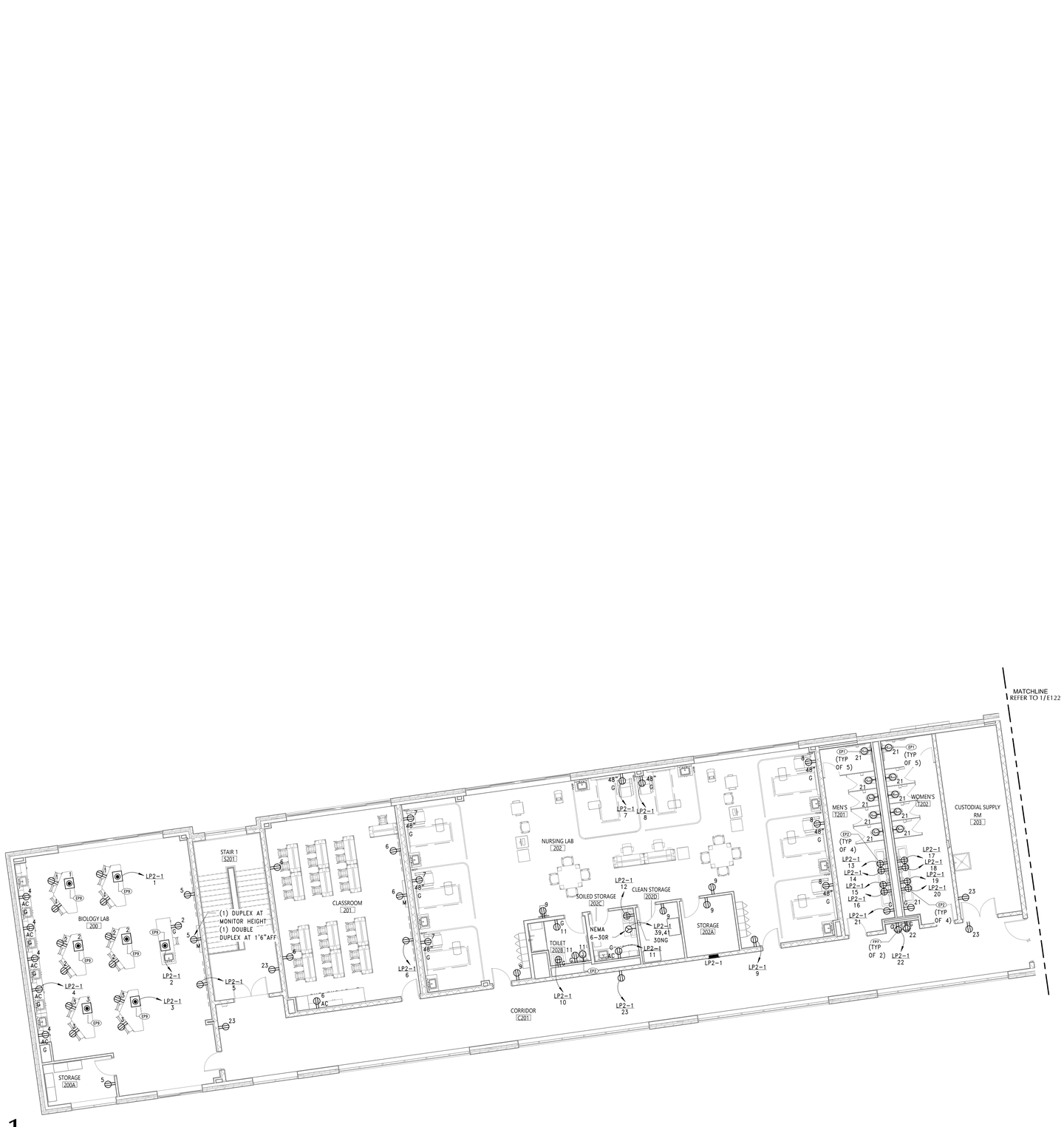
C. COORDINATE ALL RECEPTACLE LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL CASEWORK AND FURNITURE PLANS.

D. REFER TO E701 FOR POWER RISERS AND WIRING SCHEDULES.

E. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT AND PANELBOARD SCHEDULES.

KEY NOTES

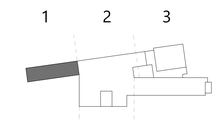
EP1	FLUSHOMETER. COORDINATE WIRING REQUIREMENTS WITH PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
EP2	COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF RECEPTACLE BEHIND FIXTURE WITH PLUMBING DRAWINGS. RECEPTACLE INSTALLATION MUST BE COMPLETED ALLOWING FOR EASE OF ACCESSIBILITY.
EP9	FURNITURE FEED POKE-THRU. COORDINATE LOCATION, INTERIOR BRANCH CIRCUIT ROUTING, AND RECEPTACLE MOUNTING FOR BIOLOGY LAB TABLES WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.



1 SECOND FLOOR POWER PLAN - AREA '1'

E121 1/8" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St. · Albany · New York 12207-1511
518 463 · 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

JAMES R. BARRETT — STATE OF NEW YORK — 073467 — LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title

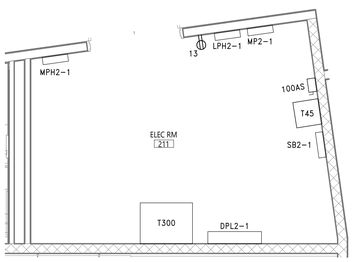
SECOND FLOOR POWER PLAN - AREA '1'

Sheet No.

CTE E121

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303 NECSD CTE - MEP.rvt



2 ELECTRICAL ROOM PLAN
E122 1/4" = 1'-0"

1 SECOND FLOOR POWER PLAN - AREA '2'
E122 1/8" = 1'-0"

SHEET NOTES

A. FIELD COORDINATE ROUTING OF ALL FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS WITH ALL TRADES. MAJORITY OF SPACES ARE OPEN CEILING, COORDINATE HARDPIPE ROUTING WITH COORDINATED MODEL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

B. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE PROPERLY FIRE-STOPPED.

C. COORDINATE ALL RECEPTACLE LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL CASEWORK AND FURNITURE PLANS.

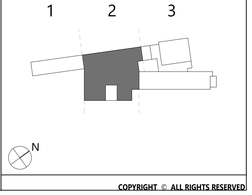
D. REFER TO E701 FOR POWER RISERS AND WIRING SCHEDULES.

E. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT AND PANELBOARD SCHEDULES.

KEY NOTES

EP1	FLUSHOMETER. COORDINATE WIRING REQUIREMENTS WITH PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
EP2	COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF RECEPTACLE BEHIND FIXTURE WITH PLUMBING DRAWINGS. RECEPTACLE INSTALLATION MUST BE COMPLETED ALLOWING FOR EASE OF ACCESSIBILITY.

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 463 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

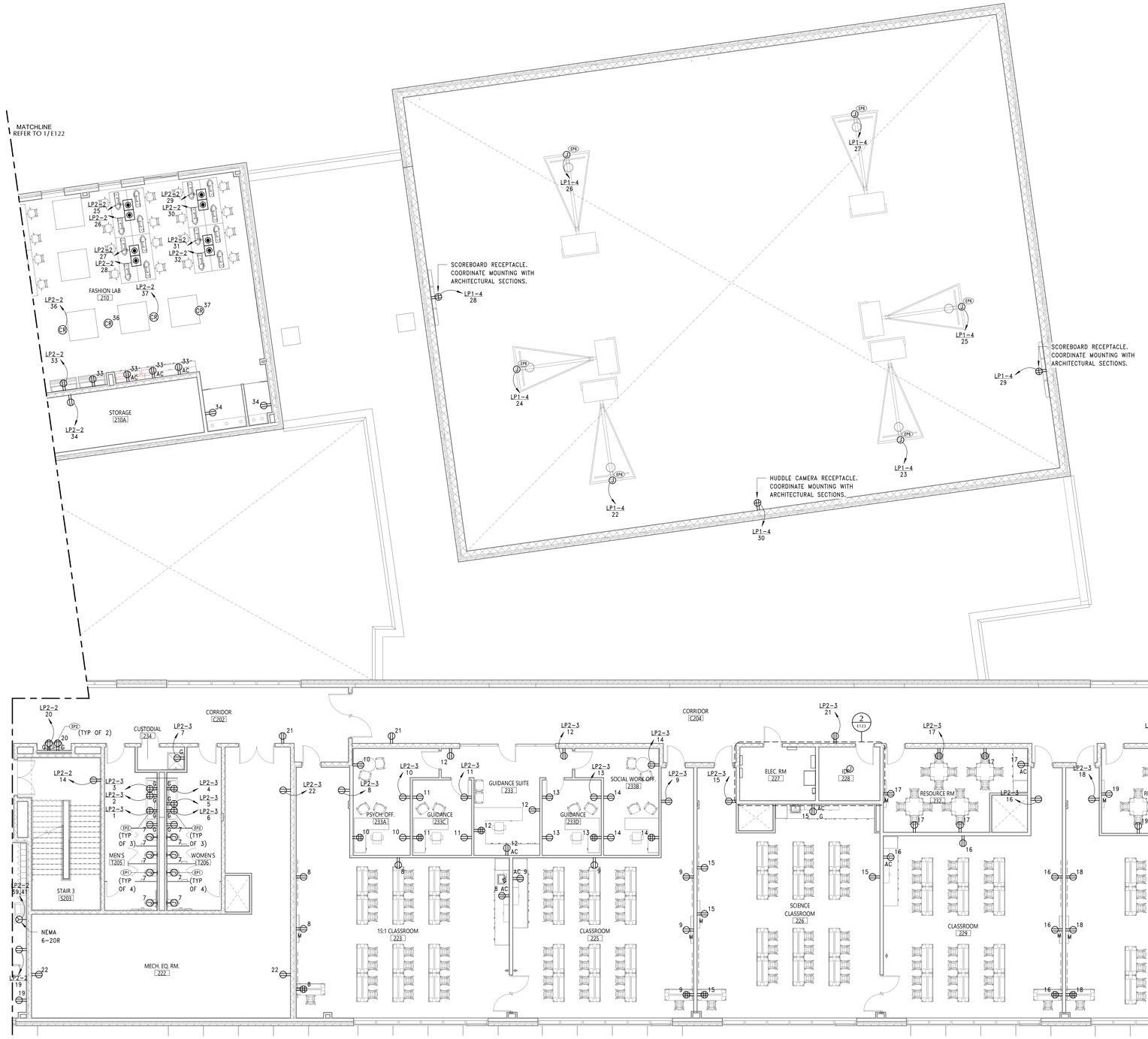
Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title
SECOND FLOOR POWER PLAN - AREA '2'

Sheet No.
CTE E122

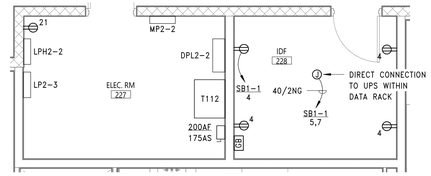
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303.NECSD.CTE - MEP.rvt



1 SECOND FLOOR POWER PLAN - AREA '3'

E123 1/8" = 1'-0"



2 ELECTRIC/IT ROOM PLAN

E123 1/4" = 1'-0"

SHEET NOTES

A. FIELD COORDINATE ROUTING OF ALL FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS WITH ALL TRADES. MAJORITY OF SPACES ARE OPEN CEILING, COORDINATE HARDPIPE ROUTING WITH COORDINATED MODEL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

B. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE PROPERLY FIRE-STOPPED.

C. COORDINATE ALL RECEPTACLE LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL CASEWORK AND FURNITURE PLANS.

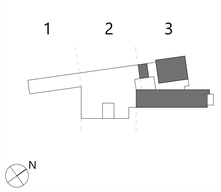
D. REFER TO E701 FOR POWER RISERS AND WIRING SCHEDULES.

E. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT AND PANELBOARD SCHEDULES.

KEY NOTES

EP1	FLUSHOMETER. COORDINATE WIRING REQUIREMENTS WITH PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
EP2	COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF RECEPTACLE BEHIND FIXTURE WITH PLUMBING DRAWINGS. RECEPTACLE INSTALLATION MUST BE COMPLETED ALLOWING FOR EASE OF ACCESSIBILITY.
EP6	BASKETBALL BACKSTOP MOTOR. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING FOR CONTROL REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE CONDUIT, CABLING, AND/OR BACKBOXES AS REQUIRED.

KEY PLAN



40 Beaver St. - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH

Consultant

Project Title

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BARNES
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title

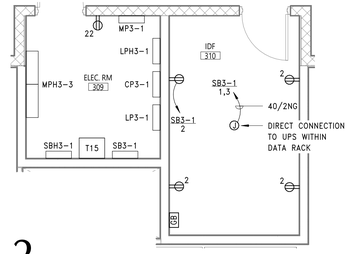
SECOND FLOOR POWER PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.

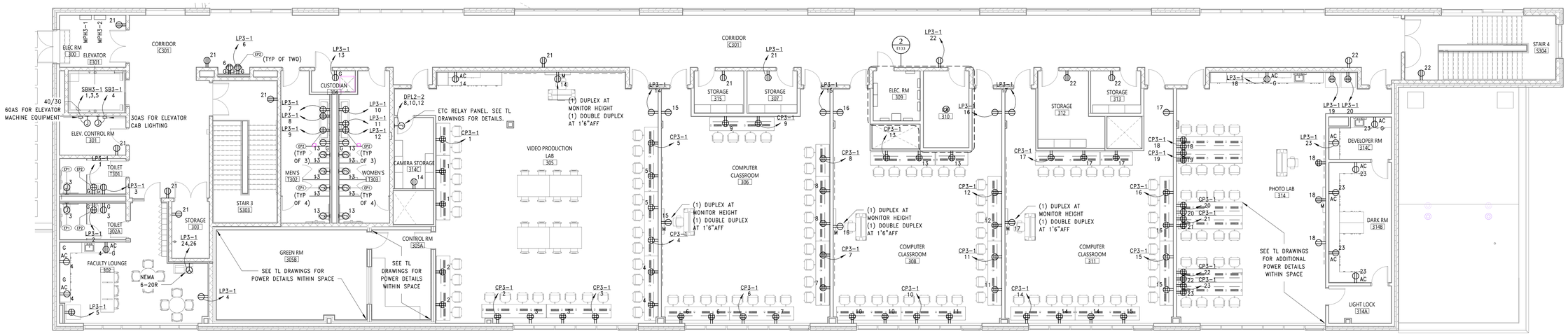
CTE E123

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303 NECSD CTE - MEP.rvt



2 ELECTRIC/IT ROOM PLAN
E133 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 THIRD FLOOR POWER PLAN - AREA '3'
E133 1/8" = 1'-0"

SHEET NOTES

A. FIELD COORDINATE ROUTING OF ALL FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS WITH ALL TRADES. MAJORITY OF SPACES ARE OPEN CEILING, COORDINATE HARDPIPE ROUTING WITH COORDINATED MODEL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

B. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE PROPERLY FIRE-STOPPED.

C. COORDINATE ALL RECEPTACLE LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL CASEWORK AND FURNITURE PLANS.

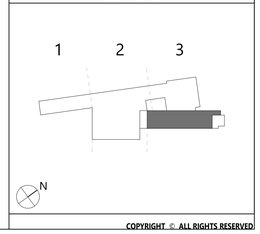
D. REFER TO E701 FOR POWER RISERS AND WIRING SCHEDULES.

E. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT AND PANELBOARD SCHEDULES.

KEY NOTES

EP1	FLUSHOMETER. COORDINATE WIRING REQUIREMENTS WITH PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
EP2	COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF RECEPTACLE BEHIND FIXTURE WITH PLUMBING DRAWINGS. RECEPTACLE INSTALLATION MUST BE COMPLETED ALLOWING FOR EASE OF ACCESSIBILITY.

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BURNETT
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

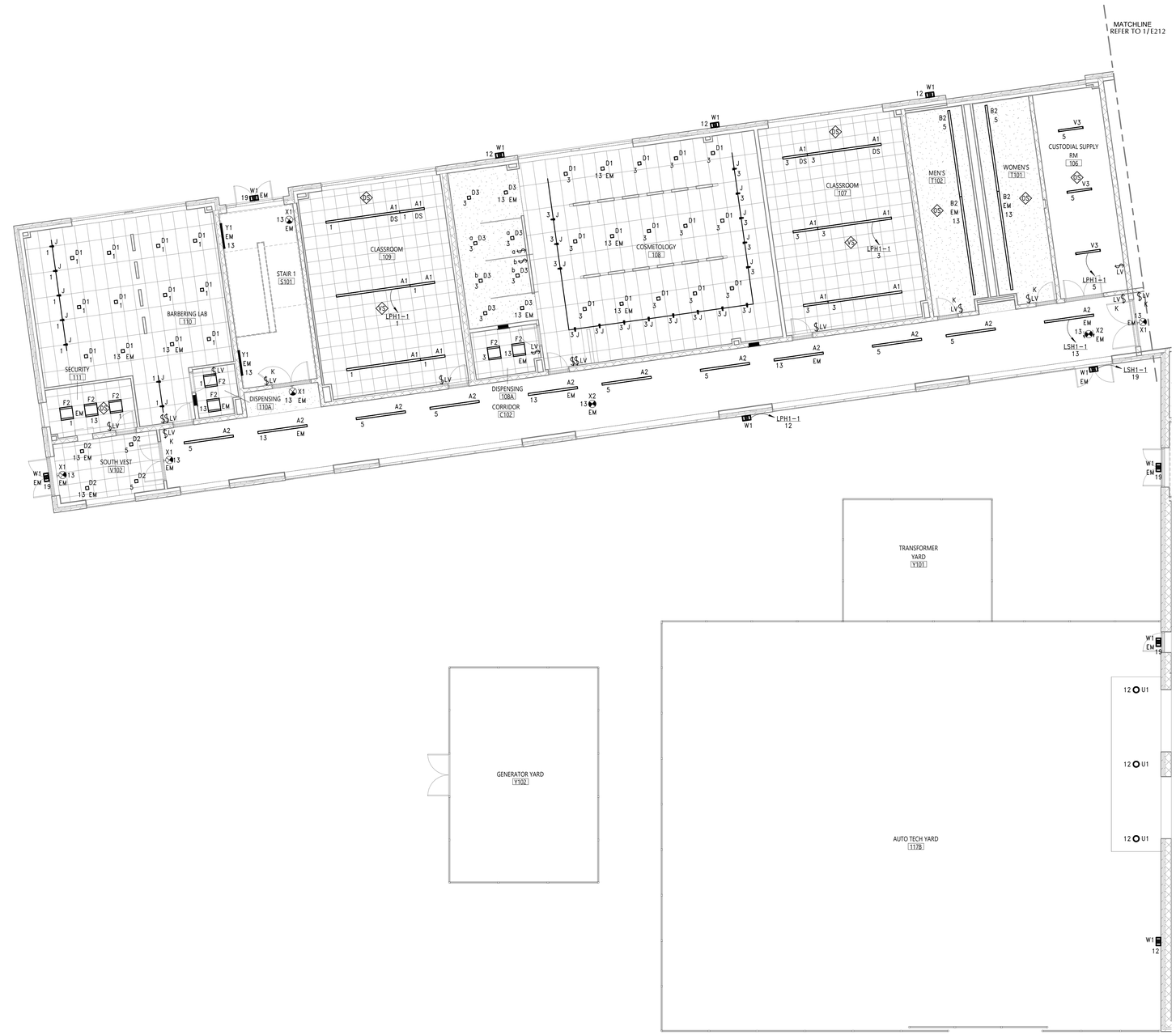
Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title
THIRD FLOOR POWER PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE E133

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303 NECSD CTE - MEP.rvt



1 FIRST FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN - AREA '1'
E211 1/8" = 1'-0"

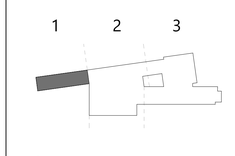
SHEET NOTES

A. SUSPENDED FIXTURES ARE MOUNTED AT 10'-0" AFF UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

B. STAIRWELL FIXTURES ARE MOUNTED AT 8'-0" AFF UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

C. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR LIGHTING FIXTURE, LIGHTING CONTROL SEQUENCE OF OPERATION, AND PANELBOARD SCHEDULES.

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 -463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BARRETT
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAB
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title
FIRST FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN - AREA '1'

Sheet No.
CTE E211

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303 NECSD CTE - MEP.rvt

1 FIRST FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN - AREA '2'

E212 1/8" = 1'-0"

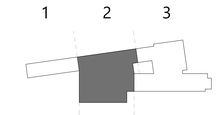
SHEET NOTES

A. SUSPENDED FIXTURES ARE MOUNTED AT 10'-0" AFF UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

B. STAIRWELL FIXTURES ARE MOUNTED AT 8'-0" AFF UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

C. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR LIGHTING FIXTURE, LIGHTING CONTROL SEQUENCE OF OPERATION, AND PANELBOARD SCHEDULES.

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 -463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT NEW CTE BUILDING

Project Title

STATE OF NEW YORK JAMES R. BARRETT LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 073467

EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title

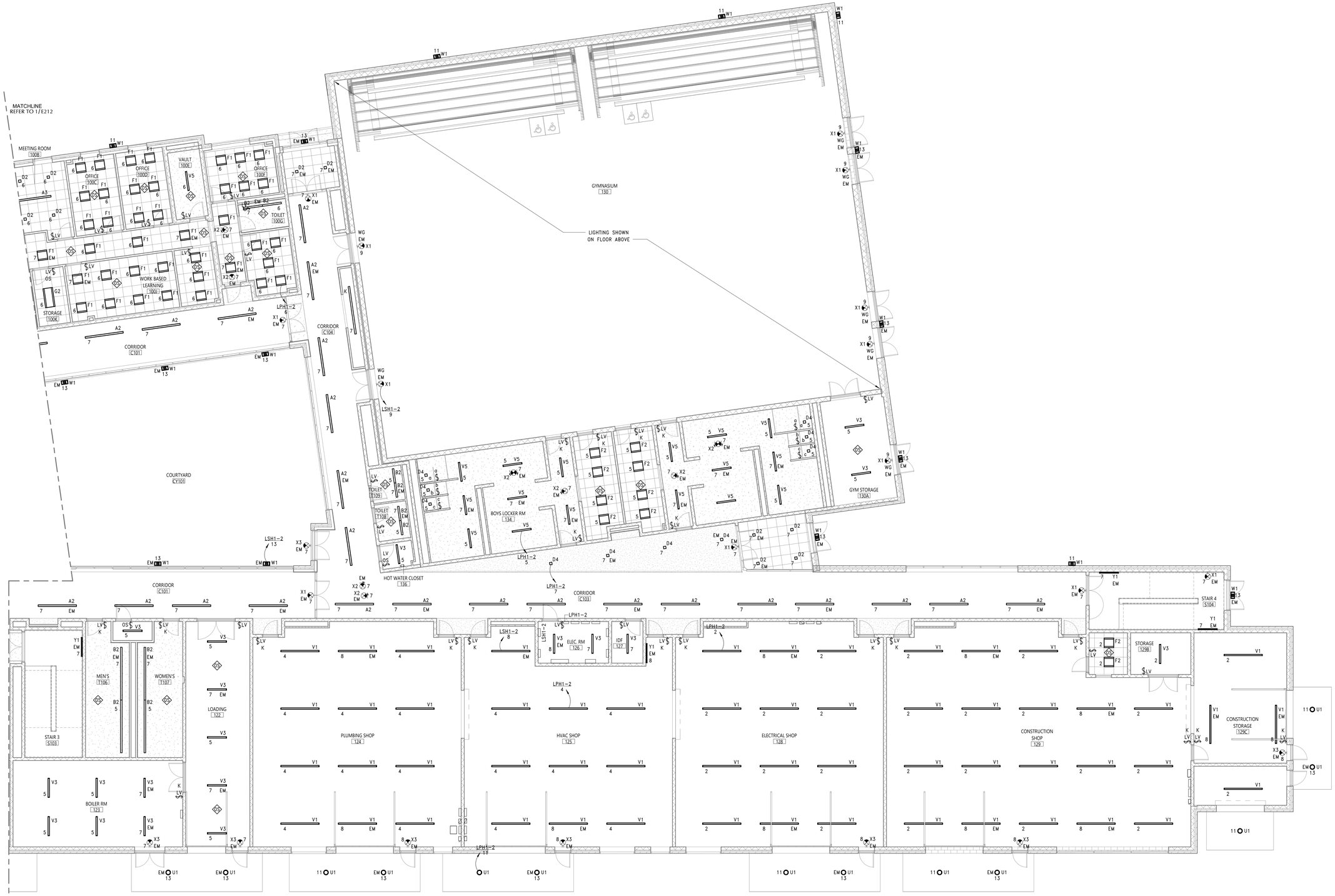
FIRST FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN -AREA '2'

Sheet No.

CTE E212

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303 NECSD CTE - MEP.rvt



1 FIRST FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN - AREA '3'

E213 1/8" = 1'-0"

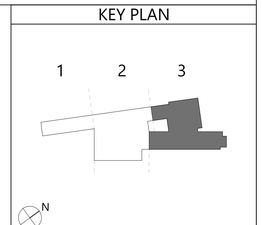
SHEET NOTES

A. SUSPENDED FIXTURES ARE MOUNTED AT 10'-0" AFF UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

B. STAIRWELL FIXTURES ARE MOUNTED AT 8'-0" AFF UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

C. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR LIGHTING FIXTURE, LIGHTING CONTROL SEQUENCE OF OPERATION, AND PANELBOARD SCHEDULES.

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 -463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

Project Title

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BARRETT
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
073467
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title
FIRST FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE E213

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303 NECSD CTE - MEP.rvt

SHEET NOTES

A. SUSPENDED FIXTURES ARE MOUNTED AT 10'-0" AFF UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

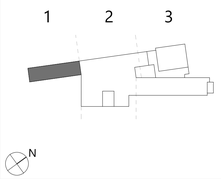
B. STAIRWELL FIXTURES ARE MOUNTED AT 8'-0" AFF UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

C. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR LIGHTING FIXTURE, LIGHTING CONTROL SEQUENCE OF OPERATION, AND PANELBOARD SCHEDULES.

1 SECOND FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN - AREA '1'

E221 1/8" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 -463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BARRETT
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title
SECOND FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN - AREA '1'

Sheet No.
CTE E221

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303 NECSD CTE - MEP.rvt

1 SECOND FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN - AREA '2'

E222 1/8" = 1'-0"

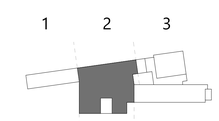
SHEET NOTES

A. SUSPENDED FIXTURES ARE MOUNTED AT 10'-0" AFF UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

B. STAIRWELL FIXTURES ARE MOUNTED AT 8'-0" AFF UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

C. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR LIGHTING FIXTURE, LIGHTING CONTROL SEQUENCE OF OPERATION, AND PANELBOARD SCHEDULES.

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 -463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

Project Title

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BURNETT
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

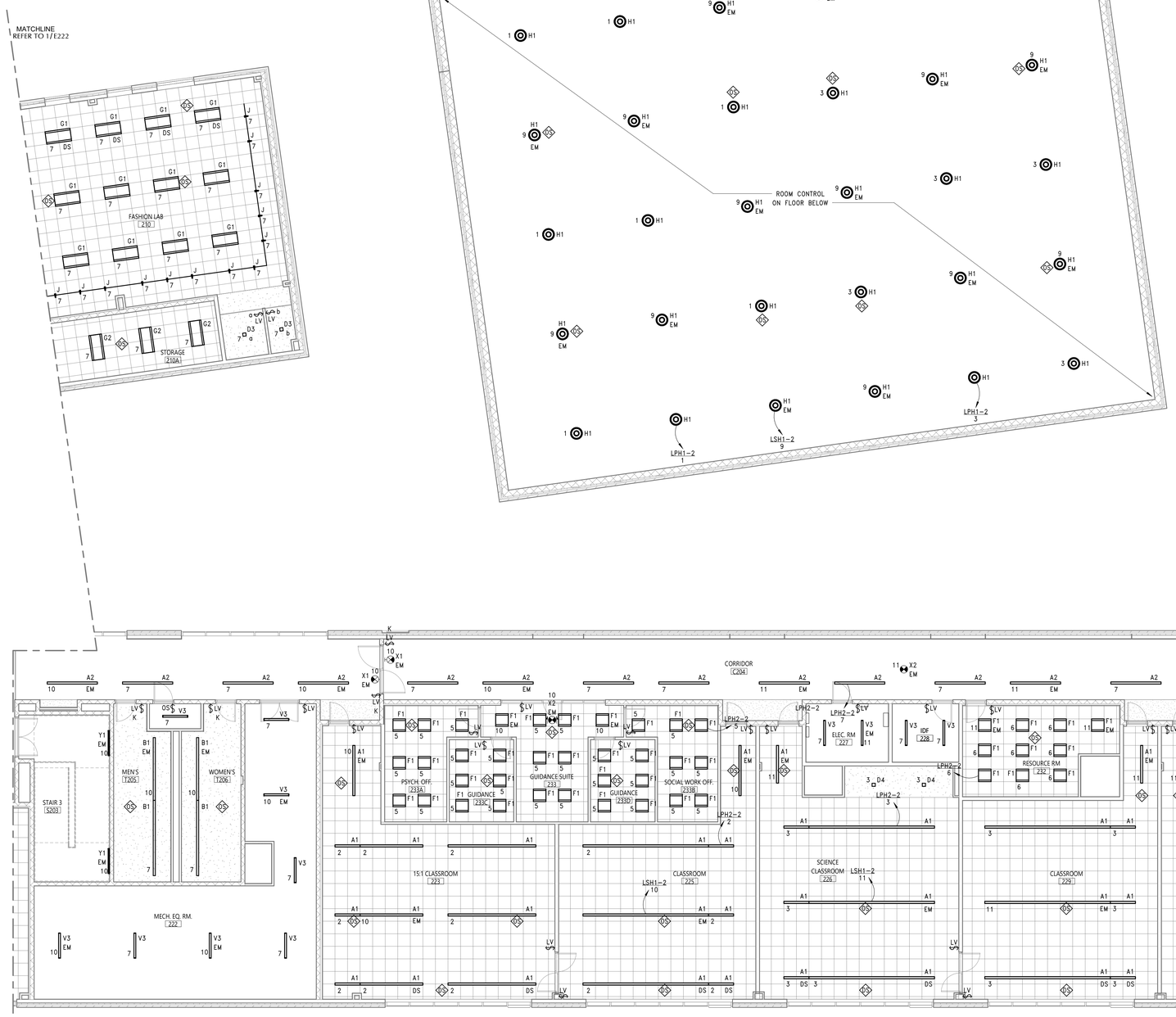
Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title
SECOND FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN - AREA '2'

Sheet No.
CTE E222

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303 NECSD CTE - MEP.rvt



1 SECOND FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN - AREA '3'

E223 1/8" = 1'-0"

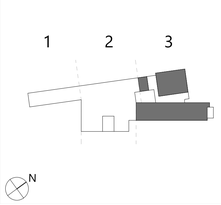
SHEET NOTES

A. SUSPENDED FIXTURES ARE MOUNTED AT 10'-0" AFF UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

B. STAIRWELL FIXTURES ARE MOUNTED AT 8'-0" AFF UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

C. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR LIGHTING FIXTURE, LIGHTING CONTROL SEQUENCE OF OPERATION, AND PANELBOARD SCHEDULES.

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 -463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

JAMES R. BARNETT — STATE OF NEW YORK — 073467 — LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

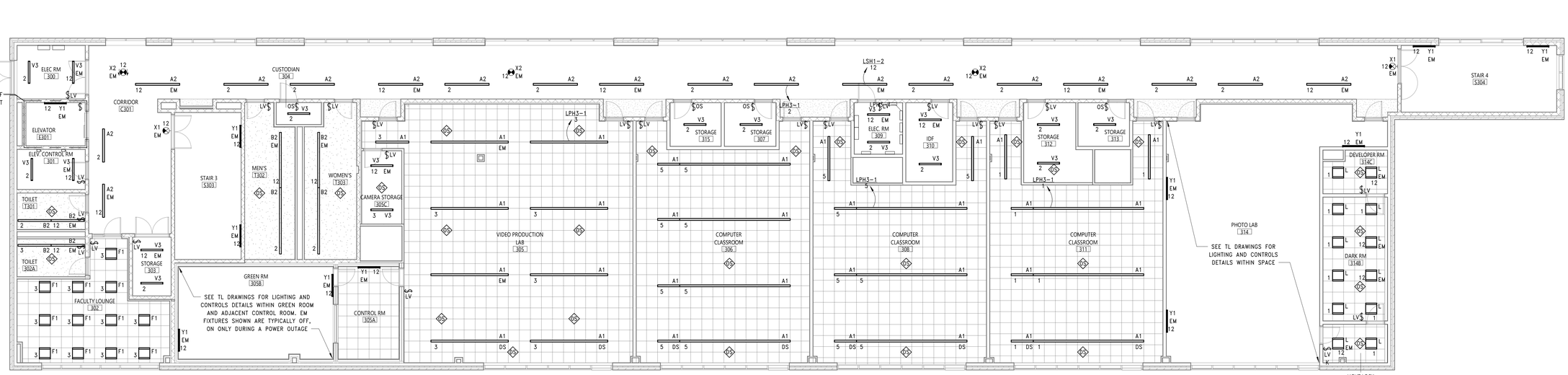
Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title
SECOND FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE E223

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303 NECSD CTE - MEP.rvt



1 THIRD FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN - AREA '3'

E233 1/8" = 1'-0"

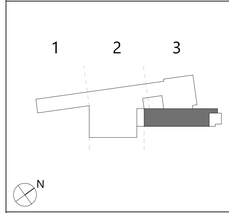
SHEET NOTES

A. SUSPENDED FIXTURES ARE MOUNTED AT 10'-0" AFF UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

B. STAIRWELL FIXTURES ARE MOUNTED AT 8'-0" AFF UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

C. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR LIGHTING FIXTURE, LIGHTING CONTROL SEQUENCE OF OPERATION, AND PANELBOARD SCHEDULES.

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St. - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 -463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BURNET
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title
THIRD FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE
E233

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303 NECSD CTE - MEP.rvt

1 FIRST FLOOR UTILITY PLAN - AREA '1'

E311 1/8" = 1'-0"

SHEET NOTES

A. FIELD COORDINATE ROUTING OF ALL FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS.

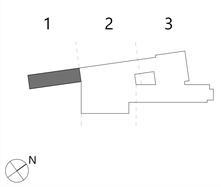
B. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE PROPERLY FIRE-STOPPED.

C. COORDINATE ALL RECEPTACLE LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL CASEWORK AND FURNITURE PLANS.

D. REFER TO E701 FOR POWER RISERS AND WIRING SCHEDULES.

E. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT AND PANELBOARD SCHEDULES.

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

JAMES R. BARRETT
STATE OF NEW YORK
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title

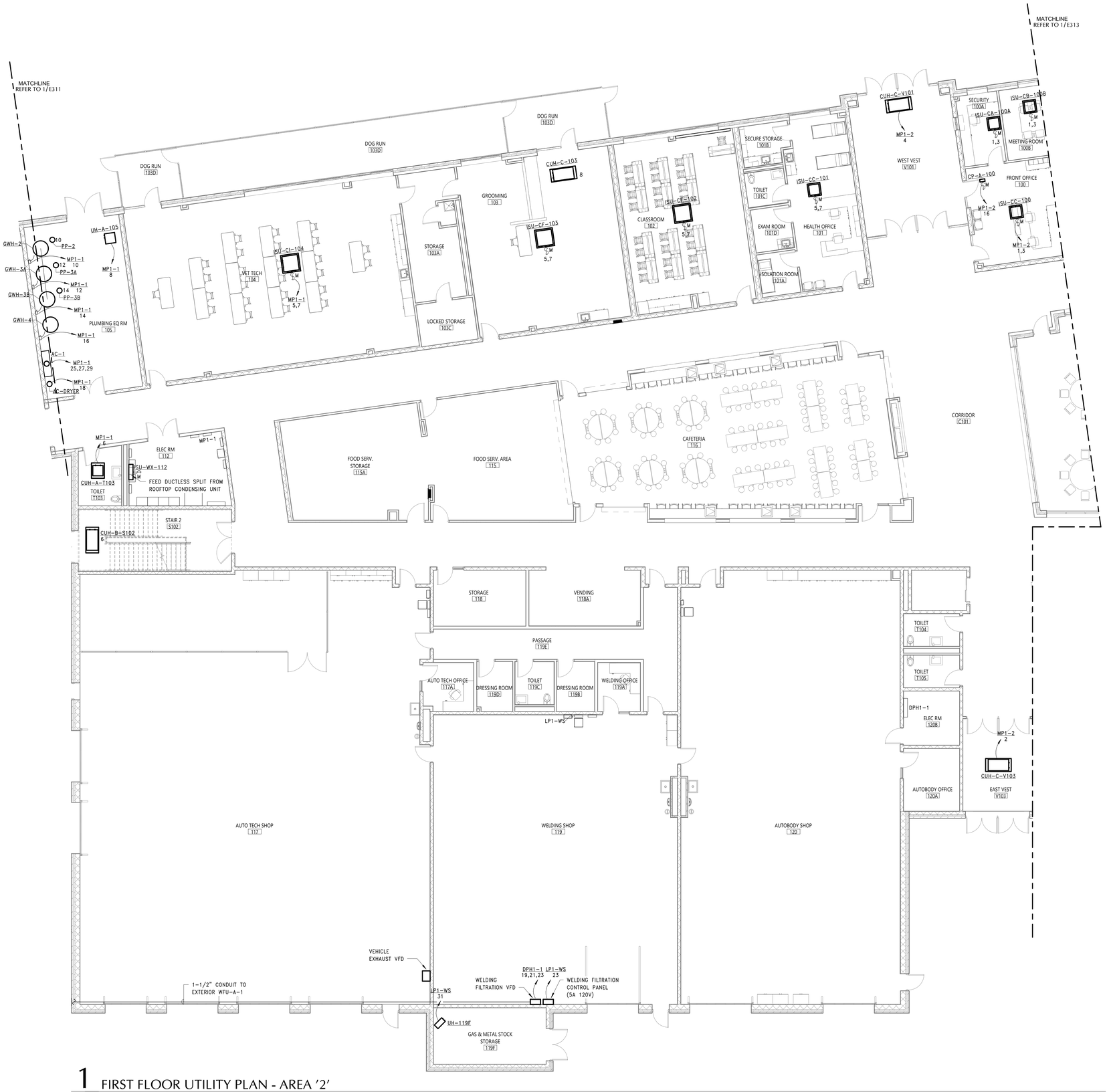
FIRST FLOOR UTILITY PLAN - AREA '1'

Sheet No.

CTE
E311

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303.NECSD.CTE - MEP.rvt



1 FIRST FLOOR UTILITY PLAN - AREA '2'

E312 1/8" = 1'-0"

SHEET NOTES

A. FIELD COORDINATE ROUTING OF ALL FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS.

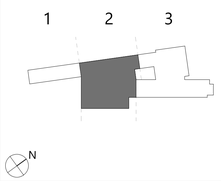
B. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE PROPERLY FIRE-STOPPED.

C. COORDINATE ALL RECEPTACLE LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL CASEWORK AND FURNITURE PLANS.

D. REFER TO E701 FOR POWER RISERS AND WIRING SCHEDULES.

E. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT AND PANELBOARD SCHEDULES.

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

JAMES R. BURNETT
STATE OF NEW YORK
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title

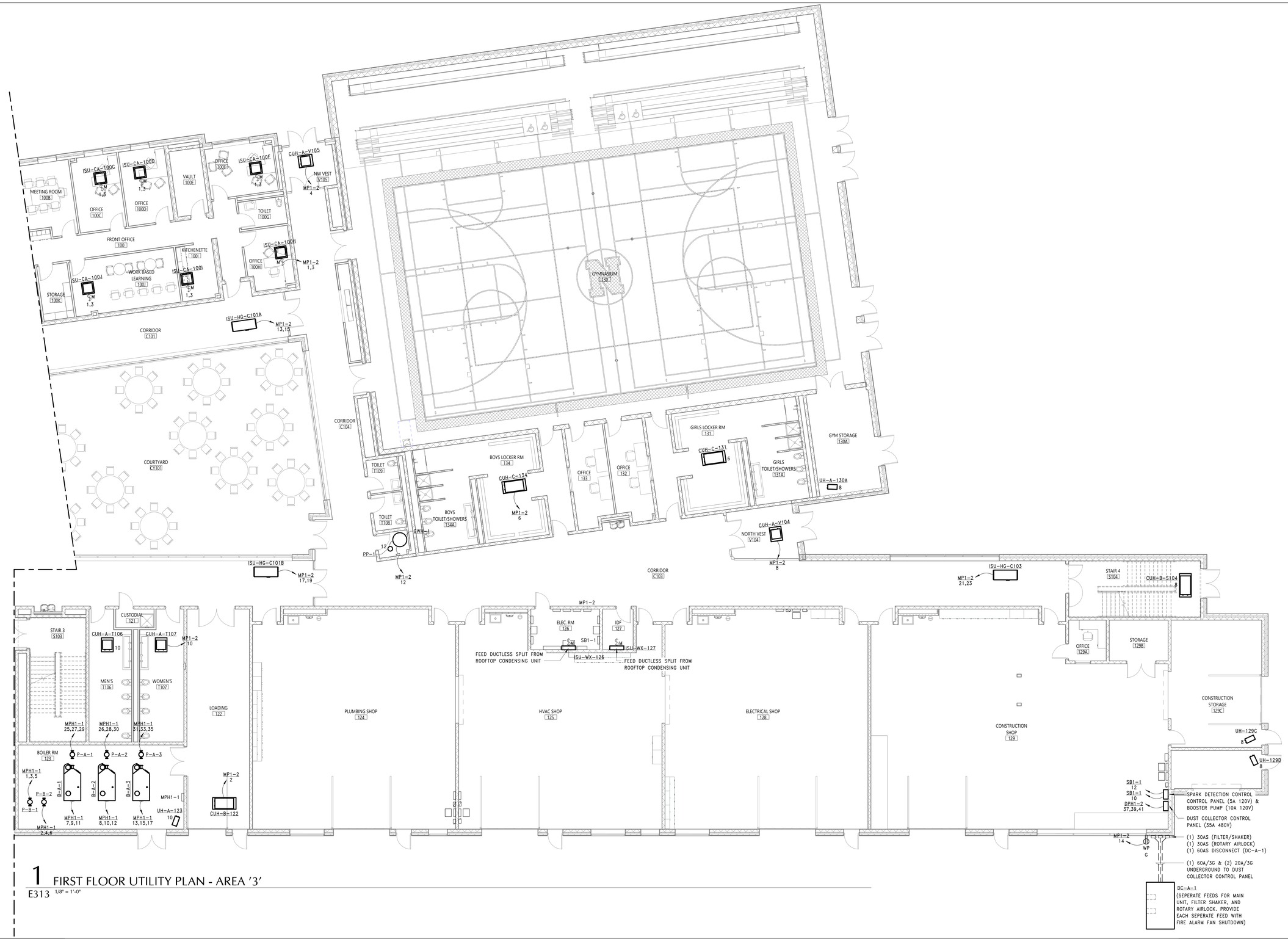
FIRST FLOOR UTILITY PLAN - AREA '2'

Sheet No.

CTE
E312

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303 NECSD CTE - MEP.rvt



1 FIRST FLOOR UTILITY PLAN - AREA '3'

E313 1/8" = 1'-0"

SHEET NOTES

A. FIELD COORDINATE ROUTING OF ALL FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS.

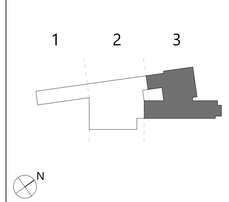
B. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE PROPERLY FIRE-STOPPED.

C. COORDINATE ALL RECEPTACLE LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL CASEWORK AND FURNITURE PLANS.

D. REFER TO E701 FOR POWER RISERS AND WIRING SCHEDULES.

E. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT AND PANELBOARD SCHEDULES.

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St. - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 -463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BARRETT
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
073467
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#:	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title
FIRST FLOOR UTILITY PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE
E313

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303 NECSD CTE - MEP.rvt

SHEET NOTES

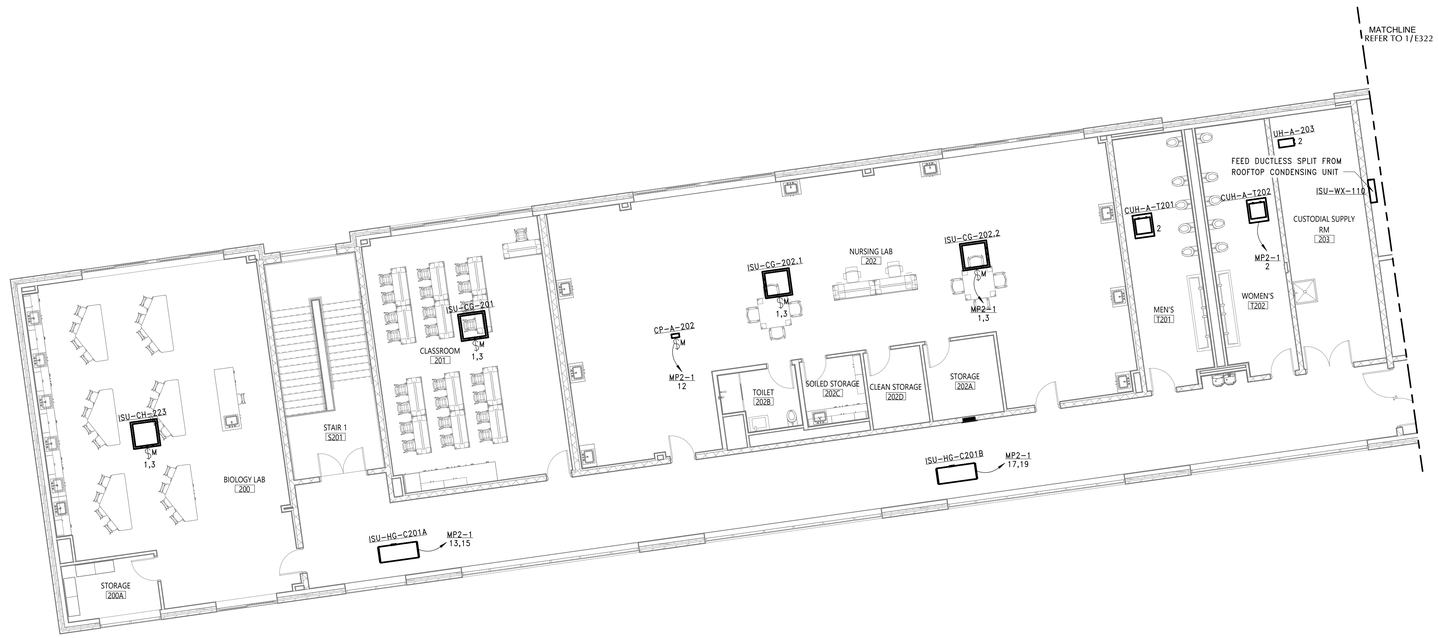
A. FIELD COORDINATE ROUTING OF ALL FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS.

B. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE PROPERLY FIRE-STOPPED.

C. COORDINATE ALL RECEPTACLE LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL CASEWORK AND FURNITURE PLANS.

D. REFER TO E701 FOR POWER RISERS AND WIRING SCHEDULES.

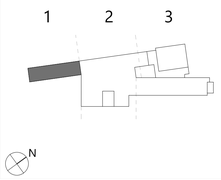
E. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT AND PANELBOARD SCHEDULES.



1 SECOND FLOOR UTILITY PLAN - AREA '1'

E321 1/8" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BARRETT
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2103
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title

SECOND FLOOR UTILITY PLAN - AREA '1'

Sheet No.

CTE E321

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303 NECSD CTE - MEP.rvt

1 SECOND FLOOR UTILITY PLAN - AREA '2'

E322 1/8" = 1'-0"

SHEET NOTES

A. FIELD COORDINATE ROUTING OF ALL FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS.

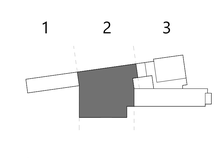
B. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE PROPERLY FIRE-STOPPED.

C. COORDINATE ALL RECEPTACLE LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL CASEWORK AND FURNITURE PLANS.

D. REFER TO E701 FOR POWER RISERS AND WIRING SCHEDULES.

E. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT AND PANELBOARD SCHEDULES.

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 -463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

JAMES R. BARNETT
STATE OF NEW YORK
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

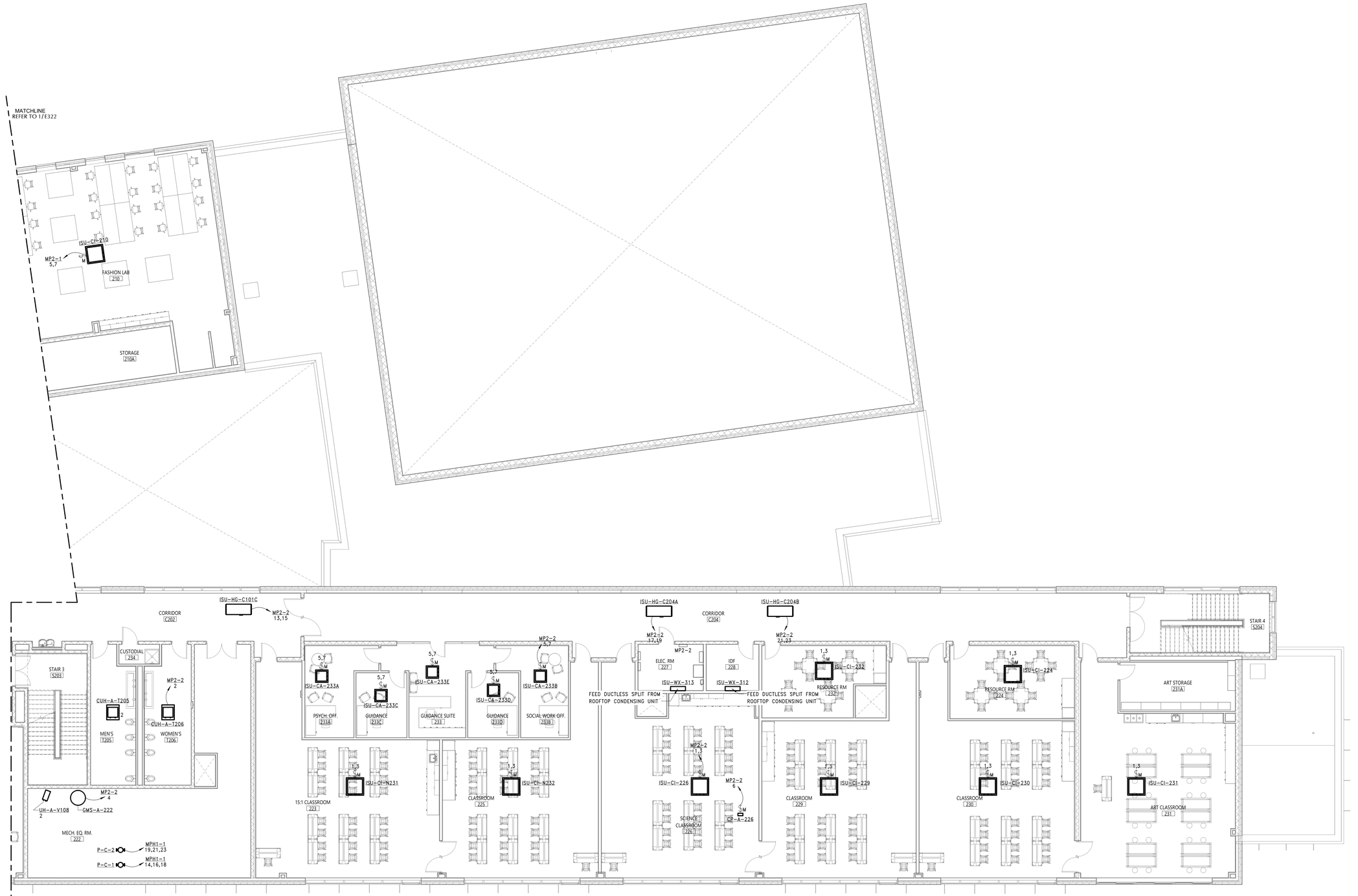
#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title
SECOND FLOOR UTILITY PLAN - AREA '2'

Sheet No.
CTE E322

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



1 SECOND FLOOR UTILITY PLAN - AREA '3'

E323 1/8" = 1'-0"

SHEET NOTES

A. FIELD COORDINATE ROUTING OF ALL FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS.

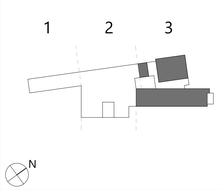
B. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE PROPERLY FIRE-STOPPED.

C. COORDINATE ALL RECEPTACLE LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL CASEWORK AND FURNITURE PLANS.

D. REFER TO E701 FOR POWER RISERS AND WIRING SCHEDULES.

E. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT AND PANELBOARD SCHEDULES.

KEY PLAN



40 Beaver St. - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 -463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH

Consultant

Project Title

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BARNES
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title

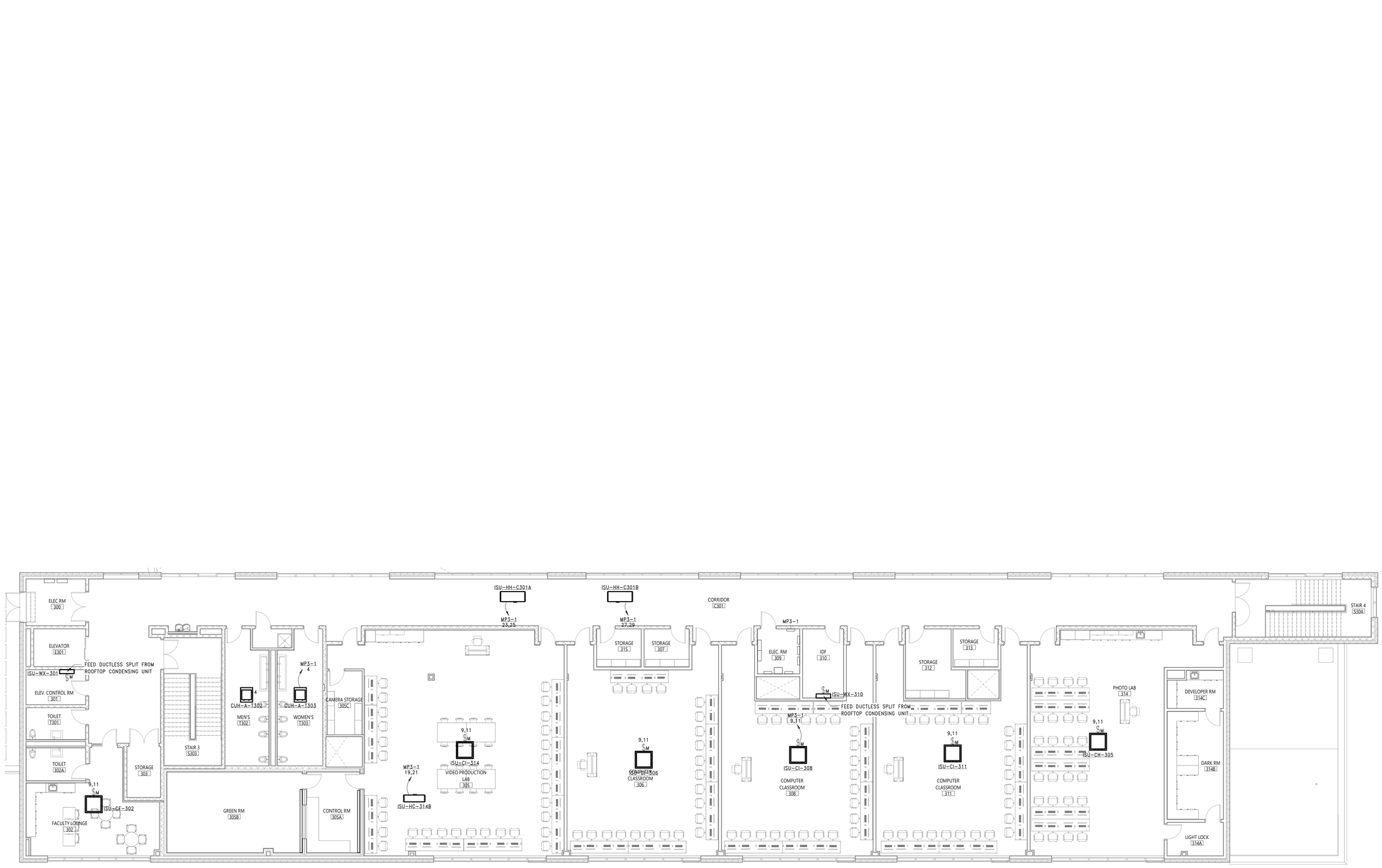
SECOND FLOOR UTILITY PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.

CTE E323

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303 NECSD CTE - MEP.rvt



1 THIRD FLOOR UTILITY PLAN - AREA '3'

E333 1/8" = 1'-0"

SHEET NOTES

A. FIELD COORDINATE ROUTING OF ALL FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS.

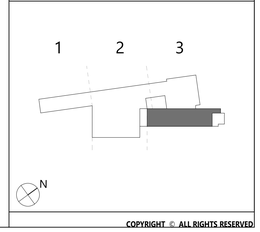
B. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE PROPERLY FIRE-STOPPED.

C. COORDINATE ALL RECEPTACLE LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL CASEWORK AND FURNITURE PLANS.

D. REFER TO E701 FOR POWER RISERS AND WIRING SCHEDULES.

E. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT AND PANELBOARD SCHEDULES.

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St. - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 -463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BURNET
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title

THIRD FLOOR UTILITY PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.

CTE
E333

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303 NECSD CTE - MEP.rvt

SHEET NOTES

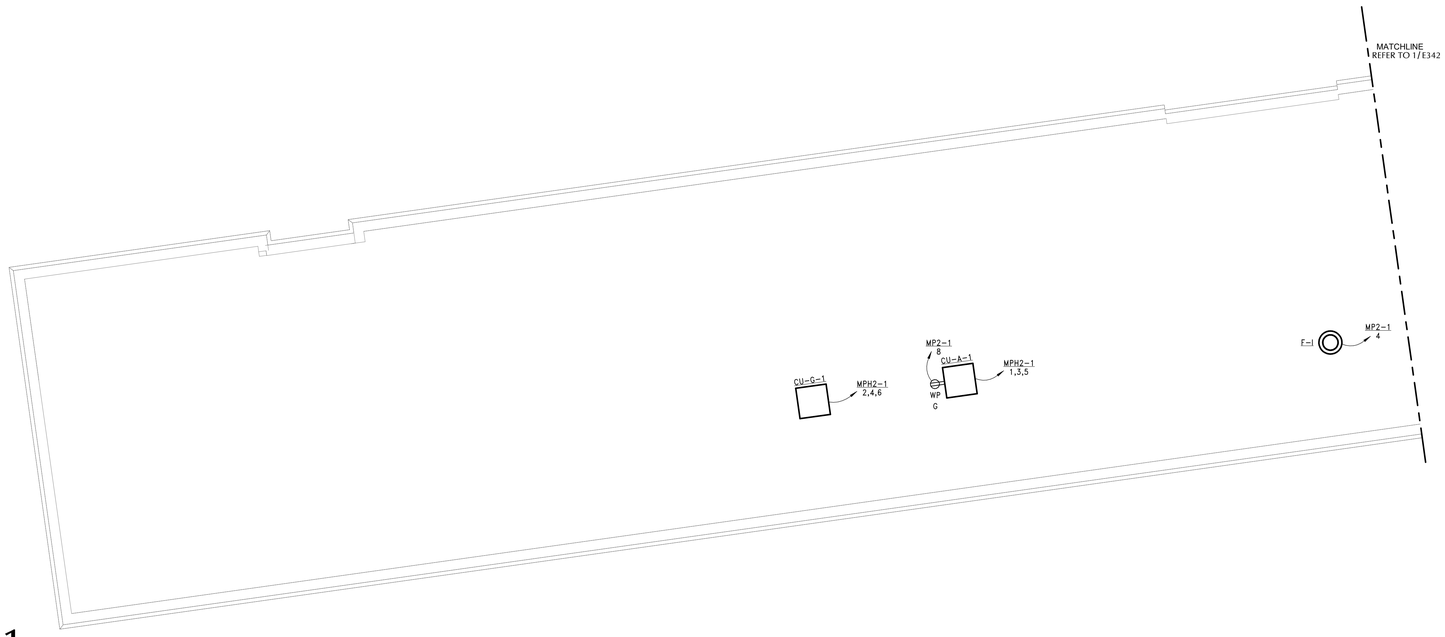
A. FIELD COORDINATE ROUTING OF ALL FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS.

B. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE PROPERLY FIRE-STOPPED.

C. COORDINATE ALL RECEPTACLE LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL CASEWORK AND FURNITURE PLANS.

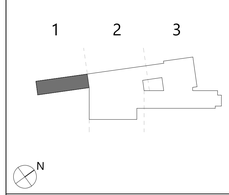
D. REFER TO E701 FOR POWER RISERS AND WIRING SCHEDULES.

E. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT AND PANELBOARD SCHEDULES.



1 ROOF UTILITY PLAN - AREA '1'
E341 1/8" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BENNETT
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title
ROOF UTILITY PLAN - AREA '1'

Sheet No.
CTE
E341

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303 NECSD CTE - MEP.rvt

1 ROOF UTILITY PLAN - AREA '2'

E342 1/8" = 1'-0"

SHEET NOTES

A. FIELD COORDINATE ROUTING OF ALL FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS.

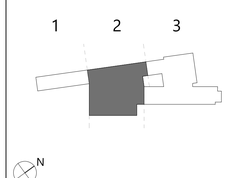
B. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE PROPERLY FIRE-STOPPED.

C. COORDINATE ALL RECEPTACLE LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL CASEWORK AND FURNITURE PLANS.

D. REFER TO E701 FOR POWER RISERS AND WIRING SCHEDULES.

E. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT AND PANELBOARD SCHEDULES.

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 463 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

Project Title

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BARRETT
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

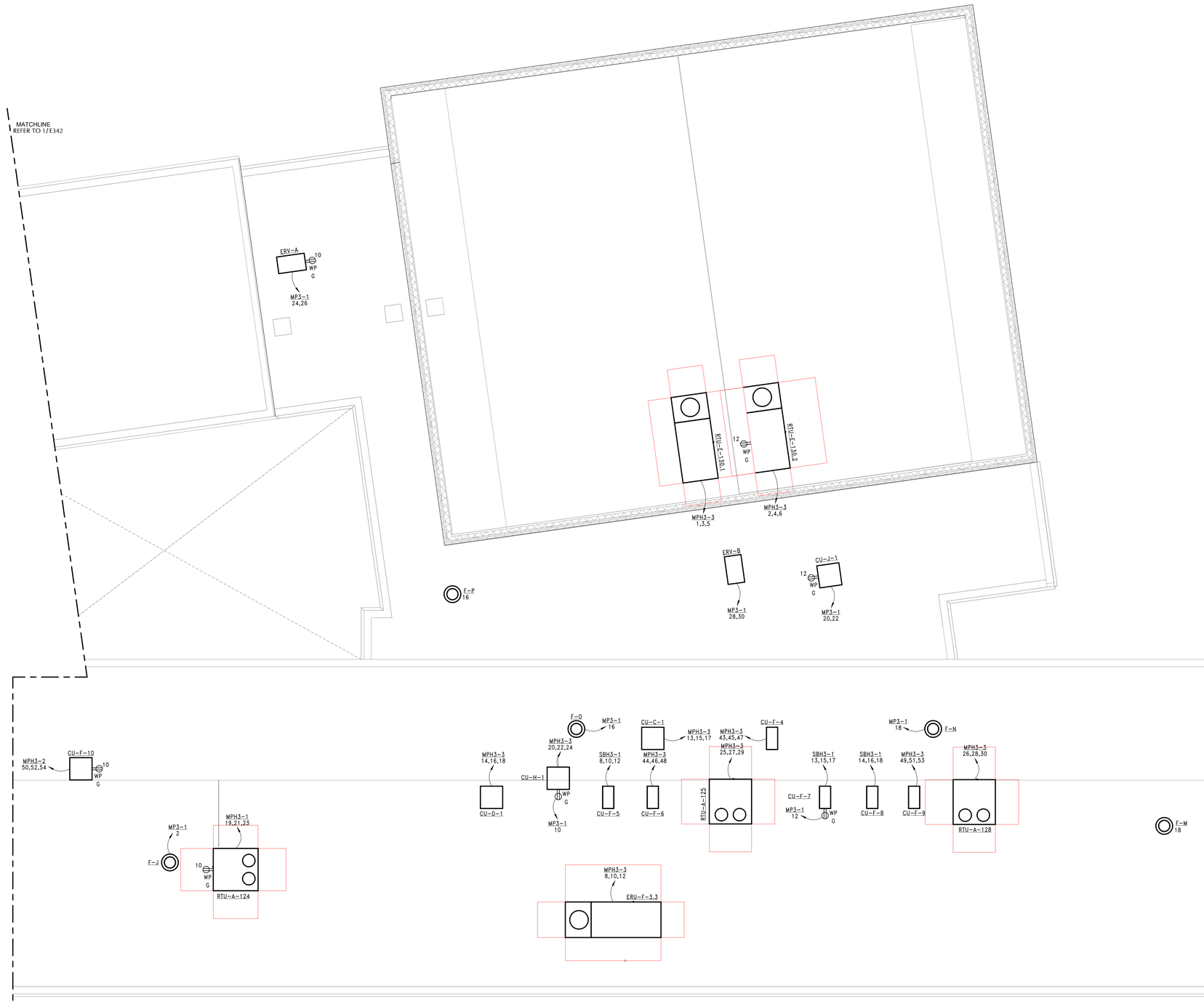
Sheet Title

ROOF UTILITY PLAN - AREA '2'

Sheet No.

CTE
E342

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



1 ROOF UTILITY PLAN - AREA '3'

E343 1/8" = 1'-0"

SHEET NOTES

A. FIELD COORDINATE ROUTING OF ALL FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS.

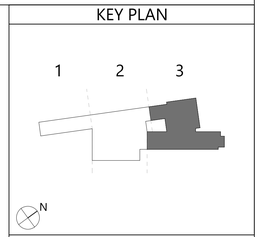
B. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE PROPERLY FIRE-STOPPED.

C. COORDINATE ALL RECEPTACLE LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL CASEWORK AND FURNITURE PLANS.

D. REFER TO E701 FOR POWER RISERS AND WIRING SCHEDULES.

E. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR EQUIPMENT AND PANELBOARD SCHEDULES.

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 -463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BARRETT
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
073467
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title

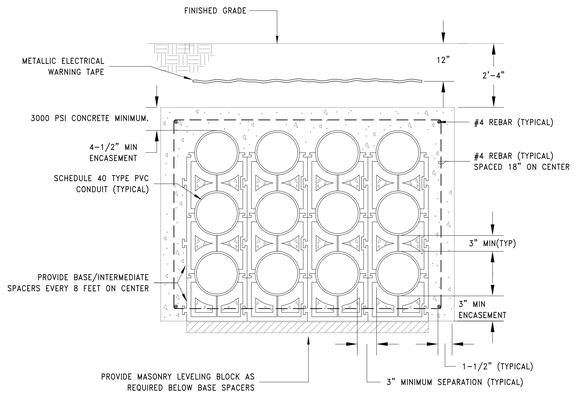
ROOF UTILITY PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.

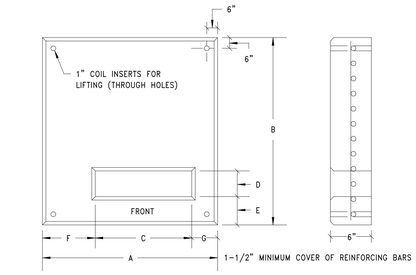
CTE
E343

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303 NECSD CTE - MEP.rvt



5 12-WAY DUCTBANK SECTION DETAIL
E601 12" = 1'-0"



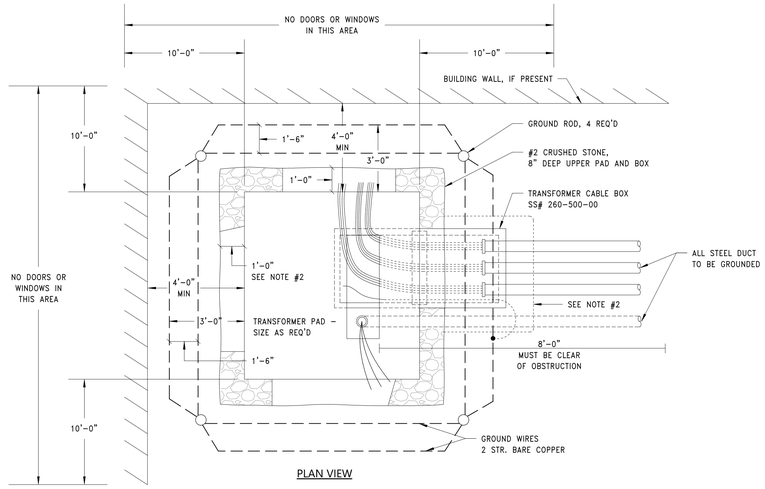
DIMENSIONS OF POURED OR PRECAST CONCRETE PADS												
	TRANSFORMER RATING			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES								
TYPE	KV	PHASE	KVA	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	WEIGHT	SS#
UTIL.	15/35	1	25-167*	50	50	24	12	7	13	13	750	262-803-00
UTIL.	15	3	75-750**	78	72	48	18	10	17	13	2700	262-777-00
UTIL.	15	3	750-2500	89	75	50	17	14	21	18	3100	262-781-00
UTIL.	35	3	75-1500	89	75	50	17	14	21	18	3100	262-781-00
UTIL.	35	3	2500	96	96	60	24	12	24	12	4300	262-782-00
STEP		1/3	250-500	76	71	30	15	22.5	23	23	2600	262-790-00
STEP		3	500-1500	95	89	43	17	20	26	26	4100	262-791-00
STEP		3	1500-2500	96	96	62	17	20	17	17	4300	262-792-00
STEP		3	3750-5000	120	120	80	24	20	20	20	6500	262-793-00

* USED FOR CONVERSION OF SUBMERSIBLE TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION TO A PADMOUNTED INSTALLATION. THIS UNIT IS 4" THICK NOT 6".

** 750KVA WILL FIT ON BOTH THIS PAD AND SS# 262-781-00. USE THE LARGER PAD WHERE TRANSFORMER SIZE MAY BE INCREASED IN THE FUTURE.

NOTES:
1. REINFORCE WITH GRADE 60 #4 BARS ON 6" CENTERS BOTH WAYS
2. 4000 PSI CONCRETE AT 28 DAYS
3. TOP AND BOTTOM TO BE SMOOTH FINISH

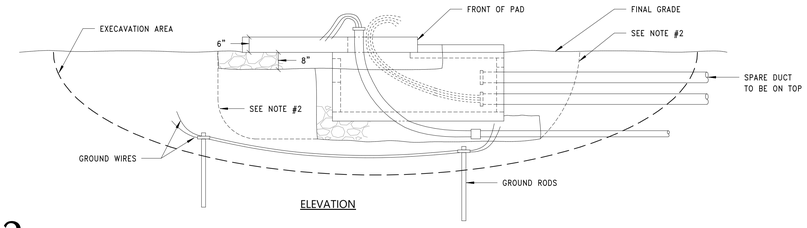
3 UTILITY PADS-SIZING THREE PHASE TRANSFORMERS
E601 NTS



PLAN VIEW

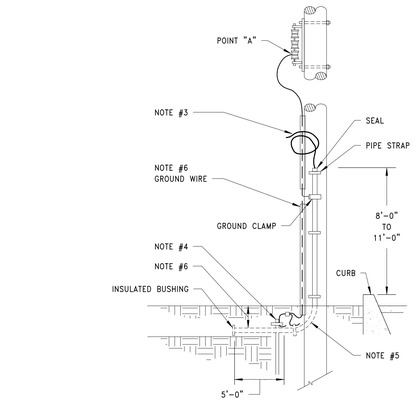
1. USE STEEL AND CONCRETE BUMPER PROTECTORS WHEN IN TRAFFIC AREAS.

2. IF PAD LOCATION IS 4' TO 10' FROM BUILDING, THE #2 STONE SHALL BE INSTALLED 3' DEEP, AS A SUMP TO COLLECT AN OIL SPILL. THIS SUMP SHALL HAVE PROPER DRAINAGE.



ELEVATION

2 UTILITY PADMOUNTED TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION
E601 NTS



1. ALL INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NEC AND ALL APPLICABLE CODES AND STANDARDS.

2. ALL INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE INSPECTED BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.

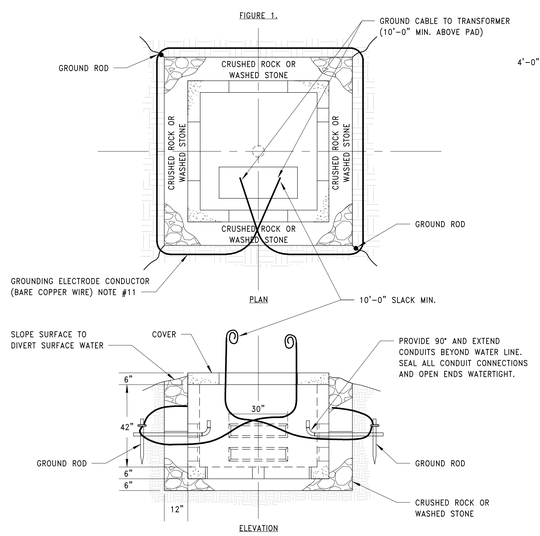
3. UTILITY PROVIDED CABLE. COORDINATE WITH UTILITY FOR DETAILS.

4. PROVIDE AND INSTALL A GROUND ROD AND GROUND WIRE OF SUFFICIENT LENGTH TO EXTEND 4" ABOVE POINT "A". INSTALL GROUND CLAMPS. (1) BELOW GRADE. (1) ABOVE GRADE, AS SHOWN. GROUND WIRE TO BE INSTALLED IN SERVICE CONDUIT OR SHALL BE PROTECTED BY PLASTIC MOLDING. UTILITY TO MAKE GROUND CONNECTION AT POINT "A". ADDITIONAL GROUND ROD (REQUIRED FOR PRIMARY RISERS) TO BE CONNECTED WITH CONTINUOUS WIRE LOOPED THROUGH ROD CONNECTORS AT A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 6 FEET FROM FIRST GROUND ROD.

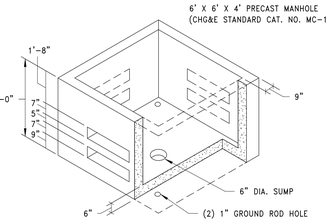
5. MIN. 2" GALV. STEEL SCH. 80 PVC CONDUIT WITH 90° LONG RADIUS BEND. TO BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED UNDER CONTRACT. ADEQUATE DRAINAGE SHALL BE PROVIDED AT BOTTOM OF THE BEND. RISERS ON POLES ALONG ROADWAYS MUST BE GALV. STEEL, AND MUST BE INSTALLED UNDER CONTRACT ON THE FIELD SIDE OF THE POLE AWAY FROM APPROACHING TRAFFIC. ALL RISERS INSTALLED ON POLES IN EXCESS OF 12' FROM ROADWAYS SHALL HAVE STAND-OFF BRACKETS SUITED TO PIPE SIZE AND TYPE AND FIRMLY LAG-BOLTED TO POLE. STAND-OFF BRACKETS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT INTERVALS OF 8 FEET MINIMUM.

6. ALL UNDERGROUND CABLE INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS, INCLUDING COVER REQUIREMENTS. GROUNDING, AND PROTECTION FROM DAMAGE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 300 OF THE NEC.

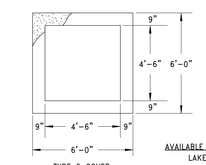
4 UNDERGROUND SERVICE FROM OVERHEAD LINE DETAIL
E601 NTS



ELEVATION

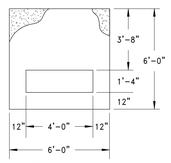


NOTES:
1. REINFORCED CONCRETE.
2. KNOCKOUTS - 7" X 30", 2 PER SIDE, FOUR SIDES.
WEIGHT:
BOX - 7899 LBS.
COVER - 2370 LBS.

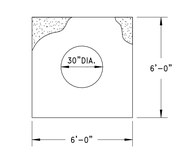


TYPE 2 COVER
(CHG&E STANDARD CAT. NO. MC - 102)

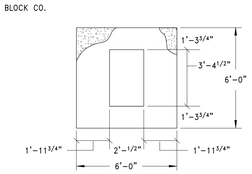
AVAILABLE MANUFACTURERS:
LAKELANDS H.V.
WOODARDS CONCRETE
LHV PRECAST INC.
CRANESVILLE BLOCK CO.



750 - 2000 KVA
(CHG&E STANDARD NO. MC - 101M)



TYPE 1 MANHOLE COVER
(CHG&E STANDARD CAT. NO. MC - 103)



TYPE 4 COVER
(CHG&E STANDARD CAT. NO. MC - 102M)

1. PROVIDE THE PAD FOR THREE PHASE PAD-MOUNTED TRANSFORMERS. THE STANDARD IS INTENDED AS A GUIDE FOR PROVIDING THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR PAD INSTALLATIONS APPLICABLE TO PAD-MOUNTED TRANSFORMERS OF VARIOUS KVA SIZE AND DIMENSIONS. THE STANDARD INSTALLATION USES A PRE-CAST CONCRETE BASE AND COVER. THE CONCRETE BASE IS OF UNIFORM SIZE AND UTILIZES COVERS WITH DIFFERENT SIZED WINDOW OPENINGS TO ACCOMMODATE THE KVA SIZE OF THE PAD-MOUNTED TRANSFORMER. DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS ARE PROVIDED IN PAGES 1 TO 3 OF THIS STANDARD.

2. THE SIDES AND REAR OF THE PAD SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF TEN (10) FEET FROM THE WINDOWS AND FIRE ESCAPES AND A MINIMUM OF THREE (3) FEET (10 FEET PREFERRED) FROM ALL BUILDINGS, FENCES, OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS WHICH WILL IMPEDE THE FREE FLOW OF COOLING AIR AROUND THE TRANSFORMER. THE FRONT OF THE PAD (WINDOW SIDE) SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF TEN (10) FEET OF UNOBSTRUCTED WORKING SPACE.

3. ACCESS TO PAD AREA BY VEHICLE MUST BE POSSIBLE AT ALL TIMES TO INSURE PROPER OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FUNCTIONS.

4. STONE FOR BASE AND SIDES OF THE BOX PAD SHALL BE 3/4" MINIMUM TO 1-1/2" MAXIMUM CRUSHED ROCK OR WASHED STONE. 1/2" CRUSHED ROCK OR WASHED STONE MAY BE USED FOR TOP 6" IN LOCATIONS WHERE WINDOW BREAKAGE MAY BE A PROBLEM. FOR THE BASE, STONE SHALL BE PLACED ON UNDISTURBED OR WELL TAMPED EARTH.

5. AREA AROUND THE BOX PAD SHALL BE GRADED SO THAT SURFACE WATER WILL DRAIN AWAY FROM CRUSHED STONE OIL CONTAINMENT.

6. THE BOX PAD SHALL BE INSTALLED SUCH THAT THE TOP SURFACE IS LEVEL TO WITHIN 1/4" HIGH TO LOW.

7. IN GENERAL. 5" CONDUIT SHOULD BE USED FOR BOTH PRIMARY AND SECONDARY CONDUCTORS. HOWEVER THE SECONDARY CONDUIT SHOULD BE SIZED ACCORDING TO THE SECONDARY CONDUCTORS BEING INSTALLED.

8. PERMANENT SUPPORT SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR THE SECONDARY CONDUCTORS SUCH THAT THE TOTAL WEIGHT SUPPORTED BY EACH TRANSFORMER BUSHING SHALL NOT EXCEED TEN (10) POUNDS. THUS SINGLE RUNS OF 500 MCM COPPER AND LARGER, 1000 MCM AL AND LARGER AND PRACTICALLY ALL MULTIPLE CONDUCTOR RUNS NEED TO BE SUPPORTED TO LIMIT THE STRESS ON THE BUSHINGS.

9. THE UTILITY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REQUIRE SUITABLE BARRIERS IN TRAFFIC AREAS TO REDUCE THE PROBABILITY OF DAMAGE DUE TO TRUCKS, AUTOMOBILES, CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT, AND THE LIKE. SUITABLE BARRIERS MIGHT BE 4" (MINIMUM) STEEL PIPE, FILLED WITH CONCRETE, SET FOUR (4) FEET DEEP AND EXTENDING 3 TO 4 FEET ABOVE GROUND. BARRIERS SHOULD BE SET BEYOND THE OIL CONTAINMENT IN LOCATIONS WHICH WILL INTERCEPT VEHICLES YET NOT INTERFERE WITH THE INSTALLATION OR REMOVAL OF THE TRANSFORMER.

10. ALL GROUNDING MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMPANY SPECIFICATIONS.

11. SIZE THE GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR AS FOLLOWS:
A) 200A AND SMALLER SECONDARY SERVICES: #4 AWG COPPER
B) 400A SECONDARY SERVICES: #1/0 AWG COPPER
C) LARGER THAN 400A SECONDARY SERVICES: #3/0 AWG COPPER

1 THREE PHASE UTILITY TRANSFORMER PAD & VAULT DETAILS
E601 NTS

CSARCH
40 Beaver St - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BURNETT
073461
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued For Bid:	04/15/2024

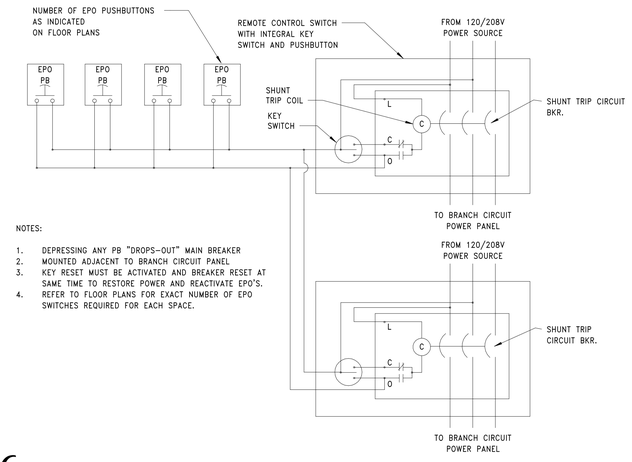
Sheet Title

DETAILS

Sheet No.

CTE
E601

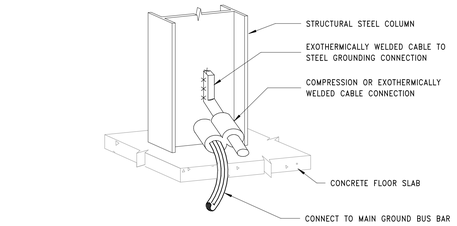
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



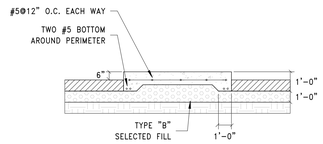
NOTES:

1. DEPRESSING ANY PB "DROPS-OUT" MAIN BREAKER
2. MOUNTED ADJACENT TO BRANCH CIRCUIT PANEL
3. KEY RESET MUST BE ACTIVATED AND BREAKER RESET AT SAME TIME TO RESTORE POWER AND REACTIVATE EPO'S.
4. REFER TO FLOOR PLANS FOR EXACT NUMBER OF EPO SWITCHES REQUIRED FOR EACH SPACE.

6 EPO/SHUNT-TRIP CIRCUIT BREAKER SCHEMATIC
E602 NTS



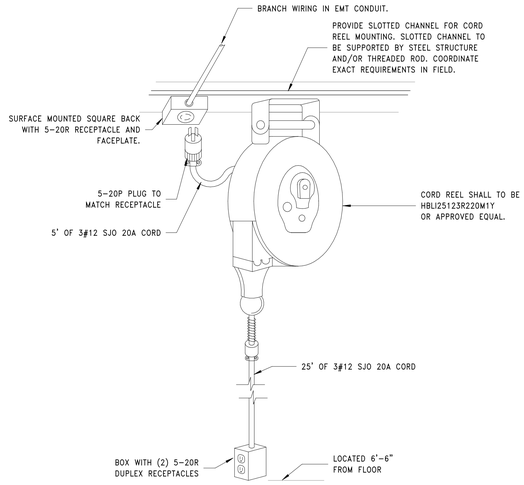
3 GROUNDING AT STEEL COLUMN
E602 NTS



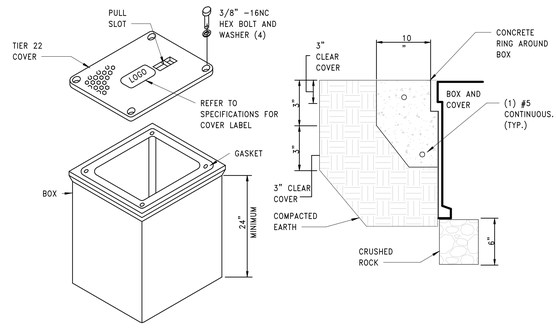
NOTES:

1. FILL AND COMPACT TO NOT LESS THEN 95 PERCENT OF MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY ACCORDING TO ASTM D 1557. PLACE AND FILL MATERIALS IN LAYERS NOT MORE THAN 8 INCHES IN LOOSE DEPTH.
2. FOLLOW A.C.I. 301 FOR CONCRETE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTHS OF 4000 P.S.I.
3. MINIMUM 28-DAY CONCRETE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTHS OF 4000 P.S.I.
4. CONCRETE SHALL BE AIR ENTRAINED 5% TO 7%.
5. CHAMFER EXPOSED CORNERS OF CONCRETE 3/4 INCH.
6. CONCRETE REINFORCING: DEFORMED BARS, A.S.T.M. A-615, GRADE 60.
7. CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE COVER FOR REINFORCING U.O.N. ON DETAILS:
   a. CONCRETE CAST AGAINST EARTH - 3"
   b. CONCRETE EXPOSED TO EARTH OR WEATHER:
      #6 BAR AND LARGER - 2"
      #5 BAR AND SMALLER - 1-1/2"
   c. CONCRETE NOT EXPOSED TO EARTH OR WEATHER:
      SLABS, WALLS AND JOISTS (#11 BAR AND SMALLER) - 3/4"
8. HOLD REINFORCING BARS AT CORRECT DISTANCE FROM FORMS AND EARTH WITH CHAIRS, SPACERS, AND TIES. (PLASTIC TIP LEGS AT EXPOSED CONCRETE).
9. IN ANY APPROVED CONSTRUCTION JOINT, PROVIDE A SHEAR KEY 1-1/2 IN. DEEP X 1/3-JOINT-WIDTH. ALSO PROVIDE A TENSION CLASS "B" LAP REINFORCING.
10. CAST INTO THE CONCRETE ACCESSORIES REQUIRED BY EQUIPMENT. COORDINATE ALL DIMENSIONS.

8 GENERATOR PAD DETAIL
E602 NTS



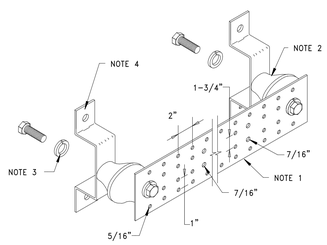
5 CORD REEL DETAIL (NO CEILING)
E602 NTS



NOTES

1. SIZE HANDHOLE AT EACH LOCATION AS REQUIRED BY CODE. MINIMUM HANDHOLE SIZE SHALL BE 30"X48"X24".
2. BASIS OF DESIGN: QUAZITE BOX PART#PG3048BA24 WITH MATCHING COVER.
3. PROVIDE PULL ROPE IN ALL CONDUITS ENTERING HANDHOLE.
4. COVER AND BOX SHALL BE DESIGNED TO SUPPORT TIER 22 LOADS.

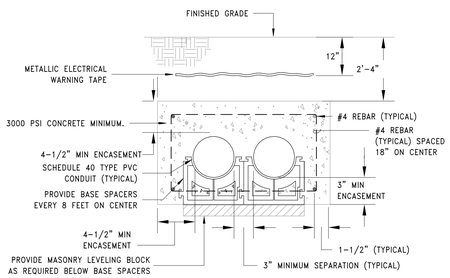
2 HANDHOLE
E602 NTS



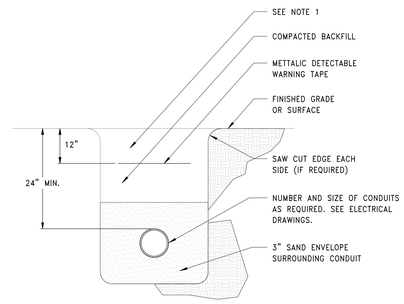
NOTES:

1. COPPER GROUND BAR SHALL BE 4" HIGH X .25" THICH X 24" LONG. HOLE CENTER SHALL MATCH NEMA DOUBLE LUG CONFIGURATION.
2. 2" LONG INSULATORS.
3. LOCKWASHERS.
4. WALL MOUNTING BRACKET.

7 GROUND BUS BAR
E602 NTS



4 2-WAY DUCTBANK SECTION DETAIL
E602 12" = 1'-0"



NOTE

1. REPLACE EXISTING SURFACE CONDITIONS IN KIND TO INCLUDE, BUT NOT LIMITED TO: CONCRETE, CRUSHED STONE, SELECT GRAVEL, ASPHALT, TOPSOIL AND GRASS.

1 TYPICAL DIRECT BURIED CONDUIT DETAIL
E602 NTS

CSARCH
40 Beaver St. - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

Project Title

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BARRETT
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title

DETAILS

Sheet No.

CTE
E602

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

WIRING SCHEDULE
COPPER CONDUCTORS (0-600V)

CIRCUIT LABEL	# OF PARALLEL CONDUIT RUNS	CONDUIT SIZE (INCHES) BASED ON CIRCUIT TYPE [1]			CONDUCTOR SIZE	
		2C	3C	4C	PHASE/ NEUTRAL [2]	EGC [3]
15	1	3/4	3/4	3/4	12	12
20	1	3/4	3/4	3/4	12	12
25	1	3/4	3/4	3/4	10	10
30	1	3/4	3/4	3/4	10	10
35	1	3/4	3/4	3/4	8	10
40	1	3/4	3/4	3/4	8	10
45	1	3/4	3/4	3/4	8	10
50	1	3/4	3/4	3/4	8	10
60	1	3/4	3/4	1	6	10
70	1	1	1	1-1/4	4	8
80	1	1	1	1-1/4	4	8
90	1	1	1-1/4	1-1/4	3	8
100	1	1	1-1/4	1-1/4	3	8
110	1	1-1/4	1-1/4	1-1/4	2	6
125	1	1-1/4	1-1/2	1-1/2	1	6
150	1	1-1/4	1-1/2	1-1/2	1/0	6
175	1	1-1/2	2	2	2/0	6
200	1	1-1/2	2	2	3/0	6
225	1	2	2	2-1/2	4/0	4
250	1	2	2-1/2	2-1/2	250	4
300	1	2-1/2	3	3	350	4
350	1	2-1/2	3	3-1/2	500	3
400	2	2	2	2	3/0	3
450	2	2	2	2-1/2	4/0	2
500	2	2	2-1/2	2-1/2	250	2
600	2	2-1/2	3	3	350	1
700	2	3	3	3-1/2	500	1/0
800	3	2-1/2	2-1/2	3	300	1/0
1000	3	2-1/2	3	3	400	2/0
1200	4	2-1/2	3	3	350	3/0
1600	5	3	3	3	400	4/0
2000	6	3	3	3	400	250
2500	7	3	3	3-1/2	500	350
3000	8	3	3	3-1/2	500	400
4000	11	3	3	3-1/2	500	500

USE THE APPROPRIATE COLUMN TO SELECT CONDUIT BASED ON THE FOLLOWING CIRCUIT TYPES:					
CIRCUIT DESIGNATION	CIRCUIT PHASING/POLES	CONDUCTORS PER CONDUIT			COLUMN
		PHASE	NEUTRAL	EGC	
1NG	SINGLE PHASE/1-POLE	1	1	1	2C
2G	SINGLE PHASE/2-POLE	2	0	1	
2NG	SINGLE PHASE/2-POLE	2	1	1	3C
3G	THREE PHASE/3-POLE	3	0	1	
3NG	THREE PHASE/3-POLE	3	1	1	4C
3N	THREE PHASE/3-POLE (SE)	3	1	0	

WIRING SCHEDULE NOTES:

1. SUITABLE FOR NEC RACEWAY TYPES: RMC, EMT, FMC, LFMC, AND PVC SCHEDULE 40. VALUES SHOWN ARE BASED ON NEC CHAPTER 9 TABLES 4 (ABOVE RACEWAY TYPES) AND 5 (THHN/THWN/THWN-2 INSULATION), 40% MAXIMUM CONDUIT FILL, AND JAMMING RATIO > 3.2 (RIGID CONDUIT TYPES ONLY). ADJUST SIZE FOR OTHER RACEWAY TYPES REQUIRED FOR A GIVEN APPLICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROJECT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
2. BASED ON NEC TABLE 310.16 (75oC CONDUCTOR TEMPERATURE RATING), WITH AMPACITY OF PHASE/NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN OCPD RATING.
3. FROM NEC TABLE 250.122.

DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMER SCHEDULE (THREE PHASE)

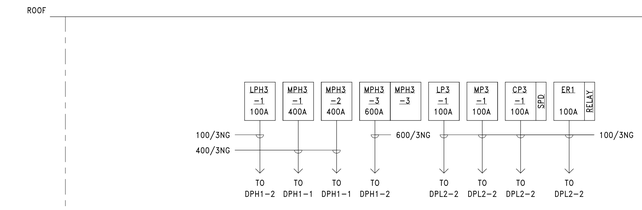
TRANSFORMER SIZE (KVA)	OCPD RATING (A)		GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR
	480V PRIMARY	208V SECONDARY	
15	25	25	8
30	50	110	8
45	70	175	4
75	125	300	2
112.5	175	400	1/0
150	250	600	2/0
225	350	800	2/0
300	500	1200	3/0
500	800	2000	3/0
TAG	FEEDER KEY - REFER TO WIRING SCHEDULE		
T	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	
	3G	3NG	

TRANSFORMER SCHEDULE NOTES:

1. FOR ALL TRANSFORMERS, GROUNDING TO COMPLY WITH NEC 250.30 FOR SEPERATELY DERIVED SYSTEMS.

DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMER SCHEDULE (SINGLE PHASE)

TRANSFORMER SIZE (KVA)	OCPD RATING (A)		GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR
	480V PRIMARY	208V SECONDARY	
15	40	80	8
25	70	150	6
37.5	100	200	4
50	150	300	2
75	200	400	1/0
100	300	600	2/0
167	450	1000	3/0
250	700	1600	3/0
TAG	FEEDER KEY - REFER TO WIRING SCHEDULE		
T	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	
	2G	2NG	



1 ELECTRICAL RISER DIAGRAM
E701 NTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303 NECSD CTE - MEP.rvt

CSARCH
40 Beaver St - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

Project Title

STATE OF NEW YORK JAMES R. BARRETT 073467 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

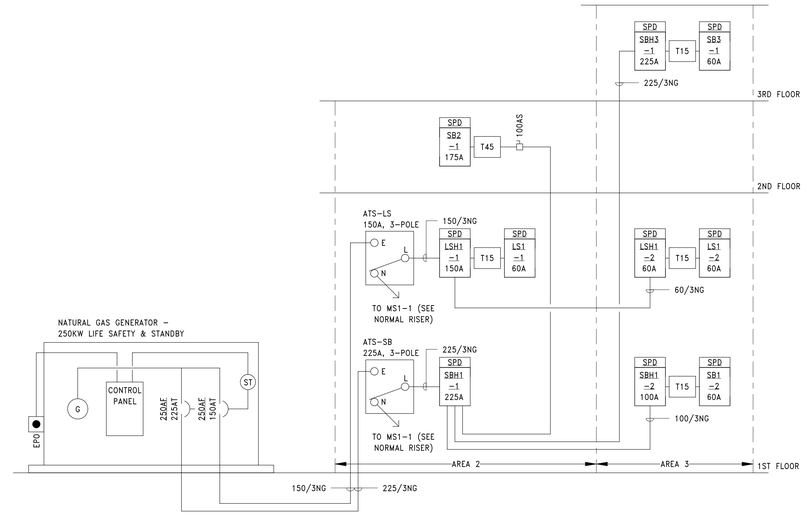
V.	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title
ELECTRICAL RISER DIAGRAM

Sheet No.
CTE E701

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



2 ELECTRICAL EMERGENCY/STANDBY RISER DIAGRAM

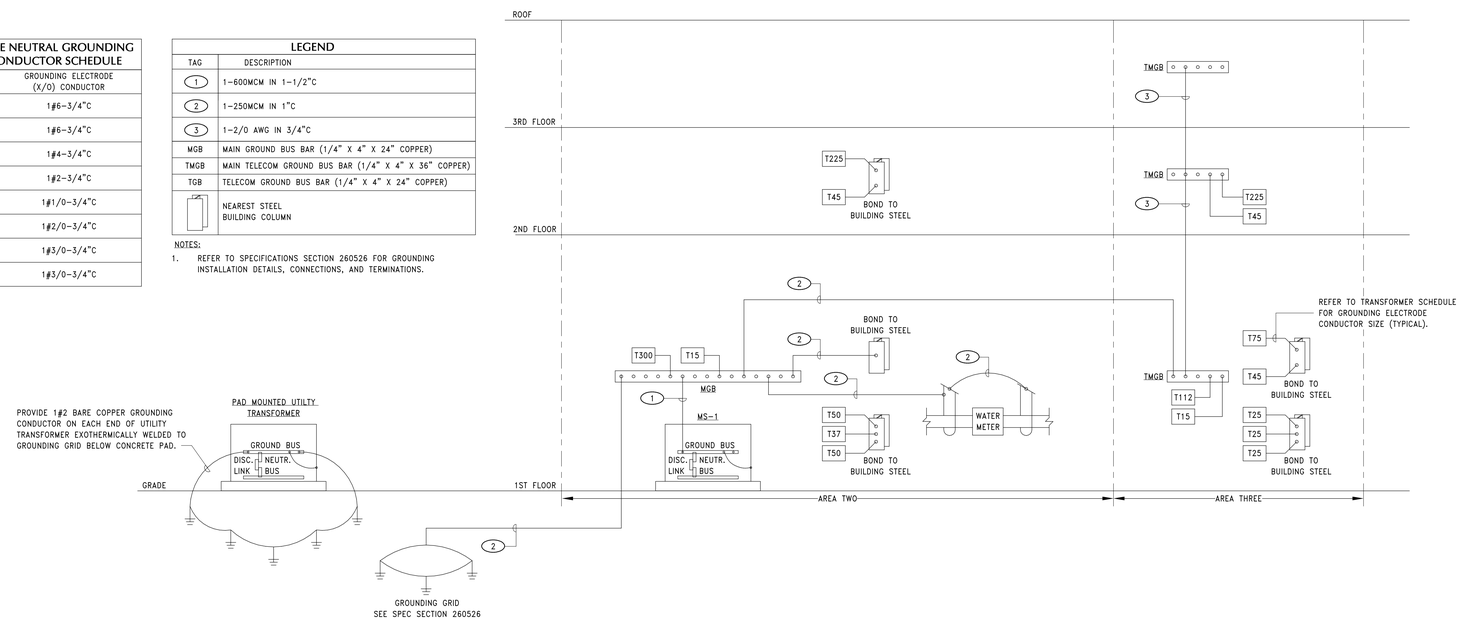
E702 NTS

DERIVED SOURCE NEUTRAL GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR SCHEDULE		
TRANSFORMER NAME	KVA	GROUNDING ELECTRODE (X/O) CONDUCTOR
T15	15	1#6-3/4"C
T30	30	1#6-3/4"C
T45	45	1#4-3/4"C
T75	75	1#2-3/4"C
T112	112.5	1#1/0-3/4"C
T150	150	1#2/0-3/4"C
T225	225	1#3/0-3/4"C
T300	300	1#3/0-3/4"C

LEGEND	
TAG	DESCRIPTION
1	1-600MCM IN 1-1/2"C
2	1-250MCM IN 1"C
3	1-2/0 AWG IN 3/4"C
MGB	MAIN GROUND BUS BAR (1/4" X 4" X 24" COPPER)
TMGB	MAIN TELECOM GROUND BUS BAR (1/4" X 4" X 36" COPPER)
TGB	TELECOM GROUND BUS BAR (1/4" X 4" X 24" COPPER)
	NEAREST STEEL BUILDING COLUMN

NOTES:

1. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 260526 FOR GROUNDING INSTALLATION DETAILS, CONNECTIONS, AND TERMINATIONS.



1 ELECTRICAL GROUNDING RISER DIAGRAM

E702 NTS

40 Beaver St - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH

Consultant

Project Title

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK · JAMES R. BURDETT · 073467 · LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title

EMERGENCY & GROUNDING RISER DIAGRAM

Sheet No.

CTE E702

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

EQUIPMENT CONNECTION SCHEDULE - SINGLE POINT CONNECTION

TAG	VOLTAGE	PHASE	FLA	MCA	MOCP	POWER SOURCE	CIRCUIT BREAKER	WIRE SIZE	DISCONNECT SWITCH	DISCONNECT SIZE	FA SHUTDOWN
AC-1	208	1	17.5	–	35	MP1-1	25,27,29	35/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
AC-DRYER	120	1	0.7	–	20	MP1-1	18	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
B-A-1	480	3	6	7.5	20	MPH1-1	7,9,11	20/3NG	FIELD PROVIDED	BREAKER	–
B-A-2	480	3	6	7.5	20	MPH1-1	8,10,12	20/3NG	FIELD PROVIDED	BREAKER	–
B-A-3	480	3	6	7.5	20	MPH1-1	13,15,17	20/3NG	FIELD PROVIDED	BREAKER	–
CP-A-100	120	1	1.5	–	20	MP1-2	16	20/1NG	FIELD	MMS	–
CP-A-107	120	1	1.5	–	20	MP1-1	22	20/1NG	FIELD	MMS	–
CP-A-108	120	1	1.5	–	20	MP1-1	22	20/1NG	FIELD	MMS	–
CP-A-202	120	1	1.5	–	20	MP2-1	12	20/1NG	FIELD	MMS	–
CP-A-207	120	1	1.5	–	20	MP2-1	12	20/1NG	FIELD	MMS	–
CP-A-216	120	1	1.5	–	20	MP2-1	12	20/1NG	FIELD	MMS	–
CP-A-226	120	1	1.5	–	20	MP2-2	6	20/1NG	FIELD	MMS	–
CP-A-C202	120	1	1.5	–	20	MP2-2	6	20/1NG	FIELD	MMS	–
CU-A-1	480	3	–	42.1	45	MPH2-1	1,3,5	45/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CU-B-1	480	3	–	46.8	50	MPH3-1	8,10,12	50/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CU-C-1	480	3	–	50.4	60	MPH3-3	13,15,17	60/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CU-D-1	480	3	–	42.1	45	MPH3-3	14,16,18	45/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CU-E-1	480	3	–	46.8	50	MPH3-2	38,40,42	50/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CU-F-1	480	3	–	16.6	20	MPH3-1	20,22,24	20/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CU-F-2	480	3	–	16.6	20	MPH3-2	55,57,59	20/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CU-F-3	480	3	–	16.6	20	SBH3-1	7,9,11	20/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CU-F-4	480	3	–	16.6	20	MPH3-3	43,45,47	20/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CU-F-5	480	3	–	16.6	20	SBH3-1	8,10,12	20/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CU-F-6	480	3	–	16.6	20	MPH3-3	44,46,48	20/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CU-F-7	480	3	–	16.6	20	SBH3-1	13,15,17	20/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CU-F-8	480	3	–	16.6	20	SBH3-1	14,16,18	20/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CU-F-9	480	3	–	16.6	20	MPH3-3	49,51,53	20/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CU-F-10	480	3	–	16.6	20	MPH3-2	50,52,54	20/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CU-G-1	480	3	–	32.5	35	MPH2-1	2,4,6	35/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CU-H-1	480	3	–	32.5	35	MPH3-3	20,22,24	35/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CU-J-1	208	1	–	6.5	15	MP3-1	20,22	15/2NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CU-K-1	480	3	–	20.6	25	MPH3-1	14,16,18	25/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CU-K-2	480	3	–	20.6	25	MPH3-2	49,51,53	25/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CUH-A-T101	120	1	3.7	–	20	MP1-1	2	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CUH-A-T102	120	1	3.7	–	20	MP1-1	2	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CUH-A-T103	120	1	3.7	–	20	MP1-1	6	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CUH-A-T106	120	1	3.7	–	20	MP1-2	10	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CUH-A-T107	120	1	3.7	–	20	MP1-2	10	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CUH-A-T201	120	1	3.7	–	20	MP2-1	2	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CUH-A-T202	120	1	3.7	–	20	MP2-1	2	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CUH-A-T203	120	1	3.7	–	20	MP2-1	2	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CUH-A-T205	120	1	3.7	–	20	MP2-2	2	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CUH-A-T206	120	1	3.7	–	20	MP2-2	2	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CUH-A-T302	120	1	3.7	–	20	MP3-1	4	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CUH-A-T303	120	1	3.7	–	20	MP3-1	4	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CUH-A-V102	120	1	3.7	–	20	MP1-1	4	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CUH-A-V104	120	1	3.7	–	20	MP1-2	8	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CUH-A-V105	120	1	3.7	–	20	MP1-2	4	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CUH-B-122	120	1	7.4	–	20	MP1-2	2	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CUH-B-S101	120	1	7.4	–	20	MP1-1	4	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CUH-B-S102	120	1	7.4	–	20	MP1-1	6	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CUH-B-S104	120	1	7.4	–	20	MP1-2	8	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CUH-C-103	120	1	7.4	–	20	MP1-1	8	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CUH-C-131	120	1	7.4	–	20	MP1-2	6	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CUH-C-134	120	1	7.4	–	20	MP1-2	6	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CUH-C-V101	120	1	7.4	–	20	MP1-2	4	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
CUH-C-V103	120	1	7.4	–	20	MP1-2	2	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
ERU-A-1.1	480	3	63.4	69.1	90	MPH3-2	31,33,35	90/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	YES W/ DUCT DETECTOR
ERU-B-1.2	480	3	25.6	27.6	35	MPH3-2	43,45,47	35/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	YES W/ DUCT DETECTOR
ERU-C-2.1	480	3	49.0	56.5	80	MPH3-2	32,34,36	80/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	YES W/ DUCT DETECTOR
ERU-D-2.2	480	3	42.2	48.1	70	MPH3-2	37,39,41	70/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	YES W/ DUCT DETECTOR
ERU-E-2.3	480	3	41.8	47.5	70	MPH3-3	7,9,11	70/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	YES W/ DUCT DETECTOR
ERU-F-3.3	480	3	39.3	45.0	60	MPH3-3	8,10,12	60/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	YES W/ DUCT DETECTOR
ERU-G-117	480	3	71.4	77.1	100	MPH3-1	1,3,5	100/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	YES W/ DUCT DETECTOR
ERV-A	208	1	1.73	3.9	15	MP3-1	24,26	15/2NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
ERV-B	208	1	3.4	7.7	15	MP3-1	28,30	15/2NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
F-A-206.1	480	3	7.2	9	15	MPH3-2	61,63,65	15/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
F-B-206.2	480	3	3.2	4	15	MPH3-1	31,33,35	15/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
F-C-206.3	480	3	3.2	4	15	MPH3-1	31,33,35	15/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
F-D-206.4	480	3	1.8	2.2	15	MPH3-1	31,33,35	15/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
F-E-206.5	480	3	1.8	2.2	15	MPH3-2	62,64,66	15/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
F-F-206.6	480	3	3.2	4	15	MPH3-2	62,64,66	15/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
F-G-206.7	480	3	3.2	4	15	MPH3-2	62,64,66	15/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
F-H-117	480	3	4.8	–	15	MPH3-2	67,69,71	15/3G	FIELD PROVIDED	30A	–
F-I	115	1	6.6	8.2	15	MP2-1	4	15/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
F-J	115	1	10	12.5	20	MP3-1	2	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
F-K-115A	115	1	2.8	3.5	15	MP2-1	6	15/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
F-L	115	1	3.8	4.8	15	MP3-1	14	15/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
F-M	115	1	2.8	3.5	15	MP3-1	18	15/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
F-N	115	1	3.8	4.8	15	MP3-1	18	15/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
F-O	115	1	3.8	4.8	15	MP3-1	16	15/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
F-P	115	1	3.8	4.8	15	MP3-1	16	15/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
F-Q	115	1	3.8	4.8	15	MP2-1	6	15/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
F-R-108	120	1	1.5	1.9	15	MP1-1	20	15/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
GMS-A-222	120	1	–	9.0	20	MP2-2	4	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
GWH-1	120	1	5.0	–	20	MP1-2	12	20/1NG	FIELD	30A	–
GWH-2	120	1	5.0	–	20	MP1-1	10	20/1NG	FIELD	30A	–
GWH-3A	120	1	5.0	–	20	MP1-1	12	20/1NG	FIELD	30A	–
GWH-3B	120	1	5.0	–	20	MP1-1	14	20/1NG	FIELD	30A	–
GWH-4	120	1	5.0	–	20	MP1-1	16	20/1NG	FIELD	30A	–
ISU-CA-100A	208	1	–	0.3	15	MP1-2	1,3	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CA-100C	208	1	–	0.3	15	MP1-2	1,3	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CA-100D	208	1	–	0.3	15	MP1-2	1,3	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CA-100F	208	1	–	0.3	15	MP1-2	1,3	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CA-100H	208	1	–	0.3	15	MP1-2	1,3	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CA-100I	208	1	–	0.3	15	MP1-2	1,3	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CA-100J	208	1	–	0.3	15	MP1-2	1,3	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–

EQUIPMENT CONNECTION SCHEDULE - SINGLE POINT CONNECTION

TAG	VOLTAGE	PHASE	FLA	MCA	MOCP	POWER SOURCE	CIRCUIT BREAKER	WIRE SIZE	DISCONNECT SWITCH	DISCONNECT SIZE	FA SHUTDOWN
ISU-CA-204	208	1	–	0.3	15	MP2-1	5,7	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CA-212	208	1	–	0.3	15	MP2-1	9,11	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CA-221B	208	1	–	0.3	15	MP2-2	5,7	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CA-233A	208	1	–	0.3	15	MP2-2	5,7	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CA-233B	208	1	–	0.3	15	MP2-2	5,7	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CA-233C	208	1	–	0.3	15	MP2-2	5,7	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CA-233D	208	1	–	0.3	15	MP2-2	5,7	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CA-233E	208	1	–	0.3	15	MP2-2	5,7	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CB-100B	208	1	–	0.3	15	MP1-2	1,3	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CB-111	208	1	–	0.3	15	MP1-1	1,3	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CC-100	208	1	–	0.4	15	MP1-2	1,3	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CC-101	208	1	–	0.4	15	MP1-1	5,7	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CF-102	208	1	–	0.7	15	MP1-1	5,7	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CF-103	208	1	–	0.7	15	MP1-1	5,7	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CF-107	208	1	–	0.7	15	MP1-1	1,3	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CF-109	208	1	–	0.7	15	MP1-1	1,3	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CF-110A	208	1	–	0.7	15	MP1-1	1,3	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CF-205	208	1	–	0.7	15	MP2-1	5,7	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CF-207	208	1	–	0.7	15	MP2-1	5,7	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CF-208	208	1	–	0.7	15	MP2-1	5,7	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CF-209	208	1	–	0.7	15	MP2-1	5,7	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CF-302	208	1	–	0.7	15	MP3-1	9,11	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CG-201	208	1	–	1.3	15	MP2-1	1,3	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CG-202.1	208	1	–	1.3	15	MP2-1	1,3	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CG-202.2	208	1	–	1.3	15	MP2-1	1,3	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CG-215	208	1	–	1.3	15	MP2-1	9,11	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CG-216	208	1	–	1.3	15	MP2-1	9,11	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CH-108	208	1	–	1.5	15	MP1-1	1,3	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CH-223	208	1	–	1.5	15	MP2-1	1,3	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CH-305	208	1	–	1.5	15	MP3-1	9,11	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CI-104	208	1	–	1.8	15	MP1-1	5,7	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CI-210	208	1	–	1.8	15	MP2-1	5,7	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CI-217	208	1	–	1.8	15	MP2-1	9,11	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CI-218	208	1	–	1.8	15	MP2-1	9,11	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CI-219	208	1	–	1.8	15	MP2-1	9,11	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CI-220	208	1	–	1.8	15	MP2-1	9,11	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CI-221	208	1	–	1.8	15	MP2-2	5,7	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CI-224	208	1	–	1.8	15	MP2-2	1,3	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CI-226	208	1	–	1.8	15	MP2-2	1,3	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CI-229	208	1	–	1.8	15	MP2-2	1,3	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CI-230	208	1	–	1.8	15	MP2-2	1,3	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CI-231	208	1	–	1.8	15	MP2-2	1,3	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CI-232	208	1	–	1.8	15	MP2-2	1,3	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CI-306	208	1	–	1.8	15	MP3-1	9,11	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CI-308	208	1	–	1.8	15	MP3-1	9,11	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CI-311	208	1	–	1.8	15	MP3-1	9,11	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CI-314	208	1	–	1.8	15	MP3-1	9,11	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CI-N231	208	1	–	1.8	15	MP2-2	1,3	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-CI-N232	208	1	–	1.8	15	MP2-2	1,3	20/2NG	FIELD	MMS	–
ISU-HC-314B	208	1	–	4.9	15	MP3-1	19,21	15/2NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
ISU-HG-C101A	208	1	–	6.5	15	MP1-2	13,15	15/2NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
ISU-HG-C101B	208	1	–	6.5	15	MP1-2	17,19	15/2NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
ISU-HG-C101C	208	1	–	6.5	15	MP2-2	13,15	15/2NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
ISU-HG-C102A	208	1	–	6.5	15	MP1-1	13,15	15/2NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
ISU-HG-C102B	208	1	–	6.5	15	MP1-1	17,19	15/2NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
ISU-HG-C103	208	1	–	6.5	15	MP1-2	21,23	15/2NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
ISU-HG-C201A	208	1	–	6.5	15	MP2-1	13,15	15/2NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
ISU-HG-C201B	208	1	–	6.5	15	MP2-1	17,19	15/2NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
ISU-HG-C202A	208	1	–	6.5	15	MP2-1	21,23	15/2NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
ISU-HG-C204A	208	1	–	6.5	15	MP2-2	17,19	15/2NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
ISU-HG-C204B	208	1	–	6.5	15	MP2-2	21,23	15/2NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
ISU-HH-C301A	208	1	–	8.6	15	MP3-1	23,25	15/2NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
ISU-HH-C301B	208	1	–	8.6	15	MP3-1	27,29	15/2NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
MAU-A-119.1	480	3	–	7.2	15	MPH3-1	25,27,29	20/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	YES W/ DUCT DETECTOR
MAU-A-119.2	480	3	–	7.2	15	MPH3-2	56,58,60	20/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	YES W/ DUCT DETECTOR
MAU-C-129	480	3	–	7.2	15	MPH3-3	50,52,54	20/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	YES W/ DUCT DETECTOR
MAU-D-206.1	480	3	–	6.2	15	MPH3-1	26,28,30	20/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	YES W/ DUCT DETECTOR
MAU-E-206.2	480	3	–	17.7	30	MPH3-2	44,46,48	30/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	YES W/ DUCT DETECTOR
P-A-1	480	3	4.8	–	15	MPH1-1	25,27,29	15/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
P-A-2	480	3	4.8	–	15	MPH1-1	26,28,30	15/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
P-A-3	480	3	4.8	–	15	MPH1-1	31,33,35	15/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
P-B-1	480	3	27.0	–	60	MPH1-1	1,3,5	60/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
P-B-2	480	3	27.0	–	60	MPH1-1	2,4,6	60/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
P-C-1	480	3	11.0	–	20	MPH1-1	14,16,18	20/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
P-C-2	480	3	11.0	–	20	MPH1-1	19,21,23	20/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
PP-1	120	1	1.4	–	20	MP1-2	12	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
PP-2	120	1	1.4	–	20	MP1-1	10	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
PP-3A	120	1	1.4	–	20	MP1-1	12	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
PP-3B	120	1	1.4	–	20	MP1-1	14	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
RTU-A-124	480	3	20.2	21.9	25	MPH3-1	19,21,23	30/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	YES W/ DUCT DETECTOR
RTU-A-125	480	3	20.2	21.9	25	MPH3-3	25,27,29	30/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	YES W/ DUCT DETECTOR
RTU-A-128	480	3	20.2	21.9	25	MPH3-3	26,28,30	30/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	YES W/ DUCT DETECTOR
RTU-B-129	480	3	27.9	29.9	35	MPH3-3	19,21,23	30/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	YES W/ DUCT DETECTOR
RTU-C-119	480	3	27.9	29.9	35	MPH3-1	13,15,17	30/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	YES W/ DUCT DETECTOR
RTU-D-120	480	3	52.0	59.5	80	MPH3-1	2,4,6	80/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	YES W/ DUCT DETECTOR
RTU-E-130.1	480	3	72.4	78.1	100	MPH3-3	1,3,5	100/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	YES W/ DUCT DETECTOR
RTU-E-130.2	480	3	72.4	78.1	100	MPH3-3	2,4,6	100/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	YES W/ DUCT DETECTOR
RTU-F-206	480	3	42.4	48.1	70	MPH3-1	7,9,11	70/3G	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	YES W/ DUCT DETECTOR
UH-119F	115	1	.53	–	20	LP1-WS	31	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
UH-129C	115	1	.53	–	20	MP1-2	8	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
UH-129D	115	1	.53	–	20	MP1-2	8	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
UH-A-105	115	1	.53	–	20	MP1-1	8	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
UH-A-106	115	1	.53	–	20	MP1-1	2	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
UH-A-123	115	1	.53	–	20	MP1-2	10	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
UH-A-130A	115	1	.53	–	20	MP1-2	8	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
UH-A-203	115	1	.53	–	20	MP2-1	2	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
UH-A-V108	115	1	.53	–	20	MP2-2	2	20/1NG	FACTORY PROVIDED	–	–
WFU-A-1	480	3	52.0	–	125	DPH1-1	19,21,23	125/3G	FIELD PROVIDED	–	YES W/ DUCT DETECTOR

KITCHEN & CULINARY SCHEDULE

TAG	DESCRIPTION	VOLTAGE	PHASE	AMPS	NEMA	DIRECT	POWER SOURCE	CIRCUIT BREAKER	CONDUIT & WIRING
K100	MILK COOLER	120	1	7.6	5-15R	–	KP1-1	2	20/1NG
K100	MILK COOLER	120	1	7.6	5-15R	–	KP1-1	4	20/1NG
K101	HOT FOOD STATION	208	1	9.9	L14-20R	–	KP1-1	31,33	20/2NG
K101	HOT FOOD STATION	208	1	9.9	L14-20R	–	KP1-1	32,34	20/2NG
K103	UTILITY COUNTER	120	1	20.0	5-20R	–	KP1-1	7	20/1NG
K103	UTILITY COUNTER	120	1	20.0	5-20R	–	KP1-1	6	20/1NG
K104	COLD FOOD STATION	120	1	7.8	5-15R	–	KP1-1	9	20/1NG
K104	COLD FOOD STATION	120	1	7.8	5-15R	–	KP1-1	8	20/1NG
K106	UTILITY COUNTER	120	1	20.0	5-20R	–	KP1-1	10	20/1NG
K106	UTILITY COUNTER	120	1	20.0	5-20R	–	KP1-1	11	20/1NG
K109	CASHIER STATION	120	1	20.0	5-20R	–	KP1-1	13	20/1NG
K109	CASHIER STATION	120	1	20.0	5-20R	–	KP1-1	12	20/1NG
K112	ROLL-THRU REFRIGERATOR	120	1	10.3	5-15R	–	KP1-1	14	20/1NG
K113	ROLL-THRU HEATED CABINET	208	1	7.2	–	X	KP1-1	35,37	20/2NG
K115	ROLL-IN HEATED CABINET	208	1	7.2	–	X	KP1-1	36,38	20/2NG
K116	ROLL-IN HEATED CABINET	208	1	13.9	–	X	KP1-1	39,41	20/2NG
K117	ROLL-IN REFRIGERATOR	120	1	9.4	5-15R	–	KP1-1	15	20/1NG
K117	ROLL-IN REFRIGERATOR	120	1	9.4	5-15R	–	KP1-1	16	20/1NG
K120	VENTLESS COMBI OVEN	208	3	124.0	–	X	DPL1-1	8,10,12	175/3G
K120	VENTLESS COMBI OVEN	208	3	124.0	–	X	DPL1-1	13,15,17	175/3G
K120	VENTLESS COMBI OVEN	208	3	124.0	–	X	DPL1-1	14,16,18	175/3G
K120	VENTLESS COMBI OVEN	208	3	124.0	–	X	DPL1-1	19,21,23	175/3G
K120.1	CONDENSATE HOOD	120	1	1.6	5-15R	–	KP1-1	17	20/1NG
K120.1	CONDENSATE HOOD	120	1	1.6	5-15R	–	KP1-1	17	20/1NG
K121	HAND SINK	120	1	1.0	5-15R	–	KP1-1	19	20/1NG
K123	WORK TABLE	120	1	30.0	–	X	KP1-1	5	30/1NG
K123	WORK TABLE	120	1	30.0	–	X	KP1-1	3	30/1NG
K123	WORK TABLE	120	1	30.0	–	X	KP1-1	1	30/1NG
K124	REACH-IN FREEZER	120	1	9.4	5-15R	–	KP1-1	18	20/1NG
K200	WALK-IN COOLER/FREEZER	120	1	15.0	–	X	SB2-1	10	20/1NG
K200	WALK-IN COOLER/FREEZER	120	1	15.0	–	X	SB2-1	8	20/1NG
K200.1	AIR CURTAIN	120	1	15.0	–	X	SB2-1	14	20/1NG
K200.1	AIR CURTAIN	120	1	15.0	–	X	SB2-1	12	20/1NG
K201	WALK-IN COOLER EVAPORATOR COIL	208	1	4.4	–	X	SB2-1	11,13	20/2NG
K203	WALK-IN FREEZER EVAPORATOR COIL	208	1	13.7	–	X	SB2-1	15,17	20/2NG
K203.1	FREEZER DRAIN LINE HEATER	120	1	11.9	–	X	SB2-1	16	20/2NG
K205	REFRIGERATOR RACK SYSTEM	208	3	41.7	–	X	SB2-1	1,3,5	60/3G
K215	WASHING MACHINE	120	1	15.0	5-20R	–	KP2-2	1	20/1NG
K215.1	DRYER MACHINE	208	1	22.0	6-30R	–	KP2-2	38,40	30/2NG
K301	TEACHER'S REFREGERATED STATION	120	1	3.4	5-15R	–	KP2-2	2	20/1NG
K402	DISHWASHER	208	3	26.9	–	X	KP2-1	19,21,23	35/3G
K402.1	INTERNAL BOOSTER HEATER	208	3	25.6	–	X	KP2-1	14,16,18	35/3G
K408	HAND SINK	120	1	1.0	5-15R	–	KP2-2	3	20/1NG
K411	PROOFING CABINET	120	1	13.8	5-20R	–	KP2-2	4	20/1NG
K412	EXHAUST HOOD	120	1	15.0	–	X	KP2-2	5	20/1NG
K413	FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM	120	1	20.0	–	X	KP2-2	6	20/1NG
K414	CONVECTION OVEN	208	3	38.0	–	X	KP2-1	2,4,6	50/3G
K414	CONVECTION OVEN	208	3	38.0	–	X	KP2-1	7,9,11	50/3G
K415	COMBI OVEN	208	3	30.0	–	X	KP2-1	8,10,12	40/3G
K415	COMBI OVEN	208	3	30.0	–	X	KP2-1	13,15,17	40/3G
K417	HAND SINK	120	1	1.0	5-15R	–	KP2-2	3	20/1NG
K417	HAND SINK	120	1	1.0	5-15R	–	KP2-2	3	20/1NG
K417	HAND SINK	120	1	1.0	5-15R	–	KP2-2	3	20/1NG
K418	MIXER	208	3	7.0	L15-20R	–	KP2-1	20,22,24	20/3G
K424	SLICER	120	1	2.0	5-15R	–	KP2-2	7	20/1NG
K427.1	UTILITY WALL SYSTEM	120	1	60.0	–	X	KP2-2	35	60/1NG
K428.1	UTILITY WALL SYSTEM	120	1	60.0	–	X	KP2-2	37	60/1NG
K429	EXHAUST HOOD	120	1	15.0	–	X	KP2-2	9	20/1NG
K429	EXHAUST HOOD	120	1	15.0	–	X	KP2-2	8	20/1NG
K429.1	FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM	120	1	20.0	–	X	LS1-1	11	20/1NG
K429.1	FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM	120	1	20.0	–	X	LS1-1	10	20/1NG
K432.1	UTILITY WALL SYSTEM	120	1	60.0	–	X	KP2-2	39	60/1NG
K432.1	UTILITY WALL SYSTEM	120	1	60.0	–	X	KP2-2	41	60/1NG
K433	EXHAUST HOOD	120	1	15.0	–	X	KP2-2	10	20/1NG
K433	EXHAUST HOOD	120	1	15.0	–	X	KP2-2	11	20/1NG
K433	EXHAUST HOOD	120	1	15.0	–	X	KP2-2	12	20/1NG
K433	EXHAUST HOOD	120	1	15.0	–	X	KP2-2	13	20/1NG
K433.1	FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM	120	1	20.0	–	X	LS1-1	15	20/1NG
K433.1	FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM	120	1	20.0	–	X	LS1-1	14	20/1NG
K433.1	FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM	120	1	20.0	–	X	LS1-1	13	20/1NG
K433.1	FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM	120	1	20.0	–	X	LS1-1	12	20/1NG
K436	EXHAUST HOOD	120	1	15.0	–	X	KP2-2	14	20/1NG
K437	UTILITY WALL SYSTEM	208	3	200.0	–	X	KP2-1	1,3,5	200/3G
K438	FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM	120	1	20.0	–	X	LS1-1	16	20/1NG
K451	ICE MACHINE	120	1	11.9	5-15R	–	KP2-2	19	20/1NG
K453	ROLL-IN REFRIGERATOR	120	1	9.4	5-15R	–	KP2-2	15	20/1NG
K453	ROLL-IN REFRIGERATOR	120	1	9.4	5-15R	–	KP2-2	17	20/1NG
K456	MIXER	120	1	6.0	5-15R	–	KP2-2	16	20/1NG
K456	MIXER	120	1	6.0	5-15R	–	KP2-2	18	20/1NG

KITCHEN SCHEDULE NOTES:

1. FOR EACH DIRECT CONNECTION UNIT, PROVIDE LOCAL DISCONNECT WITHIN SITE OF UNIT. COORDINATE LOCATION IN-FIELD WITH ARCHITECT.
2. COORDINATE ALL BACKBOX MOUNTING HEIGHTS WITH FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

CSARCH
40 Beaver St. · Albany · New York 12207-1511
518 · 463 · 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK · JAMES R. BARRETT · 073467 · LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

△	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title

SCHEDULES

Sheet No.

CTE E901

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

SHOPS ELECTRICAL SCHEDULE

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	VOLTAGE	PHASE	AMPS	NEMA	DIRECT	POWER SOURCE	CIRCUIT BREAKER	CONDUIT & WIRING
A010	WELDER	230V	1	39.5	L6-50R	–	LP1-AS1	2,4	50/2NG
A010	WELDER	230V	1	39.5	L6-50R	–	LP1-AS1	1,3	50/2NG
A010	WELDER	230V	1	39.5	L6-50R	–	LP1-AS1	5,7	50/2NG
A011	A/C MACHINE	120V	1	10.0	5-20R	–	LP1-AS1	44	20/1NG
A012	TABLE DRILL	120V	1	10.0	5-20R	–	LP1-AS1	42	20/1NG
A013	PARTS WASHER	120V	1	10.0	–	X	LP1-AS1	45	20/1NG
A013	PARTS WASHER	120V	1	10.0	–	X	LP1-AS1	46	20/1NG
A013	PARTS WASHER	120V	1	10.0	–	X	LP1-AS1	47	20/1NG
A014	TIRE CHANGER	230V	1	6.0	L6-20R	–	LP1-AS1	18,20	20/2NG
A014	TIRE CHANGER	230V	1	6.0	L6-20R	–	LP1-AS2	6,8	20/2NG
A014A	TIRE CHANGER	230V	1	23.0	L6-30R	–	LP1-AS1	17,19	30/2NG
A015	TIRE BALANCER	230V	1	10.0	L6-20R	–	LP1-AS1	21,23	20/2NG
A015	TIRE BALANCER	230V	1	10.0	L6-30R	–	LP1-AS2	9,11	20/2NG
A015	TIRE BALANCER	230V	1	10.0	L6-20R	–	LP1-AS1	22,24	20/2NG
A017	OIL FILTER CRUSHER	230V	1	10.0	–	X	LP1-AS1	25,27	20/2NG
A018	SCISSOR LIFT	230V	1	26.0	–	X	LP1-AS1	6,8	40/2NG
A018	SCISSOR LIFT	230V	1	26.0	–	X	LP1-AS1	9,11	40/2NG
A019	SCISSOR LIFT – HEAD UNIT	230V	1	3.0	–	X	LP1-AS1	29,31	20/2NG
A019	SCISSOR LIFT – HEAD UNIT	230V	1	3.0	–	X	LP1-AS1	26,28	20/2NG
A020	BENCH GRINDER	120V	1	12.0	5-20R	–	LP1-AS1	48	20/1NG
A020	BENCH GRINDER	120V	1	12.0	5-20R	–	LP1-AS2	17	20/1NG
A020	BENCH GRINDER	120V	1	12.0	5-20R	–	LP1-AS2	18	20/1NG
A020	BENCH GRINDER	120V	1	12.0	5-20R	–	LP1-AS1	49	20/1NG
A021	POST LIFT	230V	1	30.0	–	X	LP1-AS1	10,12	40/2NG
A021	POST LIFT	230V	1	30.0	–	X	LP1-AS1	13,15	40/2NG
A021	POST LIFT	230V	1	30.0	–	X	LP1-AS1	14,16	40/2NG
A021	POST LIFT	230V	1	30.0	–	X	LP1-AS2	1,3	40/2NG
A026	BRAKE LATHE	230V	1	7.5	–	X	LP1-AS1	30,32	20/2NG
A030	MIG WELDER	230V	1	22.5	L6-40R	–	LP1-WS	5,7	40/2NG
A030	MIG WELDER	230V	1	22.5	L6-40R	–	LP1-WS	9,11	40/2NG
A030	MIG WELDER	230V	1	22.5	L6-40R	–	LP1-WS	6,8	40/2NG
A030	MIG WELDER	230V	1	22.5	L6-40R	–	LP1-AS2	2,4	40/2NG
A030	MIG WELDER	230V	1	22.5	L6-40R	–	LP1-AS2	5,7	40/2NG
A030A	MIG WELDER	480V	1	25.0	L8-40R	–	LPH1-WS	2,4	40/2NG
A030A	MIG WELDER	480V	1	25.0	L8-40R	–	LPH1-WS	1,3	40/2NG
A030B	MIG WELDER	480V	1	27.0	L8-40R	–	LPH1-WS	10,12	40/2NG
A030B	MIG WELDER	480V	1	27.0	L8-40R	–	LPH1-WS	9,11	40/2NG
A030B	MIG WELDER	480V	1	27.0	L8-40R	–	LPH1-WS	6,8	40/2NG
A030B	MIG WELDER	480V	1	27.0	L8-40R	–	LPH1-WS	5,7	40/2NG
A034	DRILL PRESS	120V	1	14.0	5-20R	–	LP1-AS2	19	20/1NG
A034	DRILL PRESS	120V	1	14.0	5-20R	–	LP1-WS	13	20/1NG
A034	DRILL PRESS	120V	1	14.0	5-20R	–	LP1-WS	14	20/1NG
A038.1	PAINT BOOTH – MAU	208V	3	84.1	–	X	DPL1-1	20,22,24	125/3G
A038.2	PAINT BOOTH – FAN	208V	3	4.2	–	X	DPL1-1	38,40,42	20/3G
A039	TIG WELDER	480V	1	47.0	L8-70R	–	LPH1-WS	13,15	70/2NG
A039	TIG WELDER	480V	1	47.0	L8-70R	–	LPH1-WS	21,23	70/2NG
A039	TIG WELDER	480V	1	47.0	L8-70R	–	LPH1-WS	17,19	70/2NG
A039A	TIG WELDER	230V	1	30.0	L6-50R	–	LP1-WS	1,3	50/2NG
A040	WELDER HOOD (MISC.)	120V	1	1.0	5-20R	–	LP1-WS	15	20/1NG
A040	WELDER HOOD (MISC.)	120V	1	1.0	5-20R	–	LP1-WS	16	20/1NG
A040	WELDER HOOD (MISC.)	120V	1	1.0	5-20R	–	LP1-WS	16	20/1NG
A040	WELDER HOOD (MISC.)	120V	1	1.0	5-20R	–	LP1-WS	16	20/1NG
A040	WELDER HOOD (MISC.)	120V	1	1.0	5-20R	–	LP1-WS	15	20/1NG
A040	WELDER HOOD (MISC.)	120V	1	1.0	5-20R	–	LP1-WS	15	20/1NG
A040	WELDER HOOD (MISC.)	120V	1	1.0	5-20R	–	LP1-WS	15	20/1NG
A040	WELDER HOOD (MISC.)	120V	1	1.0	5-20R	–	LP1-WS	15	20/1NG
A040	WELDER HOOD (MISC.)	120V	1	1.0	5-20R	–	LP1-WS	17	20/1NG
A040	WELDER HOOD (MISC.)	120V	1	1.0	5-20R	–	LP1-WS	17	20/1NG
A040A	WELDER HOOD (MISC.)	120V	1	1.0	5-20R	–	LP1-WS	16	20/1NG
A040A	WELDER HOOD (MISC.)	120V	1	1.0	5-20R	–	LP1-WS	15	20/1NG
A040A	WELDER HOOD (MISC.)	120V	1	1.0	5-20R	–	LP1-WS	17	20/1NG
A040A	WELDER HOOD (MISC.)	120V	1	1.0	5-20R	–	LP1-WS	18	20/1NG
A042	PLASMA CUTTER	480V	3	18.0	L19-30R	–	LPH1-WS	25,27,29	30/3G
A044	WELDER HOOD (MISC.)	120V	1	1.0	5-20R	–	LP1-WS	18	20/1NG
A044	WELDER HOOD (MISC.)	120V	1	1.0	5-20R	–	LP1-WS	18	20/1NG
A044	WELDER HOOD (MISC.)	120V	1	1.0	5-20R	–	LP1-WS	18	20/1NG
A044	WELDER HOOD (MISC.)	120V	1	1.0	5-20R	–	LP1-WS	18	20/1NG
A044	WELDER HOOD (MISC.)	120V	1	1.0	5-20R	–	LP1-WS	18	20/1NG
A044	WELDER HOOD (MISC.)	120V	1	1.0	5-20R	–	LP1-WS	18	20/1NG
A045	VERTICAL BAND SAW	240V	1	12.0	–	X	LP1-WS	2,4	20/2NG
A046	MANUAL COLD SAW	120V	1	10.0	5-20R	–	LP1-WS	19	20/1NG
A048	GRINDER W/ BELT SANDER	120V	1	11.0	5-20R	–	LP1-WS	21	20/1NG
A048	GRINDER W/ BELT SANDER	120V	1	11.0	5-20R	–	LP1-WS	20	20/1NG
A049	GRINDING TABLE	480V	3	5.4	–	X	LPH1-WS	49,51,53	20/3G
A049	GRINDING TABLE	480V	3	5.4	–	X	LPH1-WS	50,52,54	20/3G
A050	HORIZONTAL BANDSAW	120V	1	16.0	5-20R	–	LP1-WS	22	20/1NG
A051	HYDRAULIC IRONWORKER	230V	1	20.0	–	X	LP1-WS	10,12	30/2NG
A055	STICK-TIG WELDER	480V	3	19.0	–	X	LPH1-WS	44,46,48	35/3G
A055	STICK-TIG WELDER	480V	3	19.0	–	X	LPH1-WS	43,45,47	35/3G
A055	STICK-TIG WELDER	480V	3	19.0	–	X	LPH1-WS	38,40,42	35/3G
A055	STICK-TIG WELDER	480V	3	19.0	–	X	LPH1-WS	37,39,41	35/3G
A055	STICK-TIG WELDER	480V	3	19.0	–	X	LPH1-WS	32,34,36	35/3G
A055	STICK-TIG WELDER	480V	3	19.0	–	X	LPH1-WS	31,33,35	35/3G
A055	STICK-TIG WELDER	480V	3	19.0	–	X	LPH1-WS	26,28,30	35/3G
CS01	JOINTER	230V	3	15.2	L11-30R	–	LP1-CS2	2,4,6	30/3G
CS02	BELT DISK SANDER	120V	1	14.0	5-20R	–	LP1-CS2	20	20/1NG
CS03	OSCILLATING SPINDLE SANDER	120V	1	14.0	5-20R	–	LP1-CS1	13	20/1NG
CS04	WIDE BELT SANDER	230V	3	70.0	–	X	LP1-CS1	1,3,5	100/3G
CS05	OSCILLATING EDGE SANDER	230V	3	9.6	–	X	LP1-CS2	7,9,11	20/3G
CS06	CABINET SAW	230V	3	11.0	L11-20R	–	LP1-CS2	8,10,12	20/3G
CS08	COMPOUND MITER SAW	120V	1	15.0	5-20R	–	LP1-CS2	22	20/1NG
CS08	COMPOUND MITER SAW	120V	1	15.0	5-20R	–	LP1-CS2	24	20/1NG
CS11	PLANER	230V	3	30.0	–	X	LP1-CS2	1,3,5	40/3G
GE10	BANDSAW	230V	1	17.0	L6-30R	–	LP1-ES1	21,23	30/2NG
GE10	BANDSAW	230V	1	17.0	L6-30R	–	LP1-CS2	13,15	30/2NG
H006	SOLDERING FUME EXTRACTOR	120V	1	0.5	–	X	LP1-HS1	9	20/1NG
H008	DRILL PRESS	120V	1	18.0	5-20R	–	LP1-HS1	10	30/1NG

SHOPS SCHEDULE NOTES:
1. FOR EACH DIRECT CONNECTION UNIT, PROVIDE LOCAL DISCONNECT WITHIN SITE OF UNIT. COORDINATE LOCATION IN-FIELD WITH ARCHITECT.
2. FOR PAINT BOOTH UNITS, PROVIDE FIRE ALARM RELAY TO SHUTDOWN PAINT BOOTH IN THE EVENT OF AN ALARM.
3. A038.1 SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ITS OWN UNIT MOUNTED DISCONNECT.

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

TAG	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	CATALOG NUMBER	WATTAGE	VOLTAGE	NOTES
A1	4" LED LINEAR LUMINAIRE, DOWN ONLY, PENDANT	PRUDENTIAL	BPRO4-LIN FLSH LED35 HO SAL-NU UNV DM01	10.5W/FT	MVOLT	
A2	4" LED LINEAR LUMINAIRE, DOWN ONLY, PENDANT	PRUDENTIAL	BPRO4-LIN FLSH LED35 MO SAL-NU UNV DM01	5.6W/FT	MVOLT	
A3	LED LINEAR LUMINAIRE, UP/DOWN, PENDANT	PRUDENTIAL	STOV LED35 SO-SO TMW D1-SYM SC UNV DM01	13.0W/FT	MVOLT	
B1	4" LED LINEAR LUMINAIRE, RECESSED GRID	PRUDENTIAL	BPRO4-REC FLSH LED35 SO SAL UNV X3 DM01	7.8W/FT	MVOLT	
B2	4" LED LINEAR LUMINAIRE, RECESSED GYP	PRUDENTIAL	BPRO4-REC FLSH LED35 SO SAL UNV X3 DM01	7.8W/FT	MVOLT	
C1	LINEAR LED, GRID BAR REPLACEMENT	JLC TECH	TBSL-MW-24-DW-W	8.0W/FT	MVOLT	2
C2	LINEAR LED, RECESSED GYP	JLC TECH	SOR-MW-2-24-C2BL-B	8.0W/FT	MVOLT	
D1	6" LED SQUARE DOWNLIGHT, RECESSED GRID	PORTFOLIO	LDSQ6C309035D010SQ1LI	32.6W	MVOLT	
D2	6" LED SQUARE DOWNLIGHT, RECESSED GRID	PORTFOLIO	LDSQ6C159035D010SQ1LI	16.6W	MVOLT	
D3	6" LED SQUARE DOWNLIGHT, RECESSED GYP	PORTFOLIO	LDSQ6C309035D010SQ1LI	32.6W	MVOLT	
D4	6" LED SQUARE DOWNLIGHT, RECESSED GYP	PORTFOLIO	LDSQ6C159035D010SQ1LI	16.6W	MVOLT	
F1	2'X2' LED TROFFER, RECESSED	LUMENWERX	SIDVR 22 CPO LED 80 3000 35 UNV D1	37.5W	MVOLT	
F2	2'X2' LED TROFFER, RECESSED	COLUMBIA	LCAT22 35MLG ED1U	25.8W	MVOLT	
G1	2'X4' LED TROFFER, RECESSED	COLUMBIA	LCAT24 35MLG ED1U	36.0W	MVOLT	
G2	2'X4' LED TROFFER, RECESSED	COLUMBIA	LCAT24 35MWG ED1U	26.4W	MVOLT	
H1	LED HIGHBAY, REFLECTOR W/ WIREGUARD, PENDANT	METALUX	UHB 18 UNV L840 CD UHB-ALR12 UHB-WG12	147.0W	MVOLT	
J	LED SPOT LIGHTING, TRACK MOUNTED	HALO	L81208FL9035P	10.5W	MVOLT	
K	4" LED LINEAR LUMINAIRE, TROPHY CASE	NEO-RAY	S124DR S350D835 UDD F W	3.0W/FT	MVOLT	
L	2'x2' LED NARROW SPECTRUM TROFFER, RECESSED	KENNAL	CSEDO 22 23RD/45BD DIM1 DV 2F 2H SYM	23W/45W	MVOLT	
U1	OUTDOOR ROUND LED LIGHT, CEILING MOUNT	KENALL	MR13FFL PP 10L40K MVOLT	13.0W	MVOLT	
V1	8' LED STRIP LIGHT, DAMP LISTED, PENDANT	LITHONIA	CLX L96 10000LM HEF RDL MVOLT GZ1 35K 80CRI	60.6W	MVOLT	
V2	8' LED STRIP LIGHT, DAMP LISTED, PENDANT	LITHONIA	CLX L96 18000LM HEF RDL MVOLT GZ1 35K 80CRI	115.0W	MVOLT	
V3	4' LED STRIP LIGHT, DAMP LISTED, PENDANT	LITHONIA	CLX L48 4000LM HEF RDL MVOLT GZ1 35K 80CRI	23.8W	MVOLT	
V4	4' LED STRIP LIGHT, DAMP LISTED, SURFACE MOUNT	LITHONIA	CLX L48 5000LM HEF RDL MVOLT GZ1 35K 80CRI	30.3W	MVOLT	
V5	4' LED STRIP LIGHT, DAMP LISTED, SURFACE MOUNT	LITHONIA	CLX L48 4000LM HEF RDL MVOLT GZ1 35K 80CRI	23.8W	MVOLT	
W1	LED WALL SCONCE, WALL MOUNT	LITHONIA	WST LED P2 40K VF MVOLT	25.0W	MVOLT	
X1	LED EXIT SIGN, WALL MOUNT	LITHONIA	LQC R	0.7W	MVOLT	
X2	LED EXIT SIGN, CEILING MOUNT	LITHONIA	LQC R	0.7W	MVOLT	
X3	LED EXIT SIGN, WET LISTED, WALL MOUNT	LITHONIA	WLTE GY R	2.7W	MVOLT	
Y1	4' LED WRAPAROUND LIGHT, WALL MOUNT	PAL	AS350 HO K35 80 4 W LOH UNV DIM1 (DUAL DRIVER)	28.0W	MVOLT	1
Y2	4' LED WRAPAROUND LIGHT, WET LISTED, WALL MOUNT	LITHONIA	FML4W 48 5000LM 835 ZT MVOLT (DUAL DRIVER)	53.4W	MVOLT	1

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE NOTES:
1. PROVIDE FIXTURE WITH BRANCH CIRCUITY FROM BOTH A NORMAL AND LIFE SAFETY POWER SOURCE. EMERGENCY CIRCUIT INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. SOURCE NORMAL POWER FROM LOCAL LIGHTING CIRCUIT.
2. COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF LIGHTING FIXTURE WITH ARCHITECTURAL GRID SYSTEM. PROVIDE INSTALLATION UNDER SUPERVISION OF GENERAL CONTRACTOR.
3. COORDINATE LENGTHS OF FIXTURES WITH CONTRACT DRAWINGS.

LIGHTING SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

SEQUENCE – TYPICAL CLASSROOM
1. VACANCY SENSOR(S) FOR AUTO-OFF OF ALL FIXTURES AFTER 30 MIN. TIME DELAY.
2. DAYLIGHT SENSOR(S) TO ACTUATE PRESET DIMMING LEVEL FOR GENERAL ILLUMINATION FIXTURES ONLY, BASED ON DAYLIGHT AVAILABLE IN SPACE, WITH DIM-TO-OFF FUNCTIONALITY.
3. (2) 3 BUTTON WALL STATION:
   BUTTON 1-1: ON/OFF CONTROL OF GENERAL ILLUMINATION FIXTURES.
   BUTTON 1-2: DIM UP OF GENERAL ILLUMINATION FIXTURES.
   BUTTON 1-3: DIM DOWN OF GENERAL ILLUMINATION FIXTURES.
   BUTTON 2-1: ON/OFF CONTROL OF TEACHER'S LIGHT FIXTURE (4' SEGMENT).
   BUTTON 2-2: DIM UP CONTROL OF TEACHER'S LIGHT FIXTURE (4' SEGMENT).
   BUTTON 2-3: DIM DOWN CONTROL OF TEACHER'S LIGHT FIXTURE (4' SEGMENT).

SEQUENCE – TYPICAL OFFICE
1. OCCUPANCY SENSOR(S) FOR AUTO-ON/OFF OF ALL FIXTURES AFTER 30 MIN. TIME DELAY.
2. (2) 3 BUTTON WALL STATION:
   BUTTON 1: ON/OFF CONTROL OF GENERAL ILLUMINATION FIXTURES.
   BUTTON 2: DIM UP OF GENERAL ILLUMINATION FIXTURES.
   BUTTON 3: DIM DOWN OF GENERAL ILLUMINATION FIXTURES.

SEQUENCE – TYPICAL CORRIDOR/BATHROOM/KITCHEN/SHOPS/LOCKER ROOMS/CULINARY
1. (2) DIGITAL KEY SWITCHES, ONE LABELED 'EMERGENCY':
   SWITCH 1: ON/OFF CONTROL OF GENERAL ILLUMINATION FIXTURES.
   SWITCH 2: ON/OFF CONTROL OF EMERGENCY ILLUMINATION FIXTURES.

SEQUENCE – TYPICAL STORAGE
1. OCCUPANCY SENSOR(S) FOR AUTO-ON/OFF OF ALL FIXTURES AFTER 15 MIN. TIME DELAY.
2. (1) 2 BUTTON WALL STATION:
   BUTTON 1: ON CONTROL OF GENERAL ILLUMINATION FIXTURES.
   BUTTON 2: OFF CONTROL OF GENERAL ILLUMINATION FIXTURES.

SEQUENCE – TYPICAL ELECTRICAL/MECHANICAL SPACE
1. (1) 2 BUTTON WALL STATION:
   BUTTON 1: ON/OFF CONTROL OF GENERAL ILLUMINATION FIXTURES.
   BUTTON 2: ON/OFF CONTROL OF EMERGENCY ILLUMINATION FIXTURES.

SEQUENCE – BARBERING, COSMETOLOGY, FASHION LAB
1. VACANCY SENSOR(S) FOR AUTO-OFF OF ALL FIXTURES AFTER 30 MIN. TIME DELAY .
2. DAYLIGHT SENSOR(S) TO ACTUATE PRESET DIMMING LEVEL FOR GENERAL ILLUMINATION FIXTURES ONLY, BASED ON DAYLIGHT AVAILABLE IN SPACE, WITH DIM-TO-OFF FUNCTIONALITY .
3. 3 BUTTON WALL STATION:
   BUTTON 1: ON/OFF CONTROL OF GENERAL ILLUMINATION FIXTURES.
   BUTTON 2: DIM UP OF GENERAL ILLUMINATION FIXTURES.
   BUTTON 3: DIM DOWN OF GENERAL ILLUMINATION FIXTURES.
4. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL 2 BUTTON STATION(S) FOR ON/OFF CONTROL OF TRACK LIGHTING. COORDINATE WITH OWNER FOR COUNT AND ZONING.

SEQUENCE – CAFETERIA
1. OCCUPANCY SENSOR(S) FOR AUTO-ON/OFF OF ALL FIXTURES AFTER 30 MIN. TIME DELAY.
2. GRAPHIC WALL PANEL CONTROLLER:
   PROVIDE FOUR ZONES OF LIGHTING CONTROL FOR GENERAL & EMERGENCY FIXTURES.
3. (2) DIGITAL KEY SWITCHES, ONE LABELED 'EMERGENCY':
   SWITCH 1: ON/OFF CONTROL OF GENERAL ILLUMINATION FIXTURES.
   SWITCH 2: ON/OFF CONTROL OF EMERGENCY ILLUMINATION FIXTURES.

GENERAL NOTES:
- ALL EMERGENCY WALL SWITCHES MUST BE PROPERLY IDENTIFIED AS 'EMERGENCY LIGHTING CONTROL' ON THE SWITCHES WALLPLATES.
- ALL EMERGENCY POWER PACKS/ROOM CONTROL MUST BE UL924 LISTED.

CSARCH
40 Beaver St. · Albany · New York 12207-1511
518 · 463 · 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
JAMES R. BARRETT
073467
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title
SCHEDULES

Sheet No.
CTE
E902

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Branch Panel: LP1-AS1

Volts: 120/240 Single **A.I.C. Rating:** 14,000
Phases: 1
Wires: 3

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
41	RECEPT. - AUTO TECH SHOP 117	20	1	720 VA	720 VA			1	20	CORD REEL - AUTO TECH SHOP 117	42
43	CORD REEL - AUTO TECH SHOP 117	20	1			720 VA	1200 VA	1	20	A011 - A/C MACHINE	44
45	A013 - PARTS WASHER	20	1	1200 VA	1200 VA			1	20	A013 - PARTS WASHER	46
47	A013 - PARTS WASHER	20	1			1200 VA	1440 VA	1	20	A020 - BENCH GRINDER	48
49	A020 - BENCH GRINDER	20	1	1440 VA	720 VA			1	20	CORD REELS - AUTO TECH SHOP 117	50
51	CORD REELS - AUTO TECH SHOP 117	20	1			720 VA	720 VA	1	20	CORD REELS - AUTO TECH SHOP 117	52
53	RECEPT. - AUTO TECH SHOP 117	20	1	1800 VA	260 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - WATER COOLER	54
55	OVERHEAD DOOR	20	1			864 VA	864 VA	1	20	OVERHEAD DOOR	56
57	OVERHEAD DOOR	20	1	864 VA	864 VA			1	20	OVERHEAD DOOR	58
59	OVERHEAD DOOR	20	1			864 VA	864 VA	1	20	OVERHEAD DOOR	60
61	RECEPT. - EXTERIOR	20	1	540 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	62
63	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	64
65	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	66
67	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	68
69	SPACE	--	1	--	--			1	--	SPACE	70
71	SPACE	--	1			--	--	1	--	SPACE	72
73	SPACE	--	1	--	--			1	--	SPACE	74
75	SPACE	--	1			--	--	1	--	SPACE	76
77	SPACE	--	1	--	--			1	--	SPACE	78
79	SPACE	--	1			--	--	1	--	SPACE	80
			Total Load:	10328 VA		9456 VA					
			Total Amps:	86.1		78.8					

Notes:

Branch Panel: LP1-AS1

Location: AUTO TECH SHOP 117 **A.I.C. Rating:** 14,000
Supply From: T50 - LP1-AS1 **Volts:** 120/240 Single **Mains Type:** 300 A MCB
Mounting: SURFACE **Phases:** 1 **Mains Rating:** 300
Wires: 3

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	A010 - WELDER	50	2	4740 VA	4740 VA			2	50	A010 - WELDER	2
3	--	--	--			4740 VA	4740 VA	--	--	--	4
5	A010 - WELDER	50	2	4740 VA	3120 VA			2	40	A018 - SCISSOR LIFT	6
7	--	--	--			4740 VA	3120 VA	--	--	--	8
9	A018 - SCISSOR LIFT	40	2	3120 VA	3600 VA			2	40	A021 - POST LIFT	10
11	--	--	--			3120 VA	3600 VA	--	--	--	12
13	A021 - POST LIFT	40	2	3600 VA	3600 VA			2	40	A021 - POST LIFT	14
15	--	--	--			3600 VA	3600 VA	--	--	--	16
17	A014A - TIRE CHANGER	30	2	2760 VA	720 VA			2	20	A014 - TIRE CHANGER	18
19	--	--	--			2760 VA	720 VA	--	--	--	20
21	A015 - WHEEL BALANCER	20	2	1200 VA	1200 VA			2	20	A015 - WHEEL BALANCER	22
23	--	--	--			1200 VA	1200 VA	--	--	--	24
25	A017 - OIL FILTER CRUSHER	20	2	1200 VA	360 VA			2	20	A019 - SCISSOR LIFT (HEAD-END)	26
27	--	--	--			1200 VA	360 VA	--	--	--	28
29	A019 - SCISSOR LIFT (HEAD-END)	20	2	360 VA	900 VA			2	20	A026 - BRAKE LATHE	30
31	--	--	--			360 VA	900 VA	--	--	--	32
33	SPARE	20	2	0 VA	0 VA			2	20	SPARE	34
35	--	--	--			0 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	36
37	SPARE	20	2	0 VA	0 VA			2	20	SPARE	38
39	--	--	--			0 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	40
			Total Load:	50288 VA		49416 VA					
			Total Amps:	419.1		411.8					

Notes:

Branch Panel: LP1-2

Location: CORRIDOR C101 **A.I.C. Rating:** 10,000
Supply From: DPL1-1 **Volts:** 120/208 Wye **Mains Type:** 225A MCB
Mounting: SURFACE **Phases:** 3 **Mains Rating:** 225
Wires: 4

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	HAND DRYER (SINK) - TOILET T103	20	1	1500 VA	770 VA					1	20	RECEPT. & FLUSH. - TLT & PLUMB.	2
3	RECEPT. - GROOMING TABLE	20	1			1080 VA	1620 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - GROOMING TABLE	4
5	RECEPT. - GROOMING TABLE	20	1					1080 VA	360 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - ULTRASOUND MACHINE	6
7	RECEPT. - VET TECH 104	20	1	1080 VA	800 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - WASHER	8
9	RECEPT. - GROOMING & STORAGE	20	1			900 VA	720 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - LOCKED STORAGE 103C	10
11	RECEPT. - GROOMING TABLE	20	1					1620 VA	1080 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - GROOMING TABLE	12
13	RECEPT. - GROOMING TABLE	20	1	1080 VA	1260 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - CLASSROOM 102	14
15	RECEPT. - HEALTH, TOILET, STOR	20	1			1310 VA	1500 VA			1	20	HAND DRYER (SINK) - TOILET T101C	16
17	RECEPT. - HEALTH OFFICE 101	20	1					1440 VA	180 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - REFRIGERATOR	18
19	RECEPT. - CAFETERIA 116	20	1	1440 VA	1260 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - CAFETERIA 116	20
21	RECEPT. & FLUSH - PASS, LOCK, & TLT	20	1			950 VA	1260 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - CORRIDOR & VEST.	22
23	RECEPT. - CORRIDOR C101	20	1					720 VA	1440 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - OFFICES	24
25	HAND DRYER (SINK) - TOILET 119C	20	1	1500 VA	1500 VA					1	20	HAND DRYER (SINK) - TOILET T104	26
27	RECEPT. & FLUSH - CORR, VEST, TLT	20	1			1180 VA	1500 VA			1	20	HAND DRYER (SINK) - TOILET T105	28
29	RECEPT. - SECURITY & MEETING ROOM	20	1					720 VA	720 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - AUTOBODY OFFICE 120A	30
31	RECEPT. - FRONT OFFICE	20	1	1080 VA	900 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - OFFICE 100C	32
33	RECEPT. - WB LEARNING 100J	20	1			1440 VA	900 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - OFFICE 100D	34
35	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	36
37	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	38
39	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	40
41	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	42
43	SPACE	--	1	--	0 VA					2	20	SPARE	44
45	SPACE	--	1			--	0 VA			--	--	--	46
47	SPACE	--	1					--	1500 VA	2	20	RECEPT. - COPIER	48
49	SPACE	--	1	--	1500 VA					--	--	--	50
51	SPACE	--	1			--	2000 VA			2	30	RECEPT. - DRYER	52
53	SPACE	--	1					--	2000 VA	--	--	--	54
			Total Load:	15670 VA		16360 VA		12860 VA					
			Total Amps:	134.2		139.9		107.2					

Notes:

Branch Panel: MP1-1

Location: ELEC RM 112 **A.I.C. Rating:** 10,000
Supply From: DPL1-1 **Volts:** 120/208 Wye **Mains Type:** 100 A MCB
Mounting: SURFACE **Phases:** 3 **Mains Rating:** 100
Wires: 4

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	ISUs - AREA ONE	20	2	324.5 VA	914.6 VA					1	20	CUH-As & UH-A	2
3	--	--	--			324.5 VA	1332 VA			1	20	CUH-A & CUH-B	4
5	ISUs - AREA TWO	20	2					299.5 VA	1332 VA	1	20	CUH-A & CUH-B	6
7	--	--	--	299.5 VA	951.6 VA					1	20	CUH-C & UH-A	8
9	SPARE	20	2			0 VA	768 VA			1	20	GWH-2 & PP-2	10
11	--	--	--					0 VA	768 VA	1	20	GWH-3A & PP-3A	12
13	ISU-HG-C102A	15	2	540.8 VA	768 VA					1	20	GWH-3B & PP-3B	14
15	--	--	--			540.8 VA	600 VA			1	20	GWH-4	16
17	ISU-HG-C102B	15	2					540.8 VA	81.6 VA	1	20	AC-DRYER	18
19	--	--	--	540.8 VA	180 VA					1	20	F-R-108	20
21	SPARE	15	2			0 VA	360 VA			1	20	CP-A-108	22
23	--	--	--					0 VA	180 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - MAINTENANCE	24
25	AC-1	35	3	2101.6 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	26
27	--	--	--			2101.6 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	28
29	--	--	--					2101.6 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	30
			Total Load:	6621 VA		6027 VA		5303 VA					
			Total Amps:	56.1		51.2		44.2					

Notes:

Branch Panel: KP1-1

Location: FOOD SERV. STORAGE 115A **A.I.C. Rating:** 10,000
Supply From: DPL1-1 **Volts:** 120/208 Wye **Mains Type:** 225A MCB
Mounting: SURFACE **Phases:** 3 **Mains Rating:** 225
Wires: 4

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	K123 - WORK TABLE	30	1	2700 VA	912 VA					1	20	K100 - MILK COOLER	2
3	K123 - WORK TABLE	30	1			2700 VA	912 VA			1	20	K100 - MILK COOLER	4
5	K123 - WORK TABLE	30	1					2700 VA	500 VA	1	20	K103 - UTILITY COUNTER	6
7	K103 - UTILITY COUNTER	20	1	500 VA	936 VA					1	20	K104 - COLD FOOD STATION	8
9	K104 - COLD FOOD STATION	20	1			936 VA	500 VA			1	20	K106 - UTILITY COUNTER	10
11	K106 - UTILITY COUNTER	20	1					500 VA	500 VA	1	20	K109 - CASHIER STATION	12
13	K109 - CASHIER STATION	20	1	500 VA	180 VA					1	20	K112 - ROLL-THRU REFRIGERATOR	14
15	K117 - ROLL-IN REFRIGERATOR	20	1			1128 VA	1128 VA			1	20	K117 - ROLL-IN REFRIGERATOR	16
17	K120.1 - CONDENSATE HOOD	20	1					384 VA	1128 VA	1	20	K124 - REACH-IN FREEZER	18
19	RECEPT. - FOOD SERV.	20	1	900 VA	1260 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - VENDING 118A	20
21	RECEPT. - VENDING 118A	20	1			1260 VA	1260 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - VENDING 118A	22
23	RECEPT. - VENDING 118A	20	1					1260 VA	1260 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - VENDING 118A	24
25	RECEPT. - VENDING 118A	20	1	1260 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	26
27	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	28
29	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	30
31	K101 - HOT FOOD STATION	20	2	1029.6 VA	1029.6 VA					2	20	K101 - HOT FOOD STATION	32
33	--	--	--			1029.6 VA	1029.6 VA			--	--	--	34
35	K113 - ROLL-THRU HEATED CABINET	20	2	748.8 VA	748.8 VA			748.8 VA	748.8 VA	2	20	K115 - ROLL-IN HEATED CABINET	36
37	--	--	--							--	--	--	38
39	K116 - ROLL-IN HEATED CABINET	20	2			1445.6 VA	0 VA			2	20	SPARE	40
41	--	--	--					1445.6 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	42
			Total Load:	12705 VA		13329 VA		11175 VA					
			Total Amps:	107.8		113		93.1					

Notes:

Branch Panel: LPH1-1

Location: ELEC RM 112 **A.I.C. Rating:** 14,000
Supply From: MS-1 **Volts:** 480/277 Wye **Mains Type:** 100 A MCB
Mounting: SURFACE **Phases:** 3 **Mains Rating:** 100
Wires: 4

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	LIGHTING - BARBERING & CLASS.	20	1	1154.2 VA	1014 VA					1	20	LIGHTING - VET & GROOMING	2
3	LIGHTING - COSMO. & CLASS.	20	1			1457.1 VA	1119.4 VA			1	20	LIGHTING - CLASS. & HEALTH OFFICE	4
5	LIGHTING - CORR., STOR. & TOILETS	20	1					536.8 VA	341.8 VA	1	20	LIGHTING - FOOD SERV. & CAFE.	6
7	LIGHTING - AUTO TECH SHOP 117	20	1	2594.2 VA	690.4 VA					1	20	LIGHTING - WELDING SHOP 119	8
9	LIGHTING - AUTOBODY SHOP 120	20	1			1776 VA	1389.9 VA			1	20	LIGHTING - CORR., STOR., TOILETS	10
11	SITE LIGHTING - POLES	20	1					857 VA	293 VA	1	20	SITE LIGHTING - BUILDING MOUNTED	12
13	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	14
15	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	16
17	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	18
19	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	20
21	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	22
23	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	24
25	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	26
27	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	28
29	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	30
			Total Load:	5453 VA		5742 VA		2029 VA					
			Total Amps:	21.6		22.6		7.3					

Notes:

Branch Panel: LP1-1

Location: CORRIDOR C102 **A.I.C. Rating:** 10,000
Supply From: DPL1-1 **Volts:** 120/208 Wye **Mains Type:** 100 A MCB
Mounting: SURFACE **Phases:** 3 **Mains Rating:** 100
Wires: 4

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	RECEPT. - BARBERING & SECURITY	20	1	1260 VA	1100 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - CORR, STAIR, VEST, CUST	2
3	RECEPT. - CLASSROOM 109	20	1			1260 VA	1260 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - CLASSROOM 107	4
5	HAND DRYER (SINK) - MEN'S T102	20	1					1500 VA	1500 VA	1	20	HAND DRYER (SINK) - MEN'S T102	6
7	HAND DRYER (SINK) - MEN'S T102	20	1	1500 VA	1500 VA					1	20	HAND DRYER (SINK) - MEN'S T102	8
9	HAND DRYER (SINK) - WOMEN'S T101	20	1			1500 VA	1500 VA			1	20	HAND DRYER (SINK) - WOMEN'S T101	10
11	HAND DRYER (SINK) - WOMEN'S T101	20	1					1500 VA	1500 VA	1	20	HAND DRYER (SINK) - WOMEN'S T101	12
13	RECEPT. & FLUSH. - TOILET	20	1	760 VA	520 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - WATER COOLER	14
15	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	16
17	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	18
19	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	20
21	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	22
23	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	24
25	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	26
27	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	28
29	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	30
31	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	32
33	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	34
35	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	36
37	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	38
39	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	40
41	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	42
			Total Load:	6640 VA		5520 VA		6000 VA					
			Total Amps:	55.9		46		50.6					

Notes:

Branch Panel: LP1-CY

Location: DISPENSING 108A **A.I.C. Rating:** 10,000
Supply From: DPL1-1 **Volts:** 120/208 Wye **Mains Type:** 225A MCB
Mounting: SURFACE **Phases:** 3 **Mains Rating:** 225
Wires: 4

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	RECEPT. - STYLING STATION	20	1	1800 VA	1800 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - STYLING STATION	2
3	RECEPT. - STYLING STATION	20	1			1800 VA	1800 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - STYLING STATION	4
5	RECEPT. - STYLING STATION	20	1					1800 VA	1800 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - STYLING STATION	6
7	RECEPT. - STYLING STATION	20	1	1800 VA	1800 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - STYLING STATION	8
9	RECEPT. - STYLING STATION	20	1			1800 VA	1800 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - STYLING STATION	10
11	RECEPT. - STYLING STATION	20	1					1800 VA	1800 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - STYLING STATION	12
13	RECEPT. - STYLING STATION	20	1	1800 VA	1800 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - STYLING STATION	14
15	RECEPT. - STYLING STATION	20	1			1800 VA	1800 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - STYLING STATION	16
17	RECEPT. - STYLING STATION	20	1					1800 VA	1800 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - STYLING STATION	18
19	RECEPT. - STYLING STATION	20	1	1800 VA	1800 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - STYLING STATION	20
21	RECEPT. - STYLING STATION	20	1			1800 VA	1800 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - STYLING STATION	22
23	RECEPT. - STYLING STATION	20	1					1800 VA	1800 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - STYLING STATION	24
25	RECEPT. - STYLING STATION	20	1	1800 VA	500 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - WAXING TABLE	26
27	RECEPT. - FACIAL STATION	20	1			1400 VA	1200 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - PEDICURE STATION	28
29	RECEPT. - PEDICURE STATION	20	1					1200 VA	1080 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - GENERAL	30
31	RECEPT. - WASHER	20	1	800 VA	900 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - GENERAL	32
33	RECEPT. - DRYER	30	2			2000 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	34
35	--	--	--					2000 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	36
37	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	38
39	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	40
41	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	42
			Total Load:	18400 VA		19000 VA		18680 VA					
			Total Amps:	153.3		158.7		156					

Notes:

Branch Panel: LP1-BA

Location: DISPENSING 110A **A.I.C. Rating:** 10,000
Supply From: DPL1-1 **Volts:** 120/208 Wye **Mains Type:** 100 A MCB
Mounting: SURFACE **Phases:** 3 **Mains Rating:** 100
Wires: 4

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	STYLING STATION - RECEPT. & LIGHT	20	1	1800 VA	1800 VA					1	20	STYLING STATION - RECEPT. & LIGHT	2
3	STYLING STATION - RECEPT. & LIGHT	20	1			1800 VA	1800 VA			1	20	STYLING STATION - RECEPT. & LIGHT	4
5	STYLING STATION - RECEPT. & LIGHT	20	1					1800 VA	1800 VA	1	20	STYLING STATION - RECEPT. & LIGHT	6
7	STYLING STATION - RECEPT. & LIGHT	20	1	1800 VA	1800 VA					1	20	STYLING STATION - RECEPT. & LIGHT	8
9	STYLING STATION - RECEPT. & LIGHT	20	1			1800 VA	1800 VA			1	20	STYLING STATION - RECEPT. & LIGHT	10
11	STYLING STATION - RECEPT. & LIGHT	20	1					1800 VA	1800 VA	1	20	STYLING STATION - RECEPT. & LIGHT	12
13	RECEPT - GENERAL	20	1	900 VA	800 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - WASHING MACHINE	14
15	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	2000 VA			2	30	RECEPT. - DRYER	16
17	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	2000 VA	--	--	--	18
19	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	20
21	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	22
23	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	--	1	--	SPACE	24
25	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	26
27	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	28
29	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	30
			Total Load:	8900 VA		9200 VA		9200 VA					
			Total Amps:	74.2		77.1		77.1					

Notes:

LP1-AS1 (S2)	LP1-AS1 (S1)	LP1-2
MP1-1	KP1-1	LPH1-1
LP1-1	LP1-CY	LP1-BA

40 Beaver St. - Albany - New York, 12207-1511
518 - 463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH
Consultant

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING
Project Title

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BARRETT
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title
PANELBOARD SCHEDULES - 1ST FLOOR

Sheet No.
CTE E903

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Branch Panel: LPH1-2

Location: ELEC. RM 126 | **Volts:** 480/277 Wye | **A.I.C. Rating:** 14,000
Supply From: DPH1-2 | **Phases:** 3 | **Mains Type:** 100 A MCB
Mounting: SURFACE | **Wires:** 4 | **Mains Rating:** 100

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	LIGHTING - GYMNASIUM	20	1	1176 VA	1651 VA					1	20	LIGHTING - CONST. & ELEC. SHOPS	2
3	LIGHTING - GYMNASIUM	20	1			1176 VA	1090.8 VA			1	20	LIGHTING - PLUMBING & HVAC SHOPS	4
5	LIGHTING - LOCKER, BATH, BOILER	20	1					1140 VA	2102.8 VA	1	20	LIGHTING - FRONT OFFICES	6
7	LIGHTING - CORR., ELEC.	20	1	2246.8 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	8
9	SITE LIGHTING - POLES	20	1			944 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	10
11	SITE LIGHTING - BUILDING MOUNTED	20	1					203 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	12
13	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	14
15	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	16
17	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	18
19	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	20
21	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	22
23	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	24
25	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	26
27	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	28
29	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	30
			Total Load:	5074 VA		3211 VA		3446 VA					
			Total Amps:	18.4		11.6		12.6					

Notes:

Branch Panel: LP1-HS2

Location: HVAC SHOP 125 | **Volts:** 120/240 Single | **A.I.C. Rating:** 14,000
Supply From: LP1-HS1 | **Phases:** 1 | **Mains Type:** 60 A MCB
Mounting: SURFACE | **Wires:** 3 | **Mains Rating:** 100

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	SPARE	20	2	0 VA	0 VA			2	20	SPARE	2
3	--	--	--			0 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	4
5	SPARE	20	2	0 VA	0 VA			2	20	SPARE	6
7	--	--	--			0 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	8
9	SPARE	20	2	0 VA	0 VA			2	20	SPARE	10
11	--	--	--			0 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	12
13	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	14
15	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	16
17	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	18
19	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	20
21	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	22
23	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	24
			Total Load:	0 VA		0 VA					
			Total Amps:	0		0					

Notes:

Branch Panel: LP1-HS1

Location: HVAC SHOP 125 | **Volts:** 120/240 Single | **A.I.C. Rating:** 14,000
Supply From: T25 - LP1-HS1 | **Phases:** 1 | **Mains Type:** 150 A MCB
Mounting: SURFACE | **Wires:** 3 | **Mains Rating:** 150

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	RECEPT. - HVAC SHOP 125	20	1	540 VA	180 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - MONITOR	2
3	RECEPT. - WATER COOLER	20	1			260 VA	360 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - HVAC SHOP 125	4
5	CORD REEL - HVAC SHOP 125	20	1	720 VA	720 VA			1	20	CORD REEL - HVAC SHOP 125	6
7	CORD REEL - HVAC SHOP 125	20	1			720 VA	720 VA	1	20	CORD REEL - HVAC SHOP 125	8
9	H006 - SOLDERING FUME EXTRACTOR	20	1	60 VA	2160 VA			1	25	H008 - DRILL PRESS	10
11	OVERHEAD DOOR	20	1			864 VA	864 VA	1	20	OVERHEAD DOOR	12
13	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	14
15	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	16
17	SPACE	--	1	--	--			1	--	SPACE	18
19	SPACE	--	1			--	--	1	--	SPACE	20
21	SPACE	--	1	--	0 VA			2	60	LP1-HS2	22
23	SPACE	--	1			--	0 VA	--	--	--	24
			Total Load:	4380 VA		3788 VA					
			Total Amps:	36.5		31.6					

Notes:

Branch Panel: LP1-PS2

Location: PLUMBING SHOP 124 | **Volts:** 120/240 Single | **A.I.C. Rating:** 14,000
Supply From: LP1-PS1 | **Phases:** 1 | **Mains Type:** 60 A MCB
Mounting: SURFACE | **Wires:** 3 | **Mains Rating:** 100

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	SPARE	20	2	0 VA	0 VA			2	20	SPARE	2
3	--	--	--			0 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	4
5	SPARE	20	2	0 VA	0 VA			2	20	SPARE	6
7	--	--	--			0 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	8
9	SPARE	20	2	0 VA	0 VA			2	20	SPARE	10
11	--	--	--			0 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	12
13	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	14
15	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	16
17	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	18
19	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	20
21	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	22
23	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	24
			Total Load:	0 VA		0 VA					
			Total Amps:	0		0					

Notes:

Branch Panel: LP1-PS1

Location: PLUMBING SHOP 124 | **Volts:** 120/240 Single | **A.I.C. Rating:** 14,000
Supply From: T25 - LP1-PS1 | **Phases:** 1 | **Mains Type:** 150 A MCB
Mounting: SURFACE | **Wires:** 3 | **Mains Rating:** 150

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	RECEPT. - PLUMBING SHOP 124	20	1	900 VA	180 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - MONITOR	2
3	RECEPT. - WATER COOLER	20	1			260 VA	360 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - PLUMBING SHOP 124	4
5	CORD REEL - PLUMBING SHOP 124	20	1	720 VA	720 VA			1	20	CORD REEL - PLUMBING SHOP 124	6
7	CORD REEL - PLUMBING SHOP 124	20	1			720 VA	720 VA	1	20	CORD REEL - PLUMBING SHOP 124	8
9	CORD REEL - PLUMBING SHOP 124	20	1	720 VA	864 VA			1	20	OVERHEAD DOOR	10
11	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	12
13	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	14
15	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	16
17	SPACE	--	1	--	--			1	--	SPACE	18
19	SPACE	--	1			--	--	1	--	SPACE	20
21	SPACE	--	1	--	0 VA			2	60	LP1-PS2	22
23	SPACE	--	1			--	0 VA	--	--	--	24
			Total Load:	4104 VA		2060 VA					
			Total Amps:	34.2		17.2					

Notes:

Branch Panel: MPH1-1

Location: BOILER RM 123 | **Volts:** 480/277 Wye | **A.I.C. Rating:** 14,000
Supply From: DPH1-1 | **Phases:** 3 | **Mains Type:** 225 A MCB
Mounting: SURFACE | **Wires:** 4 | **Mains Rating:** 225

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	P-B-1	60	3	7482.5 VA	7482.5 VA					3	60	P-B-2	2
3	--	--	--			7482.5 VA	7482.5 VA			--	--	--	4
5	--	--	--					7482.5 VA	7482.5 VA	--	--	--	6
7	*** B-A-1	20	3	1662.8 VA	1662.8 VA					3	20	*** B-A-2	8
9	--	--	--			1662.8 VA	1662.8 VA			--	--	--	10
11	--	--	--					1662.8 VA	1662.8 VA	--	--	--	12
13	*** B-A-3	20	3	1662.8 VA	3048.4 VA					3	20	P-C-1	14
15	--	--	--			1662.8 VA	3048.4 VA			--	--	--	16
17	--	--	--					1662.8 VA	3048.4 VA	--	--	--	18
19	P-C-2	20	3	3048.4 VA	0 VA					3	20	SPARE	20
21	--	--	--			3048.4 VA	0 VA			--	--	--	22
23	--	--	--					3048.4 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	24
25	P-A-1	15	3	1330.2 VA	1330.2 VA					3	15	P-A-2	26
27	--	--	--			1330.2 VA	1330.2 VA			--	--	--	28
29	--	--	--					1330.2 VA	1330.2 VA	--	--	--	30
31	P-A-3	15	3	1330.2 VA	0 VA					3	15	SPARE	32
33	--	--	--			1330.2 VA	0 VA			--	--	--	34
35	--	--	--					1330.2 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	36
37	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	38
39	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	40
41	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	42
			Total Load:	30041 VA		30041 VA		30041 VA					
			Total Amps:	108.5		108.5		108.5					

Notes:
*** SHUNT TRIP BREAKER. COORDINATE WIRING WITH LOCAL EPO BUTTON FOR SHUTDOWN OF EQUIPMENT IN THE EVENT OF ACTIVATION.

Branch Panel: LP1-WS

Location: WELDING SHOP 119 | **Volts:** 120/240 Single | **A.I.C. Rating:** 14,000
Supply From: T50 - LP1-WS | **Phases:** 1 | **Mains Type:** 300 A MCB
Mounting: SURFACE | **Wires:** 3 | **Mains Rating:** 300

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	A039A - TIG WELDER	50	2	3450 VA	1440 VA			2	20	A045 - VERTICAL BAND SAW	2
3	--	--	--			3450 VA	1440 VA	--	--	--	4
5	A030 - MIG WELDER	40	2	2587.5 VA	2587.5 VA			2	40	A030 - MIG WELDER	6
7	--	--	--			2587.5 VA	2587.5 VA	--	--	--	8
9	A030 - MIG WELDER	40	2	2587.5 VA	2400 VA			2	30	A051 - HYDRAULIC IRONWORKER	10
11	--	--	--			2587.5 VA	2400 VA	--	--	--	12
13	A034 - DRILL PRESS	20	1	1680 VA	1680 VA			1	20	A034 - DRILL PRESS	14
15	A040 & A040A - WELDER HOOD (MISC.)	20	1			1080 VA	720 VA	1	20	A040 & A040A - WELDER HOOD (MISC.)	16
17	A040 & A040A - WELDER HOOD (MISC.)	20	1	540 VA	1260 VA			1	20	A040A & A044 - WELDER HOOD (MISC.)	18
19	A046 - MANUAL COLD SAW	20	1			1200 VA	1320 VA	1	20	A048 - GRINDER W/ BELT SANDER	20
21	A048 - GRINDER W/ BELT SANDER	20	1	1320 VA	1920 VA			1	20	A050 - HORIZONTAL BANDSAW	22
23	WELDING FILTRATION CONTROL PANEL	20	1			5 VA	720 VA	1	20	CORD REEL - WELDING SHOP 119	24
25	CORD REEL - WELDING SHOP 119	20	1	720 VA	720 VA			1	20	CORD REEL - WELDING SHOP 119	26
27	RECEPT. - WELDING SHOP 119	20	1			1080 VA	260 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - WATER COOLER	28
29	OVERHEAD DOOR	20	1	864 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	30
31	UH-119F	20	1			63.6 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	32
33	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	34
35	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	36
37	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	38
39	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	40
			Total Load:	25757 VA		21501 VA					
			Total Amps:	214.6		179.2					

Notes:

Branch Panel: LPH1-WS

Location: WELDING SHOP 119 | **Volts:** 480/277 Wye | **A.I.C. Rating:** 14,000
Supply From: DPH1-1 | **Phases:** 3 | **Mains Type:** 225 A MCB
Mounting: SURFACE | **Wires:** 4 | **Mains Rating:** 225

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	A030A - MIG WELDER	40	2	6000 VA	6000 VA					2	40	A030A - MIG WELDER	2
3	--	--	--			6000 VA	6000 VA			--	--	--	4
5	A030B - MIG WELDER	40	2					6480 VA	6480 VA	2	40	A030B - MIG WELDER	6
7	--	--	--	6480 VA	6480 VA					--	--	--	8
9	A030B - MIG WELDER	40	2			6480 VA	6480 VA			2	40	A030B - MIG WELDER	10
11	--	--	--					6480 VA	6480 VA	--	--	--	12
13	A039 - TIG WELDER	70	2	11280 VA	0 VA					2	20	SPARE	14
15	--	--	--			11280 VA	0 VA			--	--	--	16
17	A039 - TIG WELDER	70	2					11280 VA	0 VA	2	20	SPARE	18
19	--	--	--	11280 VA	0 VA					--	--	--	20
21	A039 - TIG WELDER	70	2			11280 VA	0 VA			2	20	SPARE	22
23	--	--	--					11280 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	24
25	A042 - PLASMA CUTTER	30	3	4988.3 VA	5265.4 VA					3	35	A055 - STICK-TIG WELDER	26
27	--	--	--			4988.3 VA	5265.4 VA			--	--	--	28
29	--	--	--					4988.3 VA	5265.4 VA	--	--	--	30
31	A055 - STICK-TIG WELDER	35	3	5265.4 VA	5265.4 VA					3	35	A055 - STICK-TIG WELDER	32
33	--	--	--			5265.4 VA	5265.4 VA			--	--	--	34
35	--	--	--					5265.4 VA	5265.4 VA	--	--	--	36
37	A055 - STICK-TIG WELDER	35	3	5265.4 VA	5265.4 VA					3	35	A055 - STICK-TIG WELDER	38
39	--	--	--			5265.4 VA	5265.4 VA			--	--	--	40
41	--	--	--					5265.4 VA	5265.4 VA	--	--	--	42
43	A055 - STICK-TIG WELDER	35	3	5265.4 VA	5265.4 VA					3	35	A055 - STICK-TIG WELDER	44
45	--	--	--			5265.4 VA	5265.4 VA			--	--	--	46
47	--	--	--					5265.4 VA	5265.4 VA	--	--	--	48
49	A049 - GRINDING TABLE	20	3	1496.5 VA	1496.5 VA					3	20	A049 - GRINDING TABLE	50
51	--	--	--			1496.5 VA	1496.5 VA			--	--	--	52
53	--	--	--					1496.5 VA	1496.5 VA	--	--	--	54
			Total Load:	92359 VA		92359 VA		93319 VA					
			Total Amps:	333.4		333.4		336.9					

Notes:

Branch Panel: LP1-AS2

Location: AUTOBODY SHOP 120 | **Volts:** 120/240 Single | **A.I.C. Rating:** 14,000
Supply From: T37.5 - LP1-AS2 | **Phases:** 1 | **Mains Type:** 200 A MCB
Mounting: SURFACE | **Wires:** 3 | **Mains Rating:** 200

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	A021 - POST LIFT	40	2	3600 VA	2587.5 VA			2	30	A030 - MIG WELDER	2
3	--	--	--			3600 VA	2587.5 VA	--	--	--	4
5	A030 - MIG WELDER	30	2	2587.5 VA	720 VA			2	20	A014 - TIRE CHANGER	6
7	--	--	--			2587.5 VA	720 VA	--	--	--	8
9	A015 - WHEEL BALANCER	20	2	1200 VA	0 VA			2	20	SPARE	10
11	--	--	--			1200 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	12
13	SPARE	20	2	0 VA	0 VA			2	20	SPARE	14
15	--	--	--			0 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	16
17	A020 - BENCH GRINDER W/ STAND	20	1	1440 VA	1440 VA			1	20	A020 - BENCH GRINDER W/ STAND	18
19	A034 - DRILL PRESS	20	1			1680 VA	1080 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - AUTOBODY SHOP 120	20
21	RECEPT. - AUTOBODY SHOP 120	20	1	900 VA	864 VA			1	20	OVERHEAD DOOR	22
23	OVERHEAD DOOR	20	1			864 VA	260 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - WATER COOLER	24
25	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	26
27	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	28
29	SPACE	--	1	--	--			1	--	SPACE	30
31	SPACE	--	1			--	--	1	--	SPACE	32
33	SPACE	--	1	--	--			1	--	SPACE	34
35	SPACE	--	1			--	--	1	--	SPACE	36
37	SPACE	--	1	--	--			1	--	SPACE	38
39	SPACE	--	1			--	--	1	--	SPACE	40
			Total Load:	15339 VA		14579 VA					
			Total Amps:	127.8		121.5					

Notes:

LPH1-2	LP1-HS2	LP1-HS1
LP1-PS2	LP1-PS1	MPH1-1
LP1-WS	LPH1-WS	LP1-AS2

40 Beaver St. - Albany - New York, 12207-1511
518 - 463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH
Consultant

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING
Project Title

STATE OF NEW YORK · JAMES R. BARRETT · 073467 · LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title
PANELBOARD SCHEDULES - 1ST FLOOR

Sheet No.
CTE
E904

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Branch Panel: MP1-2

Location: ELEC. RM 126 | **Supply From:** DPL1-2 | **Mounting:** SURFACE
Volts: 120/208 Wye | **Phases:** 3 | **Wires:** 4
A.I.C. Rating: 10,000 | **Mains Type:** 100 A MCB | **Mains Rating:** 100

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	ISUs - AREA THREE	20	2	216.3 VA	1776 VA					1	20	CUH-B & CUH-C	2
3	--	--	--			216.3 VA	1332 VA			1	20	CUH-A & CUH-C	4
5	SPARE	20	2					0 VA	1776 VA	1	20	CUH-Cs	6
7	--	--	--	0 VA	1522.8 VA					1	20	CUH-A, CUH-B, UHs	8
9	SPARE	20	2			0 VA	951.6 VA			1	20	CUH-As & UH-A	10
11	--	--	--					0 VA	768 VA	1	20	GWH-1 & PP-1	12
13	ISU-HG-C101A	15	2	540.8 VA	180 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - MAINTENANCE	14
15	--	--	--			540.8 VA	180 VA			1	20	CP-A-100	16
17	ISU-HG-C101B	15	2					540.8 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	18
19	--	--	--	540.8 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	20
21	ISU-HG-C103	15	2			540.8 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	22
23	--	--	--					540.8 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	24
25	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	26
27	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	28
29	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	30
				Total Load:	4777 VA		3762 VA		3626 VA				
				Total Amps:	40		31.5		30.2				

Notes:

Branch Panel: LP1-CS2

Location: CONSTRUCTION SHOP 129 | **Supply From:** T45 - LP1-CS2 | **Mounting:** SURFACE
Volts: 120/240 Delta | **Phases:** 3 | **Wires:** 4
A.I.C. Rating: 14,000 | **Mains Type:** 125 A MCB | **Mains Rating:** 225

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	CS11 - PLANER	40	3	4156.9 VA	2106.2 VA					3	30	CS01 - JOINTER	2
3	--	--	--			4156.9 VA	2106.2 VA			--	--	--	4
5	--	--	--					4156.9 VA	2106.2 VA	--	--	--	6
7	CS05 - OSCILLATING EDGE SANDER	20	3	1247.1 VA	1524.2 VA					3	20	CS06 - CABINET SAW	8
9	--	--	--			1247.1 VA	1524.2 VA			--	--	--	10
11	--	--	--					1247.1 VA	1524.2 VA	--	--	--	12
13	GE10 - BANDSAW	30	2	2040 VA	0 VA					3	20	SPARE	14
15	--	--	--			2040 VA	0 VA			--	--	--	16
17	SPARE	20	2					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	18
19	--	--	--	0 VA	1680 VA					1	20	CS02 - BELT DISK SANDER	20
21	SPARE	20	2			0 VA	1675 VA			1	20	CS08 - COMPOUND MITER SAW	22
23	--	--	--					0 VA	1675 VA	1	20	CS08 - COMPOUND MITER SAW	24
25	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	26
27	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	28
29	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	30
				Total Load:	12754 VA		12749 VA		10709 VA				
				Total Amps:	106.3		106.2		89.2				

Notes:
PROVIDE VOLTAGE SENSING RELAY TO CONTROL ON/OFF OF DUST COLLECTOR, COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS

Branch Panel: LP1-CS1

Location: CONSTRUCTION SHOP 129 | **Supply From:** T75 - LP1-CS | **Mounting:** SURFACE
Volts: 120/240 Delta | **Phases:** 3 | **Wires:** 4
A.I.C. Rating: 14,000 | **Mains Type:** 200 A MCB | **Mains Rating:** 250

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	CS04 - WIDE BELT SANDER	100	3	9699.5 VA	1385.6 VA					3	20	RECEPT. - DEDICATED POWER POLE	2
3	--	--	--			9699.5 VA	1385.6 VA			--	--	--	4
5	--	--	--					9699.5 VA	1385.6 VA	--	--	--	6
7	RECEPT. - DEDICATED POWER POLE	20	3	1385.6 VA	0 VA					3	20	SPARE	8
9	--	--	--			1385.6 VA	0 VA			--	--	--	10
11	--	--	--					1385.6 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	12
13	CS03 - OSCILLATING SPINDLE SANDER	20	1	1680 VA	1200 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - DEDICATED POWER POLE	14
15	RECEPT. - DEDICATED POWER POLE	20	1			1200 VA	720 VA			1	20	CORD REEL - CON. SHOP 129	16
17	CORD REEL - CON. SHOP 129	20	1					720 VA	720 VA	1	20	CORD REEL - CON. SHOP 129	18
19	RECEPT. - CONSTRUCTION SHOP 129	20	1	900 VA	720 VA					1	20	CORD REEL - CON. SHOP 129	20
21	RECEPT. - CONSTRUCTION SHOP 129	20	1			360 VA	180 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - MONITOR	22
23	OVERHEAD DOOR	20	1					864 VA	864 VA	1	20	OVERHEAD DOOR	24
25	RECEPT. - WATER COOLER	20	1	180 VA	864 VA					1	20	OVERHEAD DOOR	26
27	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	28
29	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	30
31	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	32
33	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	34
35	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	36
37	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	38
39	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	40
41	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	42
				Total Load:	18015 VA		14931 VA		15639 VA				
				Total Amps:	150.1		124.4		130.3				

Notes:

Branch Panel: LP1-ES2

Location: ELECTRICAL SHOP 128 | **Supply From:** LP1-ES1 | **Mounting:** SURFACE
Volts: 120/240 Single | **Phases:** 1 | **Wires:** 3
A.I.C. Rating: 14,000 | **Mains Type:** 60 A MCB | **Mains Rating:** 100

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	SPARE	20	2	0 VA	0 VA			2	20	SPARE	2
3	--	--	--			0 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	4
5	SPARE	20	2	0 VA	0 VA			2	20	SPARE	6
7	--	--	--			0 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	8
9	SPARE	20	2	0 VA	0 VA			2	20	SPARE	10
11	--	--	--			0 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	12
13	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	14
15	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	16
17	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	18
19	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	20
21	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	22
23	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	24
				Total Load:	0 VA		0 VA				
				Total Amps:	0		0				

Notes:

Branch Panel: LP1-ES1

Location: ELECTRICAL SHOP 128 | **Supply From:** T25 - LP1-ES1 | **Mounting:** SURFACE
Volts: 120/240 Single | **Phases:** 1 | **Wires:** 3
A.I.C. Rating: 14,000 | **Mains Type:** 150 A MCB | **Mains Rating:** 150

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	RECEPT. - ELECTRICAL SHOP 128	20	1	720 VA	180 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - MONITOR	2
3	CORD REEL - ELECTRICAL SHOP 128	20	1			260 VA	360 VA	1	20	CORD REEL - ELECTRICAL SHOP 128	4
5	CORD REEL - ELECTRICAL SHOP 128	20	1	720 VA	720 VA			1	20	CORD REEL - ELECTRICAL SHOP 128	6
7	CORD REEL - ELECTRICAL SHOP 128	20	1			720 VA	720 VA	1	20	CORD REEL - ELECTRICAL SHOP 128	8
9	CORD REEL - ELECTRICAL SHOP 128	20	1	720 VA	864 VA			1	20	OVERHEAD DOOR	10
11	OVERHEAD DOOR	20	1			864 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	12
13	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	14
15	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	16
17	SPACE	--	1	--	--			1	--	SPACE	18
19	SPACE	--	1			--	--	1	--	SPACE	20
21	GE10 - BANDSAW	25	2	2040 VA	0 VA			2	60	LP1-ES2	22
23	--	--	--			2040 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	24
				Total Load:	5964 VA		4964 VA				
				Total Amps:	49.7		41.4				

Notes:

Branch Panel: LP1-4

Location: ELEC. RM 126 | **Supply From:** DPL1-2 | **Mounting:** SURFACE
Volts: 120/208 Wye | **Phases:** 3 | **Wires:** 4
A.I.C. Rating: 10,000 | **Mains Type:** 225 A MCB | **Mains Rating:** 225

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	RECEPT. & FLUSH. - TOILET	20	1	640 VA	1500 VA					1	20	HAND DRYER (SINK) - T109	2
3	HAND DRYER (SINK) - T108	20	1			1500 VA	510 VA			1	20	RECEPT. & FLUSH. - BOY'S LOCK. RM	4
5	HAND DRYER (SINK) - BOY'S LOCK. RM.	20	1					1500 VA	1500 VA	1	20	HAND DRYER (SINK) - BOY'S LOCK. RM.	6
7	HAND DRYER (SINK) - BOY'S LOCK. RM.	20	1	1500 VA	1080 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - OFFICE 133	8
9	RECEPT. - OFFICE 132	20	1			1080 VA	510 VA			1	20	RECEPT. & FLUSH. - GIRL'S LOCK. RM	10
11	HAND DRYER (SINK) - GIRL'S LOCK. RM.	20	1					360 VA	360 VA	1	20	HAND DRYER (SINK) - GIRL'S LOCK. RM.	12
13	HAND DRYER (SINK) - GIRL'S LOCK. RM.	20	1	360 VA	720 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - GYMNASIUM 130	14
15	RECEPT. - WATER COOLER	20	1			260 VA	744 VA			1	20	BLEACHERS	16
17	BLEACHERS	20	1					744 VA	360 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - A/V GYMNASIUM	18
19	RECEPT. - A/V GYMNASIUM	20	1	360 VA	360 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - A/V GYMNASIUM	20
21	RECEPT. - A/V GYMNASIUM	20	1			360 VA	1380 VA			1	20	GYMNASIUM BACKBOARD	22
23	GYMNASIUM BACKBOARD	20	1					1380 VA	1380 VA	1	20	GYMNASIUM BACKBOARD	24
25	GYMNASIUM BACKBOARD	20	1	1380 VA	1380 VA					1	20	GYMNASIUM BACKBOARD	26
27	GYMNASIUM BACKBOARD	20	1			1380 VA	180 VA			1	20	SCOREBOARD	28
29	SCOREBOARD	20	1					180 VA	180 VA	1	20	HUDDLE CAMERA	30
31	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	32
33	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	34
35	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	36
37	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	38
39	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	40
41	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	42
				Total Load:	9280 VA		7904 VA		7944 VA				
				Total Amps:	77.4		65.9		66.3				

Notes:

Branch Panel: LP1-3

Location: ELEC. RM 126 | **Supply From:** DPL1-2 | **Mounting:** SURFACE
Volts: 120/208 Wye | **Phases:** 3 | **Wires:** 4
A.I.C. Rating: 10,000 | **Mains Type:** 100 A MCB | **Mains Rating:** 100

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	RECEPT. - OFFICE, STOR, VAULT	20	1	1080 VA	1000 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - MICROWAVE	2
3	RECEPT. - REFRIGERATOR	20	1			500 VA	900 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - OFFICE 100F	4
5	HAND DRYER (SINK) - TOILET 100G	20	1					1500 VA	230 VA	1	20	RECEPT. & FLUSH. - TOILET	6
7	RECEPT. - OFFICE 100H	20	1	900 VA	520 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - WATER COOLER	8
9	HAND DRYER (SINK) - MEN'S T106	20	1			1500 VA	1500 VA			1	20	HAND DRYER (SINK) - MEN'S T106	10
11	HAND DRYER (SINK) - MEN'S T106	20	1					1500 VA	1500 VA	1	20	HAND DRYER (SINK) - WOMEN'S T107	12
13	HAND DRYER (SINK) - WOMEN'S T107	20	1	1500 VA	1500 VA					1	20	HAND DRYER (SINK) - WOMEN'S T107	14
15	RECEPT. & FLUSH. - TOILET & CUST.	20	1			940 VA	1100 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - CORR, STAIR, VEST	16
17	RECEPT. - OFFICE 129A	20	1					720 VA	920 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - CORR, STAIR, VEST, STOR	18
19	RECEPT. - WATER COOLER	20	1	520 VA	864 VA					1	20	OVERHEAD DOOR	20
21	RECEPT. - MAINTENANCE STOR. 119G	20	1			180 VA	720 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - BOILER ROOM & LOADING	22
23	OVERHEAD DOOR	20	1					864 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	24
25	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	26
27	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	28
29	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	30
31	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	32
33	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	34
35	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	36
37	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	38
39	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	40
41	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	42
				Total Load:	7884 VA		7340 VA		7234 VA				
				Total Amps:	65.8		61.3		60.3				

Notes:

		MP1-2
LP-CS2	LP-CS1	LP1-ES2
LP1-ES1	LP1-4	LP1-3

40 Beaver St. - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 - 463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH

Consultant

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

Project Title

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BARRETT
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By: NAR
Checked By: JRB
Proj. #: 44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #: 108-2303
Issued for Bid: 04/15/2024

Sheet Title
PANELBOARD SCHEDULES - 1ST FLOOR

Sheet No.
CTE E905

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Branch Panel: LP2-2

Location: CORRIDOR C202 | **Supply From:** DPL2-1 | **Mounting:** SURFACE
Volts: 120/208 Wye | **Phases:** 3 | **Wires:** 4
A.I.C. Rating: 10,000 | **Mains Type:** 225A MCB | **Mains Rating:** 225

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	RECEPT. - CLASSROOM 205	20	1	1260 VA	1260 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - CLASSROOM 207	2
3	RECEPT. - CLASSROOM 208	20	1			1260 VA	1260 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - CLASSROOM 209	4
5	RECEPT. - CLASSROOM 216	20	1					1440 VA	1260 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - SCIENCE CLASSROOM 217	6
7	RECEPT. - CLASSROOM 218	20	1	1260 VA	1260 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - CLASSROOM 219	8
9	RECEPT. - COMPUTER CLASSROOM 220	20	1			1260 VA	230 VA			1	20	RECEPT. & FLUSHOMETER - BATH.	10
11	HAND DRYER (SINK) - TOILET T203	20	1					1500 VA	520 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - WATER COOLER	12
13	RECEPT. - CORRIDOR & ELEC.	20	1	900 VA	1080 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - CORRIDOR & STAIR	14
15	HAND DRYER (SINK) - TOILET T204	20	1			1500 VA	820 VA			1	20	RECEPT. & FLUSH. - TOILET	16
17	HAND DRYER (SINK) - TOILET 221A	20	1					1500 VA	500 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - REFRIGERATOR	18
19	RECEPT. - FACULTY LOUNGE 221	20	1	900 VA	520 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - WATER COOLER	20
21	POKE-THROUGH - SEWING MACHINE	20	1			1200 VA	1200 VA			1	20	POKE-THROUGH - SEWING MACHINE	22
23	POKE-THROUGH - SEWING MACHINE	20	1					1200 VA	1200 VA	1	20	POKE-THROUGH - SEWING MACHINE	24
25	POKE-THROUGH - SEWING MACHINE	20	1	1200 VA	1200 VA					1	20	POKE-THROUGH - SEWING MACHINE	26
27	POKE-THROUGH - SEWING MACHINE	20	1			1200 VA	1200 VA			1	20	POKE-THROUGH - SEWING MACHINE	28
29	POKE-THROUGH - SEWING MACHINE	20	1					1200 VA	1200 VA	1	20	POKE-THROUGH - SEWING MACHINE	30
31	POKE-THROUGH - SEWING MACHINE	20	1	1200 VA	1200 VA					1	20	POKE-THROUGH - SEWING MACHINE	32
33	RECEPT. - FASHION LAB	20	1			900 VA	1440 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - FASHION LAB	34
35	RECEPT. - TECH WORK RM	20	1					720 VA	720 VA	1	20	CORD REEL - FASHION LAB	36
37	CORD REEL - FASHION LAB	20	1	720 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	38
39	COPIER - FACULTY LOUNGE 221	20	2			1500 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	40
41	--	--	--					1500 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	42
43	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	44
45	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	46
47	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	48
49	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	50
51	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	52
53	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	54
	Total Load:			13960 VA		14970 VA		14460 VA					
	Total Amps:			116.3		125.4		121.1					

Notes:

Branch Panel: MPH2-1

Location: ELEC RM 211 | **Supply From:** MS-1 | **Mounting:** SURFACE
Volts: 480/277 Wye | **Phases:** 3 | **Wires:** 4
A.I.C. Rating: 14,000 | **Mains Type:** 150 A MCB | **Mains Rating:** 150

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	CU-A-1	45	3	9333.7 VA	6274.2 VA					3	35	CU-G-1	2
3	--	--	--			9333.7 VA	6274.2 VA			--	--	--	4
5	--	--	--					9333.7 VA	6274.2 VA	--	--	--	6
7	SPARE	20	3	0 VA	0 VA					3	20	SPARE	8
9	--	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	--	10
11	--	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	12
13	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	14
15	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	16
17	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	18
19	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	20
21	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	22
23	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	24
25	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	26
27	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	28
29	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	30
	Total Load:			15608 VA		15608 VA		15608 VA					
	Total Amps:			56.3		56.3		56.3					

Notes:

Branch Panel: MP2-1

Location: ELEC RM 211 | **Supply From:** DPL2-1 | **Mounting:** SURFACE
Volts: 120/208 Wye | **Phases:** 3 | **Wires:** 4
A.I.C. Rating: 10,000 | **Mains Type:** 100 A MCB | **Mains Rating:** 100

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	ISUs - AREA TWO	20	2	457.6 VA	1395.6 VA					1	20	CUH-As & UH-A	2
3	--	--	--			457.6 VA	792 VA			1	15	F-I	4
5	ISUs - AREA TWO	20	2					407.7 VA	792 VA	1	15	F-Q & F-K	6
7	--	--	--	407.7 VA	180 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - MAINTENANCE	8
9	ISUs - AREA TWO	20	2			840.3 VA							10
11	--	--	--					840.3 VA	540 VA	1	20	CP-As	12
13	ISU-HG-C201A	15	2	540.8 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	14
15	--	--	--			540.8 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	16
17	ISU-HG-C201B	15	2					540.8 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	18
19	--	--	--	540.8 VA	--					1	--	SPACE	20
21	ISU-HG-C202A	15	2			540.8 VA	--			1	--	SPACE	22
23	--	--	--					540.8 VA	--	1	--	SPACE	24
25	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	26
27	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	28
29	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	30
	Total Load:			3522 VA		3172 VA		3662 VA					
	Total Amps:			29.8		26.4		31					

Notes:

Branch Panel: KP2-2

Location: CULINARY OFF. 212 | **Supply From:** DPL2-1 | **Mounting:** SURFACE
Volts: 120/208 Wye | **Phases:** 3 | **Wires:** 4
A.I.C. Rating: 10,000 | **Mains Type:** 225 A MCB | **Mains Rating:** 225

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	K215 - WASHER MACHINE	20	1	1800 VA	360 VA					1	20	K301 - TEACHER'S REFRIGERATED...	2
3	K408, K417 - HAND SINKS	20	1			480 VA	1656 VA			1	20	K411 - PROOFING CABINET	4
5	K412 - EXHAUST HOOD	20	1					0 VA	1800 VA	1	20	K413 - FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM	6
7	K424 - SLICER	20	1	360 VA	1800 VA					1	20	K429 - EXHAUST HOOD	8
9	K429 - EXHAUST HOOD	20	1			1800 VA	1800 VA			1	20	K433 - EXHAUST HOOD	10
11	K433 - EXHAUST HOOD	20	1					1800 VA	1800 VA	1	20	K433 - EXHAUST HOOD	12
13	K433 - EXHAUST HOOD	20	1	1800 VA	1800 VA					1	20	K436 - EXHAUST HOOD	14
15	K453 - ROLL-IN REFRIGERATOR	20	1			1128 VA	720 VA			1	20	K456 - MIXER	16
17	K453 - ROLL-IN REFRIGERATOR	20	1					1128 VA	720 VA	1	20	K456 - MIXER	18
19	K451 - ICE MACHINE	20	1	1428 VA	1260 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - CULINARY OFF. & STOR.	20
21	RECEPT. - CULINARY	20	1			360 VA	1620 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - CULINARY CLASSROOM	22
23	CORD REEL - CULINARY	20	1					720 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	24
25	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	26
27	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	28
29	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	30
31	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	32
33	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	34
35	*** K427.1 - UTILITY WALL SYSTEM	60	1					5400 VA	--	1	--	SPACE	36
37	*** K428.1 - UTILITY WALL SYSTEM	60	1	5400 VA	2288 VA					2	30	K215.1 - DRYER MACHINE	38
39	*** K432.1 - UTILITY WALL SYSTEM	60	1			5400 VA	2288 VA			--	--	--	40
41	*** K432.1 - UTILITY WALL SYSTEM	60	1					5400 VA	--	1	--	SPACE	42
	Total Load:			18296 VA		17252 VA		18768 VA					
	Total Amps:			153.8		143.8		157.7					

Notes:
*** PROVIDE SHUNT TRIP BREAKERS. PROVIDE WIRING AND COORDINATION WITH FIRE ALARM SYSTEM TO TURN BREAKERS OFF IN THE EVENT OF A FIRE ALARM SIGNAL.

Branch Panel: KP2-1

Location: CULINARY OFF. 212 | **Supply From:** DPL2-1 | **Mounting:** SURFACE
Volts: 120/208 Wye | **Phases:** 3 | **Wires:** 4
A.I.C. Rating: 10,000 | **Mains Type:** 400 A MCB | **Mains Rating:** 400

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	*** K437 - UTILITY WALL SYSTEM	200	3	18013.3...	4563.4 VA					3	50	*** K414 - CONVECTION OVEN	2
3	--	--	--			18013.3...	4563.4 VA			--	--	--	4
5	--	--	--					18013.3...	4563.4 VA	--	--	--	6
7	*** K414 - CONVECTION OVEN	50	3	4563.4 VA	3602.7 VA					3	40	*** K415 - COMBI OVEN	8
9	--	--	--			4563.4 VA	3602.7 VA			--	--	--	10
11	--	--	--					4563.4 VA	3602.7 VA	--	--	--	12
13	*** K415 - COMBI OVEN	40	3	3602.7 VA	3230.4 VA					3	35	K402.1 - INTERNAL BOOSTER HEATER	14
15	--	--	--			3602.7 VA	3230.4 VA			--	--	--	16
17	--	--	--					3602.7 VA	3230.4 VA	--	--	--	18
19	K402 - DISHWASHER	35	3	3230.4 VA	120 VA					3	20	K418 - MIXER	20
21	--	--	--			3230.4 VA	120 VA			--	--	--	22
23	--	--	--					3230.4 VA	120 VA	--	--	--	24
25	SPARE	20	3	0 VA	0 VA					3	20	SPARE	26
27	--	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	--	28
29	--	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	30
31	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	32
33	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	34
35	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	36
37	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	38
39	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	40
41	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	42
	Total Load:			40926 VA		40926 VA		40926 VA					
	Total Amps:			341.1		341.1		341.1					

Notes:
*** PROVIDE SHUNT TRIP BREAKERS. PROVIDE WIRING AND COORDINATION WITH FIRE ALARM SYSTEM TO TURN BREAKERS OFF IN THE EVENT OF A FIRE ALARM SIGNAL.

Branch Panel: LPH2-1

Location: ELEC RM 211 | **Supply From:** MS-1 | **Mounting:** SURFACE
Volts: 480/277 Wye | **Phases:** 3 | **Wires:** 4
A.I.C. Rating: 14,000 | **Mains Type:** 100 A MCB | **Mains Rating:** 100

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	LIGHTING - BIOLOGY & CLASS 201	20	1	1183 VA	1410 VA					1	20	LIGHTING - CLASS. 205 & 207	2
3	LIGHTING - NURSING LAB 202	20	1			1150.1 VA	1143.9 VA			1	20	LIGHTING - CULINARY LAB, OFFICE &...	4
5	LIGHTING - CORR., STOR., TOILETS	20	1					967.8 VA	1008 VA	1	20	LIGHTING - CLASS. 208 & 209	6
7	LIGHTING - FASHION LAB 210	20	1	919.2 VA	1029 VA					1	20	LIGHTING - CLASS. 215 & 216	8
9	LIGHTING - CLASS. 217 & 218	20	1			1386 VA	1197 VA			1	20	LIGHTING - CLASS. 219 & 220	10
11	LIGHTING - CORR., STOR., TOILETS	20	1					1743 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	12
13	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	14
15	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	16
17	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	18
19	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	20
21	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	22
23	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	24
25	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	26
27	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	28
29	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	30
	Total Load:			4541 VA		4877 VA		3719 VA					
	Total Amps:			16.9		18.1		13.4					

Notes:

Branch Panel: LP2-1

Location: CORRIDOR C201 | **Supply From:** DPL2-1 | **Mounting:** SURFACE
Volts: 120/208 Wye | **Phases:** 3 | **Wires:** 4
A.I.C. Rating: 10,000 | **Mains Type:** 225A MCB | **Mains Rating:** 225

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	LAB TABLE - BIOLOGY LAB 200	20	1	720 VA	900 VA					1	20	LAB TABLE - BIOLOGY LAB 200	2
3	LAB TABLE - BIOLOGY LAB 200	20	1			720 VA	900 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - BIOLOGY LAB 200	4
5	RECEPT. - BIOLOGY LAB 200	20	1					1080 VA	1440 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - CLASSROOM 201	6
7	RECEPT. - NURSING LAB 202	20	1	720 VA	720 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - NURSING LAB 202	8
9	RECEPT. - NURSING LAB 202 & STOR	20	1			1080 VA	1500 VA			1	20	HAND DRYER (SINK) - TOILET 202B	10
11	RECEPT. & FLUSH. - TOILET & S. STOR.	20	1					590 VA	800 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - WASHER	12
13	HAND DRYER (SINK) - MEN'S T201	20	1	1500 VA	1500 VA					1	20	HAND DRYER (SINK) - MEN'S T201	14
15	HAND DRYER (SINK) - MEN'S T201	20	1			1500 VA	1500 VA			1	20	HAND DRYER (SINK) - MEN'S T201	16
17	HAND DRYER (SINK) - WOMEN'S T202	20	1					1500 VA	1500 VA	1	20	HAND DRYER (SINK) - WOMEN'S T202	18
19	HAND DRYER (SINK) - WOMEN'S T202	20	1	1500 VA	1500 VA					1	20	HAND DRYER (SINK) - WOMEN'S T202	20
21	RECEPT. & FLUSH. - TOILET	20	1			860 VA	520 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - WATER COOLER	22
23	RECEPT. - CORR, STAIR, CUST	20	1					900 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	24
25	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	26
27	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	28
29	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	30
31	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	32
33	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	34
35	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	36
37	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	38
39	RECEPT. - DRYER	30	2			2000 VA	--			1	--	SPACE	40
41	--	--	--					2000 VA	--	1	--	SPACE	42
	Total Load:			9060 VA		10580 VA		9810 VA					
	Total Amps:			75.5		89.1		82.7					

Notes:

		LP2-2
MPH2-1	MP2-1	KP2-2
KP2-1	LPH2-1	LP2-1

CSARCH
40 Beaver St. - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 - 463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BARRETT
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title
PANELBOARD SCHEDULES - 2ND FLOOR

Sheet No.
CTE E906

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Branch Panel: MP2-2

Location: ELEC. RM 227 **Volts:** 120/208 Wye **A.I.C. Rating:** 10,000
Supply From: DPL2-2 **Phases:** 3 **Mains Type:** 60 A MCB
Mounting: SURFACE **Wires:** 4 **Mains Rating:** 100

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	ISUs - AREA THREE	20	2	1198.1 VA	951.6 VA					1	20	CUH-As & UH-A	2
3	--	--	--			1198.1 VA	864 VA			1	20	GMS-A-222	4
5	ISUs - AREA TWO	20	2					274.6 VA	360 VA	1	20	CP-As	6
7	--	--	--	274.6 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	8
9	SPARE	20	2			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	10
11	--	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	12
13	ISU-HG-C101C	15	2	540.8 VA	--					1	--	SPACE	14
15	--	--	--			540.8 VA	--			1	--	SPACE	16
17	ISU-HG-C204A	15	2					540.8 VA	--	1	--	SPACE	18
19	--	--	--	540.8 VA	--					1	--	SPACE	20
21	ISU-HG-C204B	15	2			540.8 VA	--			1	--	SPACE	22
23	--	--	--					540.8 VA	--	1	--	SPACE	24
25	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	26
27	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	28
29	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	30
		Total Load:		3506 VA		3144 VA		1716 VA					
		Total Amps:		31		28		14.3					

Notes:

Branch Panel: LP2-3

Location: ELEC. RM 227 **Volts:** 120/208 Wye **A.I.C. Rating:** 10,000
Supply From: DPL2-2 **Phases:** 3 **Mains Type:** 100 A MCB
Mounting: SURFACE **Wires:** 4 **Mains Rating:** 100

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	HAND DRYER (SINK) - MEN'S T205	20	1	1500 VA	1500 VA					1	20	HAND DRYER (SINK) - MEN'S T205	2
3	HAND DRYER (SINK) - MEN'S T205	20	1			1500 VA	1500 VA			1	20	HAND DRYER (SINK) - WOMEN'S T206	4
5	HAND DRYER (SINK) - WOMEN'S T206	20	1					1500 VA	1500 VA	1	20	HAND DRYER (SINK) - WOMEN'S T206	6
7	RECEPT. & FLUSH. - TOILET & CUST.	20	1	940 VA	1260 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - 15-1 CLASSROOM 223	8
9	RECEPT. - CLASSROOM 225	20	1			1260 VA	1080 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - PSYCH. OFF. 233A	10
11	RECEPT. - GUIDANCE 233C	20	1					900 VA	1080 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - GUIDANCE SUITE 233	12
13	RECEPT. - GUIDANCE 233D	20	1	900 VA	900 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - SOCIAL WORK OFF. 233B	14
15	RECEPT. - CLASSROOM 226	20	1			1260 VA	1260 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - CLASSROOM 229	16
17	RECEPT. - RESOURCE RM 232	20	1					1080 VA	1260 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - CLASSROOM 230	18
19	RECEPT. - RESOURCE RM 224	20	1	1080 VA	1440 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - ART CLASSROOM 231	20
21	RECEPT. - CORR, STAIR, ELEC, STOR	20	1			1260 VA	540 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - MECH. EQ. RM. 222	22
23	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	24
25	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	26
27	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	28
29	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	30
31	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	32
33	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	34
35	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	36
37	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	38
39	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	40
41	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	42
		Total Load:		9520 VA		9660 VA		7320 VA					
		Total Amps:		82.2		83.3		61					

Notes:

Branch Panel: LPH2-2

Location: ELEC. RM 227 **Volts:** 480/277 Wye **A.I.C. Rating:** 14,000
Supply From: DPH1-2 **Phases:** 3 **Mains Type:** 60 A MCB
Mounting: SURFACE **Wires:** 4 **Mains Rating:** 100

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	LIGHTING - FACULTY LOUNGE 221	20	1	693.6 VA	1323 VA					1	20	LIGHTING - CLASS. 223 & 255	2
3	LIGHTING - CLASS. 226 & 229	20	1			1163.8 VA	1171.2 VA			1	20	LIGHTING - CLASS. 230 & 231	4
5	LIGHTING - GUIDANCE OFFICES	20	1					1200 VA	675 VA	1	20	LIGHTING - REESOURCE RM 232 & 224	6
7	LIGHTING - CORR., STOR. & TOILETS	20	1	1689.8 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	8
9	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	10
11	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	12
13	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	14
15	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	16
17	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	18
19	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	20
21	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	22
23	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	24
25	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	26
27	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	28
29	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	30
		Total Load:		3706 VA		2335 VA		1875 VA					
		Total Amps:		13.6		8.7		6.8					

Notes:

MP2-2	LP2-3	LPH2-2

CSARCH
40 Beaver St. - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 -463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BENNETT
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title
PANELBOARD SCHEDULES - 2ND FLOOR

Sheet No.
CTE E907

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Branch Panel: MPH3-3

Volts: 480/277 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4
A.I.C. Rating: 14,000

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
43	CU-F-4	20	3	3680.3 VA	3680.3 VA					3	20	CU-F-6	44
45	--	--	--			3680.3 VA	3680.3 VA			--	--	--	46
47	--	--	--					3680.3 VA	3680.3 VA	--	--	--	48
49	CU-F-9	20	3	3680.3 VA	1596.3 VA					3	15	MAU-C-129	50
51	--	--	--			3680.3 VA	1596.3 VA			--	--	--	52
53	--	--	--					3680.3 VA	1596.3 VA	--	--	--	54
55	SPARE	20	3	0 VA	0 VA					3	20	SPARE	56
57	--	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	--	58
59	--	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	60
61	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	62
63	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	64
65	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	66
67	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	68
69	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	70
71	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	72
73	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	74
75	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	76
77	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	78
79	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	80
81	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	82
83	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	84
			Total Load:	12637 VA		12637 VA		12637 VA					
			Total Amps:	45.6		45.6		45.6					

Notes:

Branch Panel: MPH3-3

Location: ELEC. RM 309
Supply From: DPH1-2
Mounting: SURFACE
Volts: 480/277 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4
A.I.C. Rating: 14,000
Mains Type: 600 A MCB
Mains Rating: 600

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	RTU-E-130.1	100	3	20064.1...	20064.1...					3	100	RTU-E-130.2	2
3	--	--	--			20064.1...	20064.1...			--	--	--	4
5	--	--	--					20064.1...	20064.1...	--	--	--	6
7	ERU-E-2.3	70	3	11584 VA	10891.1...					3	60	ERU-F-3.3	8
9	--	--	--			11584 VA	10891.1...			--	--	--	10
11	--	--	--					11584 VA	10891.1...	--	--	--	12
13	CU-C-1	60	3	11173.7...	9333.7 VA					3	45	CU-D-1	14
15	--	--	--			11173.7...	9333.7 VA			--	--	--	16
17	--	--	--					11173.7...	9333.7 VA	--	--	--	18
19	RTU-B-129	35	3	7731.9 VA	9333.7 VA					3	35	CU-H-1	20
21	--	--	--			7731.9 VA	9333.7 VA			--	--	--	22
23	--	--	--					7731.9 VA	9333.7 VA	--	--	--	24
25	RTU-A-125	25	3	5598 VA	5598 VA					3	25	RTU-A-128	26
27	--	--	--			5598 VA	5598 VA			--	--	--	28
29	--	--	--					5598 VA	5598 VA	--	--	--	30
31	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	32
33	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	34
35	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	36
37	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	38
39	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	40
41	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	42
			Total Load:	124009 VA		124009 VA		124009 VA					
			Total Amps:	447.7		447.7		447.7					

Notes:

Branch Panel: MP3-1

Location: ELEC. RM 309
Supply From: DPL2-2
Mounting: SURFACE
Volts: 120/208 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4
A.I.C. Rating: 10,000
Mains Type: 100 A MCB
Mains Rating: 100

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	SPARE	20	2	0 VA	1200 VA					1	20	F-J	2
3	--	--	--			0 VA	888 VA			1	20	CUH-As	4
5	SPARE	20	2					0 VA	540 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - MAINTENANCE	6
7	--	--	--	0 VA	720 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - MAINTENANCE	8
9	ISUs - AREA THREE	20	2			807.3 VA	720 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - MAINTENANCE	10
11	--	--	--					807.3 VA	900 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - MAINTENANCE	12
13	SPARE	15	1	0 VA	456 VA					1	15	F-L	14
15	SPARE	15	1			0 VA	912 VA			1	15	F-O & F-P	16
17	SPARE	15	1					0 VA	792 VA	1	15	F-M & F-N	18
19	ISU-HC-314B	15	2	706.1 VA	936.7 VA					2	15	CU-J-1	20
21	--	--	--			706.1 VA	936.7 VA			--	--	--	22
23	ISU-HH-C301A	15	2					715.5 VA	176.8 VA	2	15	ERV-A	24
25	--	--	--	715.5 VA	176.8 VA					--	--	--	26
27	ISU-HH-C301B	15	2			715.5 VA	353.6 VA			2	15	ERV-B	28
29	--	--	--					715.5 VA	353.6 VA	--	--	--	30
			Total Load:	4911 VA		6039 VA		5001 VA					
			Total Amps:	40.9		50.4		41.8					

Notes:

Branch Panel: CP3-1

Location: ELEC. RM 309
Supply From: DPL2-2
Mounting: SURFACE
Volts: 120/208 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4
A.I.C. Rating: 10,000
Mains Type: 100 A MCB
Mains Rating: 100

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	RECEPT. - VIDEO PROD. LAB 314	20	1	1080 VA	1080 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - VIDEO PROD. LAB 314	2
3	RECEPT. - VIDEO PROD. LAB 314	20	1			1080 VA	1080 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - VIDEO PROD. LAB 314	4
5	RECEPT. - VIDEO PROD. LAB 314	20	1					1080 VA	1080 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - COMPUTER CLASS. 306	6
7	RECEPT. - COMPUTER CLASS. 306	20	1	1080 VA	1080 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - COMPUTER CLASS. 306	8
9	RECEPT. - COMPUTER CLASS. 306	20	1			720 VA	1080 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - COMPUTER CLASS. 308	10
11	RECEPT. - COMPUTER CLASS. 308	20	1					1080 VA	720 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - COMPUTER CLASS. 308	12
13	RECEPT. - COMPUTER CLASS. 308	20	1	1080 VA	1080 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - COMPUTER CLASS. 311	14
15	RECEPT. - COMPUTER CLASS. 311	20	1			1080 VA	720 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - COMPUTER CLASS. 311	16
17	RECEPT. - COMPUTER CLASS. 311	20	1					1080 VA	720 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - PHOTO LAB 305	18
19	RECEPT. - PHOTO LAB 305	20	1	720 VA	720 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - PHOTO LAB 305	20
21	RECEPT. - PHOTO LAB 305	20	1			720 VA	720 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - PHOTO LAB 305	22
23	RECEPT. - PHOTO LAB 305	20	1					720 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	24
25	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	26
27	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	28
29	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	30
			Total Load:	7920 VA		7200 VA		6480 VA					
			Total Amps:	66.9		60.9		54					

Notes:

Branch Panel: LP3-1

Location: ELEC. RM 309
Supply From: DPL2-2
Mounting: SURFACE
Volts: 120/208 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4
A.I.C. Rating: 10,000
Mains Type: 225 A MCB
Mains Rating: 225

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	HAND DRYER (SINK) - TOILET T301	20	1	1500 VA	1500 VA					1	20	HAND DRYER (SINK) - TOILET 302A	2
3	RECEPT. & FLUSH. - TOILET	20	1			460 VA	720 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - FACULTY LOUNGE 302	4
5	RECEPT. - REFRIGERATOR	20	1					500 VA	520 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - WATER COOLER	6
7	HAND DRYER (SINK) - MEN'S T302	20	1	1500 VA	1500 VA					1	20	HAND DRYER (SINK) - MEN'S T302	8
9	HAND DRYER (SINK) - MEN'S T302	20	1			1500 VA	1500 VA			1	20	HAND DRYER (SINK) - WOMEN'S T303	10
11	HAND DRYER (SINK) - WOMEN'S T303	20	1					1500 VA	1500 VA	1	20	HAND DRYER (SINK) - WOMEN'S T303	12
13	RECEPT. & FLUSH. - TOILET & CUST.	20	1	940 VA	1080 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - VIDEO PROD. LAB 314	14
15	RECEPT. - COMPUTER CLASS. 306	20	1			1080 VA	720 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - COMPUTER CLASS. 308	16
17	RECEPT. - COMPUTER CLASS. 311	20	1					900 VA	900 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - PHOTO LAB 305	18
19	RECEPT. - REFRIGERATOR	20	1	500 VA	500 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - REFRIGERATOR	20
21	RECEPT. - CORR. STAIR. ELEC. STOR	20	1			1620 VA	1080 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - CORR. STAIR. ELEC. STOR	22
23	RECEPT. - DARK ROOM	20	1					1080 VA	1500 VA	2	20	RECEPT. - COPIER	24
25	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	1500 VA					--	--	--	26
27	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	28
29	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	30
31	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	32
33	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	34
35	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	36
37	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	38
39	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	40
41	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	42
			Total Load:	10520 VA		8680 VA		8400 VA					
			Total Amps:	88		72.7		70					

Notes:

Branch Panel: LPH3-1

Location: ELEC. RM 309
Supply From: DPH1-2
Mounting: SURFACE
Volts: 480/277 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4
A.I.C. Rating: 14,000
Mains Type: 100 A MCB
Mains Rating: 100

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	LIGHTING - CLASS. 311 & DARK ROOM	20	1	1284 VA	1738.8 VA					1	20	LIGHTING - CORR., STOR., TOILETS	2
3	LIGHTING - VIDEO PROD. & FACULTY	20	1			1465.6 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	4
5	LIGHTING - COMPUTER CLASS. 305 &...	20	1					2216 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	6
7	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	8
9	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	10
11	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	12
13	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	14
15	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	16
17	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	18
19	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	20
21	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	22
23	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	24
25	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	26
27	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	28
29	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	30
			Total Load:	3023 VA		1466 VA		2216 VA					
			Total Amps:	11.3		5.3		8.4					

Notes:

Branch Panel: MPH3-2

Location: ELEC RM 300
Supply From: DPH1-1
Mounting: SURFACE
Volts: 480/277 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4
A.I.C. Rating: 14,000
Mains Type: 400 A MCB
Mains Rating: 400

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
31	ERU-A-1.1	90	3	17569.9...	13579.3...					3	80	ERU-C-2.1	32
33	--	--	--			17569.9...	13579.3...			--	--	--	34
35	--	--	--					17569.9...	13579.3...	--	--	--	36
37	ERU-D-2.2	70	3	11694.8...	10375.7...					3	50	CU-E-1	38
39	--	--	--			11694.8...	10375.7...			--	--	--	40
41	--	--	--					11694.8...	10375.7...	--	--	--	42
43	ERU-B-1.2	35	3	7094.5 VA	3924.1 VA					3	30	MAU-E-206.2	44
45	--	--	--			7094.5 VA	3924.1 VA			--	--	--	46
47	--	--	--					7094.5 VA	3924.1 VA	--	--	--	48
49	CU-K-2	25	3	4567.1 VA	3680.3 VA					3	20	CU-F-10	50
51	--	--	--			4567.1 VA	3680.3 VA			--	--	--	52
53	--	--	--					4567.1 VA	3680.3 VA	--	--	--	54
55	CU-F-2	20	3	3680.3 VA	1596.3 VA					3	20	MAU-A-119.2	56
57	--	--	--			3680.3 VA	1596.3 VA			--	--	--	58
59	--	--	--					3680.3 VA	1596.3 VA	--	--	--	60
61	F-A-206.1	15	3	1995.3 VA	2272.5 VA					3	15	F-E, F-F, F-G	62
63	--	--	--			1995.3 VA	2272.5 VA			--	--	--	64
65	--	--	--					1995.3 VA	2272.5 VA	--	--	--	66
67	F-H-117	15	3	1330.2 VA	0 VA					3	15	SPARE	68
69	--	--	--			1330.2 VA	0 VA			--	--	--	70
71	--	--	--					1330.2 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	72
			Total Load:	83360 VA		83360 VA		83360 VA					
			Total Amps:	300.9		300.9		300.9					

Notes:

Branch Panel: MPH3-1

Location: ELEC RM 300
Supply From: DPH1-1
Mounting: SURFACE
Volts: 480/277 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4
A.I.C. Rating: 14,000
Mains Type: 400 A MCB
Mains Rating: 400

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	ERU-G-117	100	3	19787 VA	14410.7...					3	80	RTU-D-120	2
3	--	--	--			19787 VA	14410.7...			--	--	--	4
5	--	--	--					19787 VA	14410.7...	--	--	--	6
7	RTU-F-206	70	3	11750.2...	10375.7...					3	50	CU-B-1	8
9	--	--	--			11750.2...	10375.7...			--	--	--	10
11	--	--	--					11750.2...	10375.7...	--	--	--	12
13	RTU-C-119	35	3	7731.9 VA	4567.1 VA					3	25	CU-K-1	14
15	--	--	--			7731.9 VA	4567.1 VA			--	--	--	16
17	--	--	--					7731.9 VA	4567.1 VA	--	--	--	18
19	RTU-A-124	25	3	5598 VA	3680.3 VA					3	20	CU-F-1	20
21	--	--	--			5598 VA	3680.3 VA			--	--	--	22
23	--	--	--					5598 VA	3680.3 VA	--	--	--	24
25	MAU-A-119.1	20	3	1596.3 VA	1374.6 VA					3	20	MAU-D-206.1	26
27	--	--	--			1596.3 VA	1374.6 VA			--	--	--	28
29	--	--	--					1596.3 VA	1374.6 VA	--	--	--	30
31	F-B, F-C, & F-D	15	3	2272.5 VA	0 VA					3	15	SPARE	32
33	--	--	--			2272.5 VA	0 VA			--	--	--	34
35	--	--	--					2272.5 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	36
37	SPARE	15	3	0 VA	0 VA					3	15	SPARE	38
39	--	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	--	40
41	--	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	42
			Total Load:	83144 VA		83144 VA		83144 VA					
			Total Amps:	300.2		300.2		300.2					

Notes:

	MPH3-3 (S2)	MPH3-3 (S1)
MP3-1	CP3-1	LP3-1
LPH3-1	MPH3-2	MPH3-1

40 Beaver St. - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 - 463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH

Consultant

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

Project Title

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BARRETT
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title

PANELBOARD SCHEDULES - 3RD FLOOR

Sheet No.

CTE E908

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Branch Panel: SB3-1

Location: ELEC. RM 309 | **Volts:** 120/208 Wye | **A.I.C. Rating:** 10,000
Supply From: T15 - SB3-1 | **Phases:** 3 | **Mains Type:** 60 A MCB
Mounting: SURFACE | **Wires:** 4 | **Mains Rating:** 100

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	UPS - IDF	40	2	4000 VA	720 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - IDF 310	2
3	--	--	--			4000 VA	1200 VA			1	20	ELEVATOR - LIGHTS	4
5	SPARE	30	2					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	6
7	--	--	--	0 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	8
9	SPARE	30	2			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	10
11	--	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	12
13	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	14
15	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	16
17	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	18
19	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	20
21	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	22
23	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	24
25	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	26
27	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	28
29	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	30
		Total Load:		4720 VA		5200 VA		0 VA					
		Total Amps:		45.4		49.4		0					

Notes:

Branch Panel: SBH3-1

Location: ELEC. RM 309 | **Volts:** 480/277 Wye | **A.I.C. Rating:** 14,000
Supply From: SBH1-1 | **Phases:** 3 | **Mains Type:** 100 A MCB
Mounting: SURFACE | **Wires:** 4 | **Mains Rating:** 100

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	ELEVATOR - MACHINE	40	3	5819.7 VA	4720 VA					3	25	T15 - SB3-1	2
3	--	--	--			5819.7 VA	5200 VA			--	--	--	4
5	--	--	--					5819.7 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	6
7	CU-F-3	20	3	3680.3 VA	3680.3 VA					3	20	CU-F-5	8
9	--	--	--			3680.3 VA	3680.3 VA			--	--	--	10
11	--	--	--					3680.3 VA	3680.3 VA	--	--	--	12
13	CU-F-7	20	3	3680.3 VA	3680.3 VA					3	20	CU-F-8	14
15	--	--	--			3680.3 VA	3680.3 VA			--	--	--	16
17	--	--	--					3680.3 VA	3680.3 VA	--	--	--	18
19	SPARE	20	3	0 VA	0 VA					3	20	SPARE	20
21	--	--	--			0 VA	0 VA			--	--	--	22
23	--	--	--					0 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	24
25	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	26
27	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	28
29	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	30
31	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	32
33	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	34
35	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	36
37	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	38
39	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	40
41	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	42
		Total Load:		25261 VA		25741 VA		20541 VA					
		Total Amps:		93.8		95.6		74.2					

Notes:

Branch Panel: SB2-1

Location: ELEC RM 211 | **Volts:** 120/208 Wye | **A.I.C. Rating:** 10,000
Supply From: T45 - SB2-1 | **Phases:** 3 | **Mains Type:** 175A MCB
Mounting: SURFACE | **Wires:** 4 | **Mains Rating:** 225

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	K205 - REFRIGERATION RACK SYSTEM	60	3	5007.7 VA	0 VA					3	20	SPARE	2
3	--	--	--			5007.7 VA	0 VA			--	--	--	4
5	--	--	--					5007.7 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	6
7	UPS - IDF	60	2	5000 VA	1800 VA					1	20	K200 - WALK-IN COOLER/FREEZER	8
9	--	--	--			5000 VA	1800 VA			1	20	K200 - WALK-IN COOLER/FREEZER	10
11	K201 - WALK-IN C. EVAPORATOR COIL	20	2					457.6 VA	1800 VA	1	20	K200.1 - AIR CURTAIN	12
13	--	--	--	457.6 VA	1800 VA					1	20	K200.1 - AIR CURTAIN	14
15	K203 - WALK-IN F. EVAPRATOR COIL	20	2			1424.8 VA	1428 VA			1	20	K203.1 - FREEZER DRAIN LINE HEATER	16
17	--	--	--					1424.8 VA	900 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - MDF 204A	18
19	SECURITY PANEL	20	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	20
21	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	22
23	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	24
25	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	26
27	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	28
29	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	30
		Total Load:		14065 VA		14661 VA		9590 VA					
		Total Amps:		122.9		127.9		79.9					

Notes:

Branch Panel: SB1-1

Location: ELEC. RM 126 | **Volts:** 120/208 Wye | **A.I.C. Rating:** 10,000
Supply From: T15 - SB1-1 | **Phases:** 3 | **Mains Type:** 60 A MCB
Mounting: SURFACE | **Wires:** 4 | **Mains Rating:** 100

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	UPS - IDF	40	2	3000 VA	720 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - IDF 127	2
3	--	--	--			3000 VA	720 VA			1	20	RECEPT. - IDF 228	4
5	UPS - IDF	40	2					3000 VA	500 VA	1	20	RECEPT. - PUBLIC ADDRESS MAIN	6
7	--	--	--	3000 VA	900 VA					1	20	RECEPT. - SECURITY 100A	8
9	SPARE	30	2			0 VA	600 VA			1	20	SPARK DETECTION	10
11	--	--	--					0 VA	1200 VA	1	20	BOOSTER PUMP	12
13	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	14
15	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	16
17	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	18
19	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	20
21	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	22
23	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	24
25	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	26
27	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	28
29	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	30
		Total Load:		7620 VA		4320 VA		4700 VA					
		Total Amps:		64		36		39.7					

Notes:

Branch Panel: SBH1-2

Location: ELEC. RM 126 | **Volts:** 480/277 Wye | **A.I.C. Rating:** 14,000
Supply From: SBH1-1 | **Phases:** 3 | **Mains Type:** 60 A MCB
Mounting: SURFACE | **Wires:** 4 | **Mains Rating:** 100

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	T15 - SB1-1	40	3	7620 VA	--					1	--	SPACE	2
3	--	--	--			4320 VA	--			1	--	SPACE	4
5	--	--	--					4700 VA	--	1	--	SPACE	6
7	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	8
9	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	10
11	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	12
13	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	14
15	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	16
17	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	18
19	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	20
21	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	22
23	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	24
25	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	26
27	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	28
29	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	30
		Total Load:		7620 VA		4320 VA		4700 VA					
		Total Amps:		27.7		15.6		17.2					

Notes:

Branch Panel: SBH1-1

Location: ELEC RM 112 | **Volts:** 480/277 Wye | **A.I.C. Rating:** 14,000
Supply From: MS-1 | **Phases:** 3 | **Mains Type:** 225 A MCB
Mounting: SURFACE | **Wires:** 4 | **Mains Rating:** 225

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	SBH3-1	100	3	25260.7...	14065.3...					3	70	T45 - SB2-1	2
3	--	--	--			25740.7...	14660.5...			--	--	--	4
5	--	--	--					20540.7...	9590.1 VA	--	--	--	6
7	SBH1-2	60	3	7620 VA	0 VA					3	60	SPARE	8
9	--	--	--			4320 VA	0 VA			--	--	--	10
11	--	--	--					4700 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	12
13	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	14
15	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	16
17	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	18
19	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	20
21	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	22
23	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	24
25	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	26
27	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	28
29	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	30
		Total Load:		46946 VA		44721 VA		34831 VA					
		Total Amps:		175		167		125.7					

Notes:

SB3-1	SBH3-1	SB2-1
SB1-1	SBH1-2	SBH1-1

40 Beaver St. - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 -463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH

Consultant

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

Project Title

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BARRETT
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title

STANDBY PANELBOARD SCHEDULES

Sheet No.

CTE E909

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Branch Panel: LS1-2

Location: ELEC. RM 126
Supply From: T15 - LS1-2
Mounting: SURFACE

Volts: 120/208 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4

A.I.C. Rating: 10,000
Mains Type: 60 A MCB
Mains Rating: 100

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	1ST FLR / AREA THREE - SDs	20	1	100 VA	100 VA					1	20	GAS SHUTDOWN RELAY	2
3	2ND FLR / AREA THREE - SDs	20	1			100 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	4
5	3RD FLR / AREA THREE - SDs	20	1					100 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	6
7	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	8
9	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	10
11	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	12
13	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	14
15	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	16
17	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	18
19	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	20
21	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	22
23	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	24
25	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	26
27	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	28
29	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	30
			Total Load:	200 VA		100 VA		100 VA					
			Total Amps:	1.7		0.8		0.8					

Notes:

Branch Panel: LSH1-2

Location: ELEC. RM 126
Supply From: LSH1-1
Mounting: SURFACE

Volts: 480/277 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4

A.I.C. Rating: 14,000
Mains Type: 60 A MCB
Mains Rating: 100

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	T15 - LS1-2	25	3	200 VA	--					1	--	SPACE	2
3	--	--	--			100 VA	--			1	--	SPACE	4
5	--	--	--					100 VA	--	1	--	SPACE	6
7	EM LIGHTING - 1ST FLOOR / AREA 3	20	1	2447.9 VA	792.5 VA					1	20	EM LIGHTING - AREA THREE (SHOPS)	8
9	EM LIGHTING - AREA THREE (GYM)	20	1			2062.9 VA	1503.5 VA			1	20	EM LIGHTING - 2ND FLOOR / AREA 3	10
11	EM LIGHTING - 2ND FLOOR / AREA 3	20	1					1662.2 VA	1968.9 VA	1	20	EM LIGHTING - 3RD FLOOR / AREA 3	12
13	EM LIGHTING - SITE LIGHTING	20	1	391 VA	52 VA					1	20	EM LIGHTING - SITE LIGHTING	14
15	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	16
17	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	18
19	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	20
21	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	22
23	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	24
25	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	26
27	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	28
29	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	30
			Total Load:	3883 VA		3666 VA		3731 VA					
			Total Amps:	14.1		13.2		13.5					

Notes:

Branch Panel: LS1-1

Location: ELEC RM 112
Supply From: T15 - LS1-1
Mounting: SURFACE

Volts: 120/208 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4

A.I.C. Rating: 10,000
Mains Type: 60 A MCB
Mains Rating: 100

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	FIRE SHUTTER (CAFETERIA)	20	1	840 VA	1680 VA					1	20	FIRE SHUTTER (CAFETERIA)	2
3	FIRE SHUTTER (CAFETERIA)	20	1			1680 VA	1680 VA			1	20	FIRE SHUTTER (CAFETERIA)	4
5	FIRE SHUTTER (CAFETERIA)	20	1					1680 VA	1680 VA	1	20	FIRE SHUTTER (CAFETERIA)	6
7	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL	20	1	500 VA	150 VA					1	20	1ST FLR / AREA ONE - FSDs & SDs	8
9	2ND FLR / AREA ONE - FSDs & SDs	20	1			150 VA	1800 VA			1	20	K429.1 - FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM	10
11	K429.1 - FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM	20	1					1800 VA	1800 VA	1	20	K433.1 - FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM	12
13	K433.1 - FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM	20	1	1800 VA	1800 VA					1	20	K433.1 - FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM	14
15	K433.1 - FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM	20	1			1800 VA	1800 VA			1	20	K438 - FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM	16
17	FIRE SHUTTER (SECURITY)	20	1					840 VA	840 VA	1	20	FIRE SHUTTER (SECURITY)	18
19	SPARE	20	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	20
21	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	22
23	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	24
25	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	26
27	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	28
29	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	30
			Total Load:	6770 VA		8910 VA		8640 VA					
			Total Amps:	56.4		76.6		74.4					

Notes:

Branch Panel: LSH1-1

Location: ELEC RM 112
Supply From: MS-1
Mounting: SURFACE

Volts: 480/277 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4

A.I.C. Rating: 14,000
Mains Type: 150 A MCB
Mains Rating: 150

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
1	LSH1-2	60	3	3883.4 VA	0 VA					3	60	SPARE	2
3	--	--	--			3666.4 VA	0 VA			--	--	--	4
5	--	--	--					3731.1 VA	0 VA	--	--	--	6
7	LS1-1 (T15)	40	3	6770 VA	--					1	--	SPACE	8
9	--	--	--			8910 VA	--			1	--	SPACE	10
11	--	--	--					8640 VA	--	1	--	SPACE	12
13	EM LIGHTING - 1ST FLOOR / AREA ONE	20	1	697.5 VA	1737.7 VA					1	20	EM LIGHTING - 1ST FLOOR / AREA TWO	14
15	EM LIGHTING - 1ST FLOOR / AREA TWO	20	1			1317.3 VA	1034.1 VA			1	20	EM LIGHTING - 2ND FLOOR / AREA ONE	16
17	EM LIGHTING -2ND FLOOR / AREA TWO	20	1					834.1 VA	1289.2 VA	1	20	EM LIGHTING -2ND FLOOR / AREA TWO	18
19	EM LIGHTING - SITE LIGHTING	20	1	251 VA	0 VA					1	20	SPARE	20
21	SPARE	20	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20	SPARE	22
23	SPARE	20	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20	SPARE	24
25	SPACE	--	1	--	--					1	--	SPACE	26
27	SPACE	--	1			--	--			1	--	SPACE	28
29	SPACE	--	1					--	--	1	--	SPACE	30
			Total Load:	13340 VA		14928 VA		14494 VA					
			Total Amps:	48.2		54.5		53					

Notes:

		LS1-2
LSH1-2	LS1-1	LSH1-1

CSARCH
40 Beaver St. - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 -463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

Project Title

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. RAPPOLT
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
073461
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	04/15/2024

Sheet Title

LIFE SAFETY
PANELBOARD
SCHEDULES

Sheet No.

CTE
E910

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303.NECSD.CTE - MEP.rvt

FIRE ALARM SYSTEM NOTES

1. ALL WIRING, POWER, CONDUCTORS, CONDUITS ETC. SHALL MEET THE 2014 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE AND 2013 NFPA 72.
2. ALL FIRE ALARM CIRCUITS SHALL BE SIZED TO A MAXIMUM OF 80% OF CAPACITY.
3. ALL FIRE ALARM CIRCUITS SHALL BE WIRED NFPA STYLE 4/Y/B (CLASS B) WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE NETWORK CIRCUIT WHICH SHALL BE NFPA STYLE 7 (CLASS A WITH ISOLATION). DUAL CLASS B NETWORKING IS NOT STYLE 7 AND WILL NOT BE APPROVED. ALL AUDIBLE AND VISUAL CIRCUITS SHALL BE STYLE Y/CLASS B.
4. CONDUITS MAY NOT ENTER THE TOP OF ANY FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT CABINET.
5. ALL FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH AESTHETICS IN MIND. CABINETS SHALL BE SEMI FLUSH MOUNTED AND CABLE TRAYS SHALL BE HIDDEN.
6. ALL FIRE ALARM CABINETS AND JUNCTION BOXES SHALL BE PAINTED FIRE DEPARTMENT RED. ALL FIRE ALARM CABINETS SHALL BE CLEARLY LABELED WITH A LAMINATE ENGRAVED LABEL.
7. ALL FIRE ALARM WIRE SHALL BE CLEARLY LABELED IN JUNCTION BOXES AND CABINETS. ALL TERMINALS SHALL BE NUMBERED AND LABELED. ALL CONNECTIONS SHALL BE EITHER SOLDERED, APPROVED TERMINAL STRIPS OR SCOTCH LOCKS.
8. ALL LOW VOLTAGE FIRE ALARM CONDUCTORS SHALL BE PROTECTED BY EITHER BUILDING CONSTRUCTION OR CONDUIT TO 8 FEET ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR. LOADING DOCKS, GARAGES, SUPPRESSION AND EXTINGUISHING SYSTEM WIRING, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ROOMS AND OTHER LOCATIONS SUBJECT TO MECHANICAL DAMAGE SHALL BE IN FULL RIGID CONDUIT. IN ALL OTHER AREAS, 2-HOUR RATED FIRE ALARM WIRE MAY BE RUN WITHOUT CONDUIT ABOVE 8 FT.
9. FIRE ALARM CABLES SHALL NOT BE MIXED WITH NON FIRE ALARM CABLING. LOW VOLTAGE FIRE ALARM CABLING SHALL NOT BE MIXED OR WIRED NEAR ANY AC CIRCUIT.
10. ALL LOW VOLTAGE WIRING SHALL BE FPLP 150 DEGREE C UL LISTED FIRE ALARM WIRE. ALL NOTIFICATION CIRCUITS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 14 AWG AND ALL OTHER LOW VOLTAGE FIRE ALARM CIRCUITS SHALL BE 16 AWG MINIMUM.
11. POLARITY SHALL BE OBSERVED ON ALL CIRCUITS. T-TAPPING SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED ON ANY NOTIFICATION CIRCUITS (HORN, STROBE OR SPEAKER). T-TAPPING SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED ON ADDRESSABLE CIRCUITS WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PERMISSION OF THE ENGINEER.
12. ALL WIRING SHALL BE INSPECTED TO ASSURE THERE ARE NO OPENS, SHORTS OR EARTH GROUNDS.
13. SHIELDED CONDUCTORS OR RUNNING IN SEPARATE RACEWAY SHALL BE AS INSTRUCTED BY THE FIRE ALARM MANUFACTURER'S DOCUMENTATION. ALL NON-POWER LIMITED WIRING, INCLUDING CIRCUITS FOR CENTRALIZED AMPLIFIERS SHALL BE RUN IN A SEPARATE RACEWAY (NOTE: CENTRALIZED AMPLIFIERS, ARE NOT PERMITTED ON NEW SYSTEMS).
14. A CENTRAL STATION DIALER AND TWO DEDICATED PHONE LINES SHALL BE PROVIDED. THE DIALER SHALL BE CAPABLE OF SENDING THE FOLLOWING EVENTS: ALARM, MANUAL STATION, WATERFLOW, SUPERVISORY, CARBON MONOXIDE, TROUBLE, PUMP RUNNING AND PUMP TROUBLE.
15. ALL AREA OR DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE PHOTO-ELECTRIC TYPE.
16. SMOKE DETECTORS MUST BE MOUNTED AT LEAST 3 FT AWAY FROM ANY AIR REGISTER.
17. ALL CEILING MOUNT DEVICES MUST BE SECURELY FASTENED TO BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.
18. DEVICE LOCATIONS MUST BE READILY ACCESSIBLE TO ALLOW FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR.
19. DUCT MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE MOUNTED ON THE DUCTWORK IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS. ALL DUCT DETECTORS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A REMOTE LED.
20. MANUAL PULL STATIONS SHALL BE MOUNTED 48 INCHES ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR TO THE HANDLE OF THE STATION AND SHALL BE PAINTED FIRE DEPARTMENT RED. ALL MANUAL STATION SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THEY ARE KEPT UN-OBSTRUCTED AT ALL TIMES.
21. ALL STROBE LIGHTS SHALL BE UL-1971 APPROVED/LISTED. THE MINIMUM CANDELA IS 30 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
22. NOTIFICATION DEVICES THAT INCLUDE A STROBE SHALL BE MOUNTED 80 INCHES OFF THE FINISHED FLOOR TO THE BOTTOM OF THE STROBE, NOT NECESSARILY THE ELECTRICAL BOX.
23. ALL AUXILIARY RELAYS FOR FAN SHUTDOWN, DOOR RELEASE, DAMPER CONTROL, ELEVATOR CONTROL, ETC SHALL BE WIRED A MAXIMUM OF 3 FT FROM THE CONTROLLED DEVICE. THE AUXILIARY RELAY SHALL FUNCTION WITHIN THE REQUIRED VOLTAGE AND CURRENT OF THE CONTROLLED DEVICE. SLAVE OR INTERPOSING RELAYS SHALL BE INCLUDED AND POWERED BY THE FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL IN A FAIL-SAFE (FIRE FUNCTION) POSITION. POWER TO THE INTERPOSING RELAY SHALL BE MONITORED BY THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM.
24. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING ANY AND ALL ABANDONED FIRE ALARM CABINETS, DEVICES, AND WIRE. PAINT, PATCH AND CLEANUP SHALL ALSO BE INCLUDED.
25. FOR APPLICATIONS REQUIRING A FIRE ALARM SYSTEM REPLACEMENT (FCC, FACP, OR SCP, SSCP ETC), THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR INTERFACING THE NEW SYSTEM WITH THE OLD SYSTEM SO THAT THEY ACT AS ONE. ONCE SYSTEM APPROVAL IS GRANTED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL THEN BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING THE OLD SYSTEM INCLUDING REMOVING OLD WIRE AND CONDUIT, PATCH, PAINT, AND CLEANUP. FIRE WATCH, IF NECESSARY, SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY.
26. CARBON MONOXIDE (CO) AND COMBINATION SMOKE AND CO DETECTORS SHALL BE FULLY ADDRESSABLE AND INCLUDE A SOUNDER BASE. MANUFACTURERS THAT DO NOT OFFER AN ADDRESSABLE CO OR SMOKE/CO TYPE DEVICE SHALL INCLUDE SEPARATE CO AND SMOKE DETECTORS, EACH WITH AN INTERNAL SYNCHRONIZED TEMPORAL 3 AND 4 SOUNDERS, AND THE NECESSARY MONITORING DEVICES SO THAT THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM MAY MONITOR BOTH TYPES SEPARATELY. IF POWERED SEPARATELY (24VDC), POWER TO THE DEVICE SHALL ALSO BE SUPERVISED.
27. BOOSTER POWER SUPPLIES SHALL BE PROVIDED AS NECESSARY FOR STROBE CIRCUIT DRAW AND LENGTHY STROBE CIRCUIT RUNS. PROVIDE A SEPARATE 120V POWER FEED FOR EACH BOOSTER AS WELL AS A SMOKE DETECTOR MOUNTED DIRECTLY ABOVE IT.
28. ALL REMOTE FIRE ALARM CONTROL CABINETS (DATA GATHERING PANELS, TTBS ETC) SHALL INCLUDE AN INTERNAL TAMPER SWITCH. EACH SHALL ALSO INCLUDE A SMOKE DETECTOR MOUNTED ON THE CEILING DIRECTLY ABOVE IT SHOULD ONE OR MORE NOT ALREADY BE SHOWN ON THE PLANS IN THE ROOM THE PANEL IS MOUNTED IN.
29. REFER TO HVAC, FIRE PROTECTION, SECURITY AND FIRE ALARM FLOOR PLANS FOR EXACT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS OF ALL FIRE ALARM DEVICES.
30. CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO SHOW ALL WIRING, ZONING, ETC... IN SHOP DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING FOR ELEVATIONS, SECTIONS, MOUNTING HEIGHTS AND DETAILS. AS WELL AS COMPLY WITH CODE.
31. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL A COMPLETE AND OPERABLE ADDRESSABLE, MULTIPLEXED FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPLETE WITH ALL REQUIRED REMOTE TRANSPONDERS, BATTERIES AND POWER SUPPLIES.
32. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE IN HIS BID TWO DAYS FOR FIRE DEPARTMENT ACCEPTANCE AND TWO DAYS FOR OWNER ACCEPTANCE FOR EACH PHASE OF THIS PROJECT (COORDINATE WITH CONSTRUCTION MANAGER).
33. SUBMIT COMPLETE SHOP DRAWINGS FOR THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING WIRING DIAGRAMS, CATALOG CUTS OF ALL DEVICES, AND SYSTEM RISER DIAGRAM, BATTERY CALCULATION.
34. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ALL NECESSARY FIRE DEPARTMENT FILING. WORK SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED COMPLETE UNLESS ALL NECESSARY FILING, TESTS, AND INSPECTIONS ARE COMPLETED AND APPROVED.
35. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL FIRE STOP ALL CONDUIT PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED PARTITIONS AND SLABS.
36. PROVIDE A SIGN AT THE ENTRANCE TO THE BUILDING & ENTRANCE INDICATING THE LOCATION OF THE MAIN FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL.
37. COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF ALL DEVICES AND CONDUIT ROUTING WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ANY WORK AND INSTALLATION.
38. ALL COMBINATION AUDIBLE/VISUAL ALARM UNITS AND VISUAL(STROBE UNITS) SHALL BE WALL MOUNTED AT NO HIGHER THAN 80" A.F.F. ALL STROBE LIGHTS WITHIN A COMMON VISUAL ZONE SHALL BE SYNCHRONIZED. ALL MANUAL PULL STATIONS, BEAM DETECTORS, SOUNDING AND VISUAL ALARM DEVICES AND FIRE ALARM PANEL SHALL BE KEPT UNOBSTRUCTED ALL ALL TIMES.
39. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING ALL PROGRAMMING, WIRE AND DEVICES REQUIRED TO INTERFACE SPRINKLER, HVAC, ELEVATOR AND SECURITY SYSTEMS WITH ADDRESSABLE COMPONENTS OF THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM.
40. PROVIDE QUANTITY OF ADDRESSABLE LOOPS REQUIRED TO NOT EXCEED THE NUMBER OF ADDRESSABLE DEVICES PER APPLICABLE CODE OR MANUFACTURER'S STANDARDS.
41. REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR POWER SUPPLY TO THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM.
42. PROVIDE FINAL AS PER INSTALLATION WIRING DIAGRAM & INSTRUCTIONS OF THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM MOUNTED SECURELY INSIDE THE FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL.
43. CONNECT TO GENERATOR (IF PRESENT) FOR STATUS MONITORING AND BATTERY STATUS.
44. CONTRACTOR TO REVIEW HVAC, SECURITY, AND OTHER CONSULTANT DRAWINGS, THESE INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO SMOKE DAMPERS, FIRE SMOKE DAMPERS, ELEVATOR CONTROLS, FIRE DOORS HARDWARE AND CONTROLS, MOTORIZED DOOR & WINDOWS, ETC.. THEY SHALL CONTROL AND RECEIVE STATUS INDICATION (OPEN & CLOSED) FOR EACH ASSOCIATED CONTROL CIRCUITS. INTERFACE WITH THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM AS REQUIRED BY CODE AND PROVIDE RELAYS/CONTROL MODULES FOR FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONTROL FOR THE STARTING AND STOPPING OF ALL LIFE SAFETY RELATED SMOKE EXHAUST, SMOKE PURGE AND CONTROLLING FANS/MOTORS WITH EACH ASSOCIATED CONTROL WIRING.
45. PROVIDE 20A, 1P, 120V CIRCUIT TO ALL FIRE SMOKE DAMPERS FROM EMERGENCY SOURCE PANEL AND SHALL BE TIE-IN WITH FIRE ALARM SYSTEM. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE QUANTITY AND LOCATIONS OF ALL FIRE SMOKE DAMPERS (FSD's) WITH HVAC DRAWINGS. REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWING FOR FSD'S CIRCUITRY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW HVAC DRAWINGS AND SCHEDULES FOR ALL DUCT SIZES. IF DUCT SIZE REQUIRES MORE THAN ONE DETECTORS OR LONGER SAMPLING TUBE, THEY SHALL PROVIDE ADDITIONAL DEVICES OR LONGER SAMPLING TUBES TO SATISFY NFPA AND BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS. THIS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS PART OF BASE BID FOR A COMPLETE CODE COMPLIANT SYSTEM.
46. ALL OUTDOOR FIRE ALARM DEVICES SHALL BE WEATHERPROOF TYPE.
47. ALL FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT SHALL BE KEPT UNOBSTRUCTED ALL TIMES.
48. ALL FIRE ALARM CABLING SHALL BE 2 HOUR FIRE RATED.

FIRE ALARM SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

A. ACTIVATION OF A MANUAL PULL STATION WILL DO THE FOLLOWING:
   a. ANNUNCIATE THE DEVICE IN ALARM ON AN ENGLISH LANGUAGE DISPLAY AT THE FIRE ALARM PANEL.
   b. SHUTDOWN ALL FANS GREATER THAN 1000 C.F.M. AND CLOSE ASSOCIATED FIRE SMOKE DAMPERS AND SMOKE DAMPERS.
   c. ACTIVATE HORN AND STROBES.
   d. SOUND AN AUDIBLE ALARM TONE WITHIN ZONE CONTAINING INITIATING FIRE ALARM SIGNAL.
   e. SEND A PULL STATION ALARM SIGNAL TO CENTRAL OFFICE.

B. ACTIVATION OF AN AREA SMOKE DETECTOR OR DUCT DETECTOR WILL DO THE FOLLOWING:
   a. ANNUNCIATE THE DEVICE IN ALARM ON AN ENGLISH LANGUAGE DISPLAY AT THE FIRE ALARM PANEL.
   b. SHUTDOWN ALL FANS GREATER THAN 1000 C.F.M. AND CLOSE ASSOCIATED FIRE SMOKE DAMPERS AND SMOKE DAMPERS.
   c. ACTIVATE HORN AND STROBES.
   d. SOUND AN AUDIBLE ALARM TONE WITHIN ZONE CONTAINING INITIATING FIRE ALARM SIGNAL.
   e. SEND A SMOKE ALARM SIGNAL TO CENTRAL OFFICE.
   f. SEND SIGNAL TO BMS SYSTEM TO BEGIN SMOKE EXHAUST SEQUENCE.
   g. OPERATE ALL DOOR RELEASES AT EGRESS DOORS.

C. ACTIVATION OF A WATERFLOW SWITCH WILL DO THE FOLLOWING:
   a. ANNUNCIATE THE DEVICE IN ALARM ON AN ENGLISH LANGUAGE DISPLAY AT THE FIRE ALARM PANEL
   b. SHUTDOWN ALL FANS GREATER THAN 1000 C.F.M. AND CLOSE ASSOCIATED FIRE SMOKE DAMPERS AND SMOKE DAMPERS.
   c. ACTIVATE HORN AND STROBES.
   d. SOUND AN AUDIBLE ALARM TONE WITHIN ZONE CONTAINING INITIATING FIRE ALARM SIGNAL.
   e. SEND A WATERFLOW ALARM SIGNAL TO CENTRAL OFFICE
   f. OPERATE ALL DOOR RELEASES AT EGRESS DOORS.

D. ACTIVATION OF A TAMPER SWITCH WILL DO THE FOLLOWING:
   a. ANNUNCIATE THE DEVICE IN ALARM ON AN ENGLISH LANGUAGE DISPLAY AT THE FIRE ALARM PANEL
   b. SEND A SUPERVISORY SIGNAL TO CENTRAL OFFICE.

E. OPERATION OF A KITCHEN HOOD EXHAUST SYSTEM MONITORING DEVICE WILL DO THE FOLLOWING:
   a. ANNUNCIATE THE DEVICE IN ALARM ON AN ENGLISH LANGUAGE DISPLAY AT THE FIRE ALARM PANEL.
   b. ACTIVATE AUDIBLE ALARM TONE WITHIN ZONE CONTAINING INITIATING FIRE ALARM SIGNAL.
   c. SEND A SMOKE ALARM SIGNAL TO CENTRAL OFFICE.
   d. SEND SIGNAL TO BMS SYSTEM AND/OR KITCHEN HOOD CONTROL PANEL TO BEGIN SMOKE EXHAUST SEQUENCE.
   e. OPERATE ALL DOOR RELEASES AT EGRESS DOORS.

F. ACTIVATION OF A CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR WILL DO THE FOLLOWING:
   a. INITIATE A DISTINCT CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR SUPERVISORY SIGNAL FOR CORRESPONDING DETECTOR ON AN ENGLISH LANGUAGE DISPLAY AT THE FIRE ALARM PANEL.
   b. ACTIVATE DISTINCT LOCAL CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR HORN/STROBE DEVICES FOR ASSOCIATED DETECTOR IN ALARM CONDITION.
   c. ACTIVATE CARBON DETECTOR SOUND BASE (IF PRESENT).
   d. SEND A DISTINCT CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR SUPERVISORY SIGNAL TO CENTRAL OFFICE.

G. A CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR IN A TROUBLE CONDITION WILL DO THE FOLLOWING:
   a. INITIATE A DISTINCT CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR TROUBLE SIGNAL FOR CORRESPONDING DETECTOR ON AN ENGLISH LANGUAGE DISPLAY AT THE FIRE ALARM PANEL.
   b. SEND A DISTINCT CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR TROUBLE SIGNAL TO CENTRAL OFFICE.

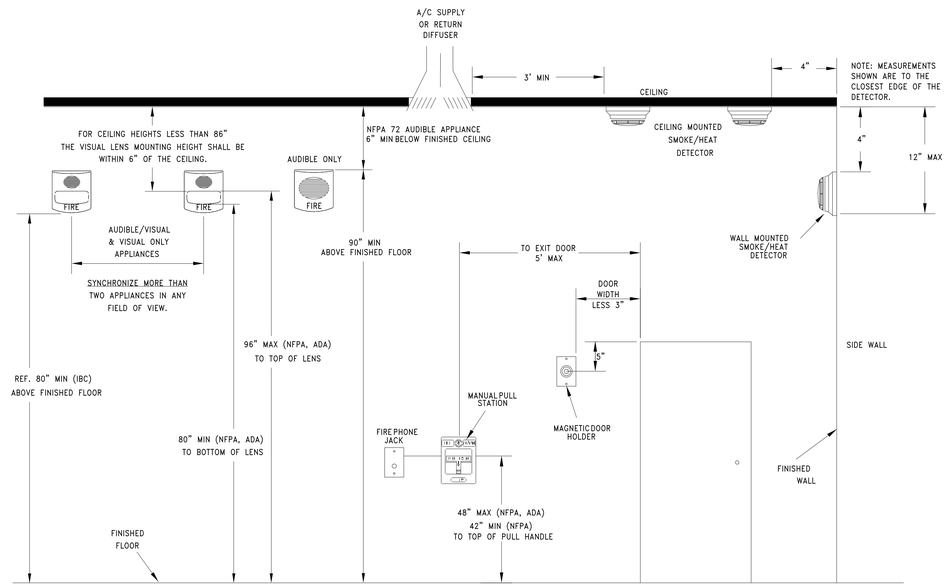
GENERAL NOTES:

1. NEW FIRE ALARM DEVICES TO MATCH EXISTING FIRE ALARM DEVICES. COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS WITH FIRE ALARM VENDOR FOR BUILDING.
2. PROVIDE BOOSTERS, POWER EXTENDERS AND END OF LINE RESISTORS AS NEEDED.
3. REMOTE POWER SUPPLIES SHOULD BE ACCESSIBLE AND LOCATED IN ELECTRICAL ROOMS OR CLOSETS.
4. REFER TO POWER DRAWINGS FOR POWER CONNECTION TO FIRE ALARM PANELS AND EQUIPMENT.
5. FIRE ALARM RISER DIAGRAM ONLY INDICATES QUANTITIES OF NEW AND/OR RELOCATED FIRE ALARM DEVICES EFFECTED AS PART OF THIS SCOPE OF WORK. EXISTING TO REMAIN DEVICES SHOWN ONLY FOR REFERENCE PURPOSES.

FIRE ALARM

(S)	SMOKE DETECTOR, CEILING MOUNTED, SUBSCRIPT DENOTES: E – ELEVATOR RECALL D – DUCT DETECTOR BR – BEAM DETECTOR (RECIEVER) BT – BEAM DETECTOR (TRANSMITTER)
(S)	SMOKE DETECTOR, WALL MOUNTED
(H)	HEAT DETECTOR, CEILING MOUNTED
(H)	HEAT DETECTOR, WALL MOUNTED
(CO)	CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR, CEILING MOUNTED
(CO)	CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR WITH SOUNDER BASE, WALL MOUNTED
(G)	GAS DETECTOR, CEILING MOUNTED
(G)	GAS DETECTOR WITH SOUNDER BASE, WALL MOUNTED
V	FIRE ALARM STROBE, WALL MOUNTED, SUBSCRIPT DENOTES: # – CANDELA RATING WG – WIRE GUARD WP – WEATHER PROOF CO – REMOTE STROBE FOR CO DETECTOR G – REMOTE STROBE FOR GAS DETECTOR
V	FIRE ALARM STROBE, CEILING MOUNTED
S	FIRE ALARM COMBINATION SPEAKER/STROBE, WALL MOUNTED
S	FIRE ALARM COMBINATION SPEAKER/STROBE, CEILING MOUNTED
H	FIRE ALARM COMBINATION HORN/STROBE, WALL MOUNTED
H	FIRE ALARM COMBINATION HORN/STROBE, CEILING MOUNTED
S	FIRE ALARM SPEAKER, WALL MOUNTED
S	FIRE ALARM SPEAKER, CEILING MOUNTED
H	FIRE ALARM HORN, WALL MOUNTED
H	FIRE ALARM HORN, CEILING MOUNTED
B	BELL, WALL MOUNTED
F	MANUAL PULL STATION
W	SPRINKLER WATER FLOW SWITCH
T	SPRINKLER TAMPER SWITCH
R	FIRE ALARM RELAY
SR	FIRE ALARM SHUTDOWN RELAY
H	DOOR HOLDER
FSD	FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER
SD	SMOKE DAMPER
FACP	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL
FAAP	FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR PANEL

FIRE ALARM DEVICE MOUNTING HEIGHT REFERENCE (PER NFPA 72)



40 Beaver St - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH

Consultant

Project Title

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BARRETT
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

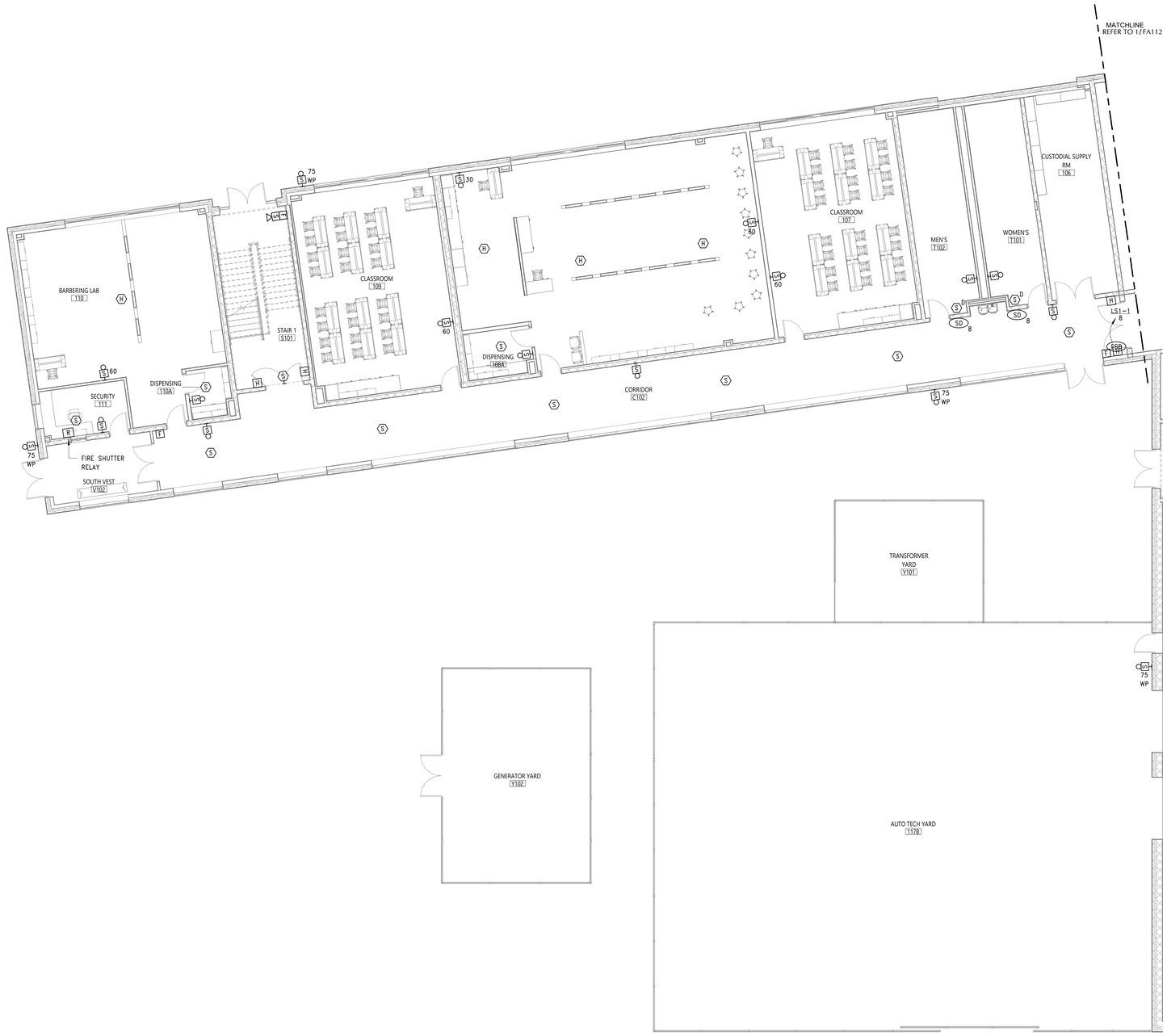
Sheet Title

GENERAL NOTES & LEGENDS

Sheet No.

CTE FA000

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



1 FIRST FLOOR FIRE ALARM PLAN - AREA '1'

FA111 1/8" = 1'-0"

SHEET NOTES

A. FIELD COORDINATE ROUTING OF ALL FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS.

B. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE PROPERLY FIRE-STOPPED.

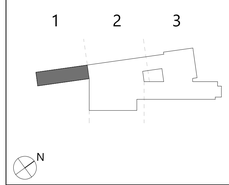
C. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWING FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON REQUIRED FIRE ALARM SHUTDOWN FOR MECHANICAL UNITS.

D. REFER TO M100 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON FIRE/SMOKE AND SMOKE DAMPERS.

E. REFER TO FP100 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON BUILDING SPRINKLER SYSTEM.

F. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS TO PROVIDE NEW COMPLETE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM.

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 -463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title

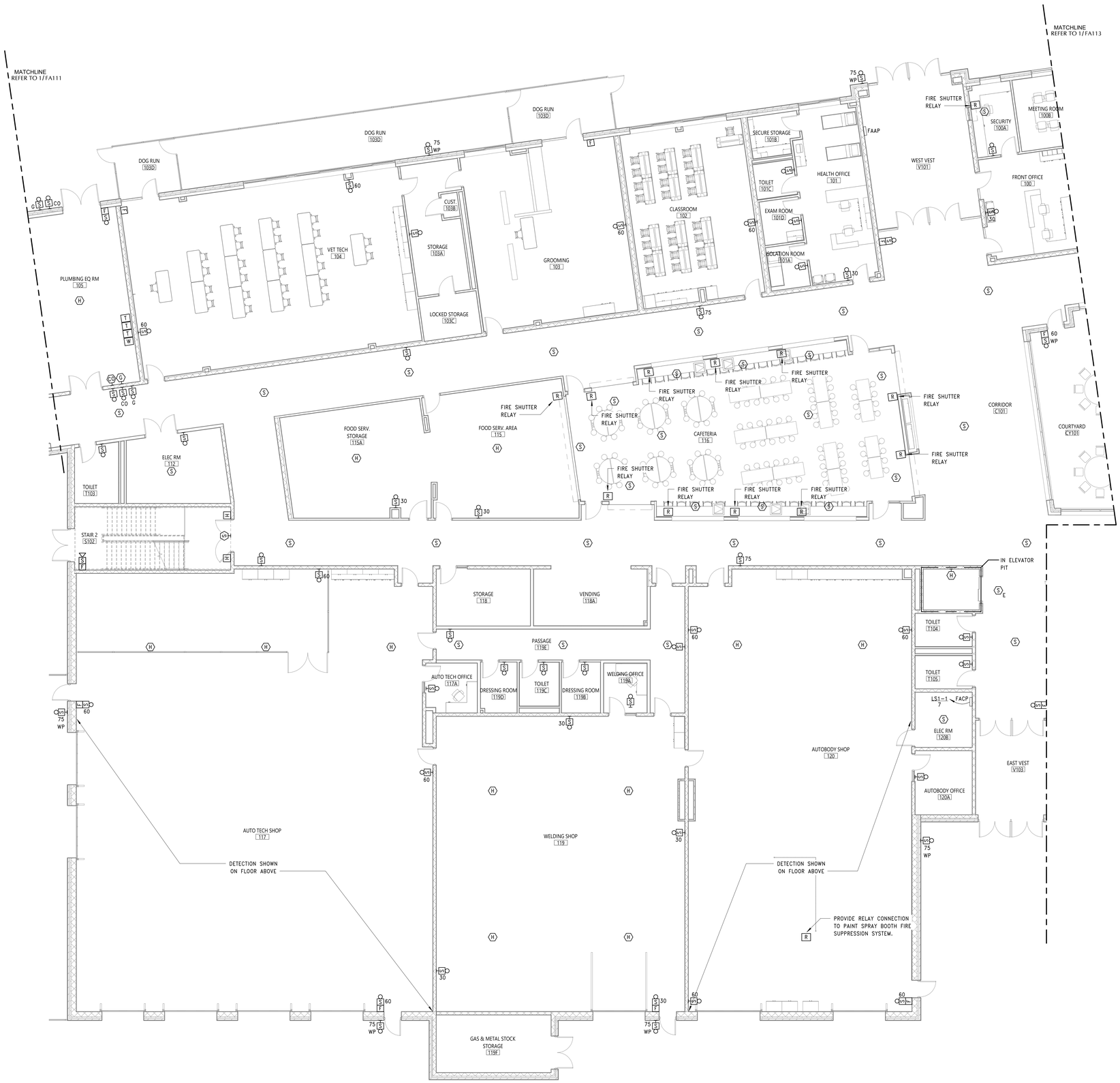
FIRST FLOOR FIRE ALARM PLAN - AREA '1'

Sheet No.

CTE FA111

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303 NECSD CTE - MEP.rvt



1 FIRST FLOOR FIRE ALARM PLAN - AREA '2'
FA112 1/8" = 1'-0"

SHEET NOTES

A. FIELD COORDINATE ROUTING OF ALL FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS.

B. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE PROPERLY FIRE-STOPPED.

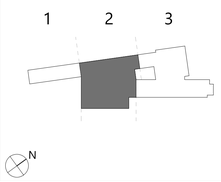
C. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWING FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON REQUIRED FIRE ALARM SHUTDOWN FOR MECHANICAL UNITS.

D. REFER TO M100 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON FIRE/SMOKE AND SMOKE DAMPERS.

E. REFER TO FP100 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON BUILDING SPRINKLER SYSTEM.

F. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS TO PROVIDE NEW COMPLETE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM.

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St. Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 463 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BARNETT
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

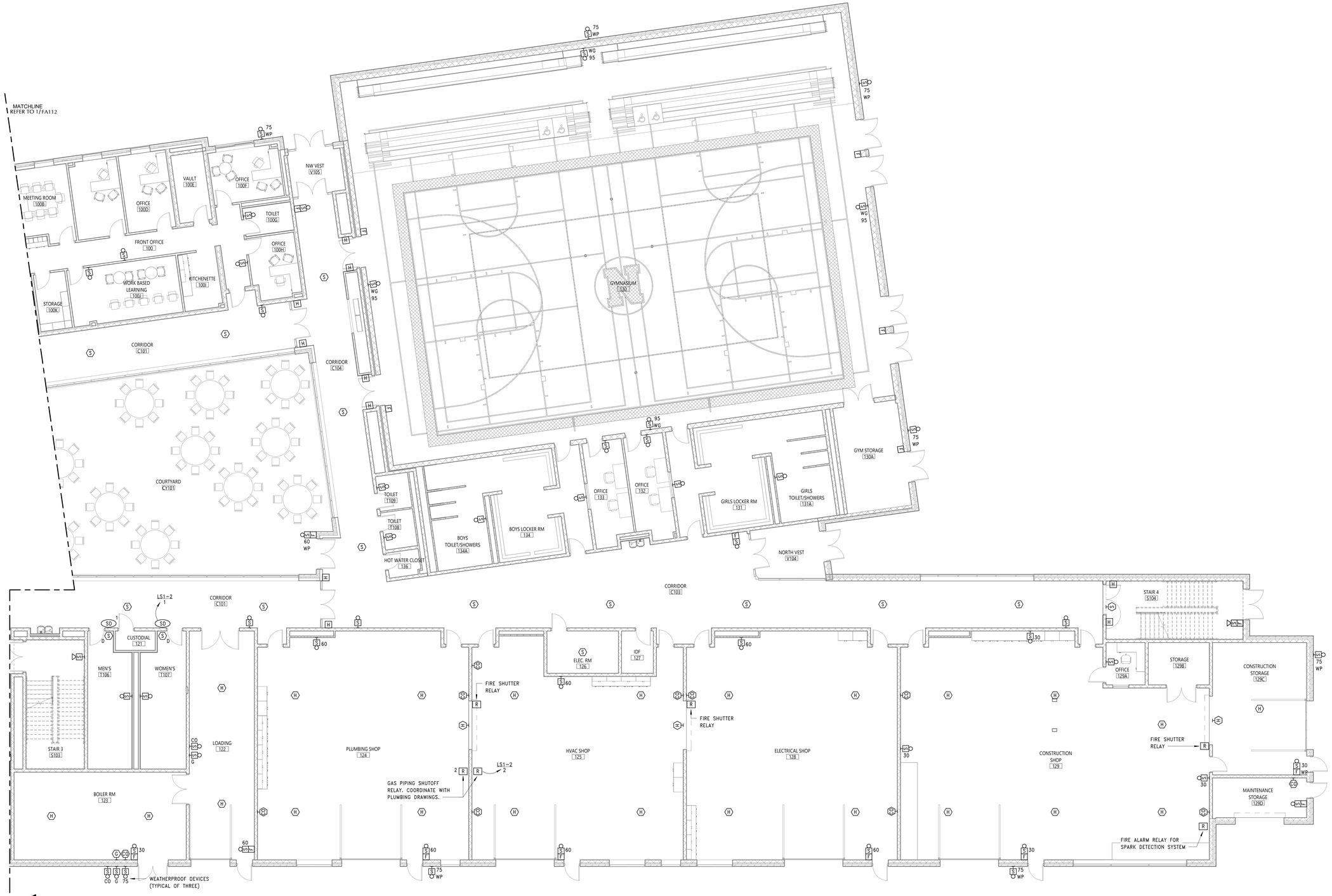
Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
FIRST FLOOR FIRE ALARM PLAN - AREA '2'

Sheet No.
CTE FA112

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303 NECSD CTE - MEP.rvt



1 FIRE ALARM PLAN - AREA '3'

FA113 1/8" = 1'-0"

SHEET NOTES

SHEET NOTES

A. FIELD COORDINATE ROUTING OF ALL FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS.

B. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE PROPERLY FIRE-STOPPED.

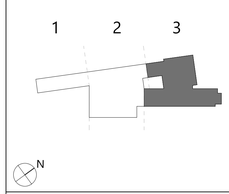
C. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWING FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON REQUIRED FIRE ALARM SHUTDOWN FOR MECHANICAL UNITS.

D. REFER TO M100 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON FIRE/SMOKE AND SMOKE DAMPERS.

E. REFER TO FP100 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON BUILDING SPRINKLER SYSTEM.

F. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS TO PROVIDE NEW COMPLETE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM.

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St. - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 -463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

Project Title

JAMES R. BARRETT LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 073467 STATE OF NEW YORK
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JKB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
FIRST FLOOR FIRE ALARM PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE FA113

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303 NECSD CTE - MEP.rvt

SHEET NOTES

A. FIELD COORDINATE ROUTING OF ALL FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS.

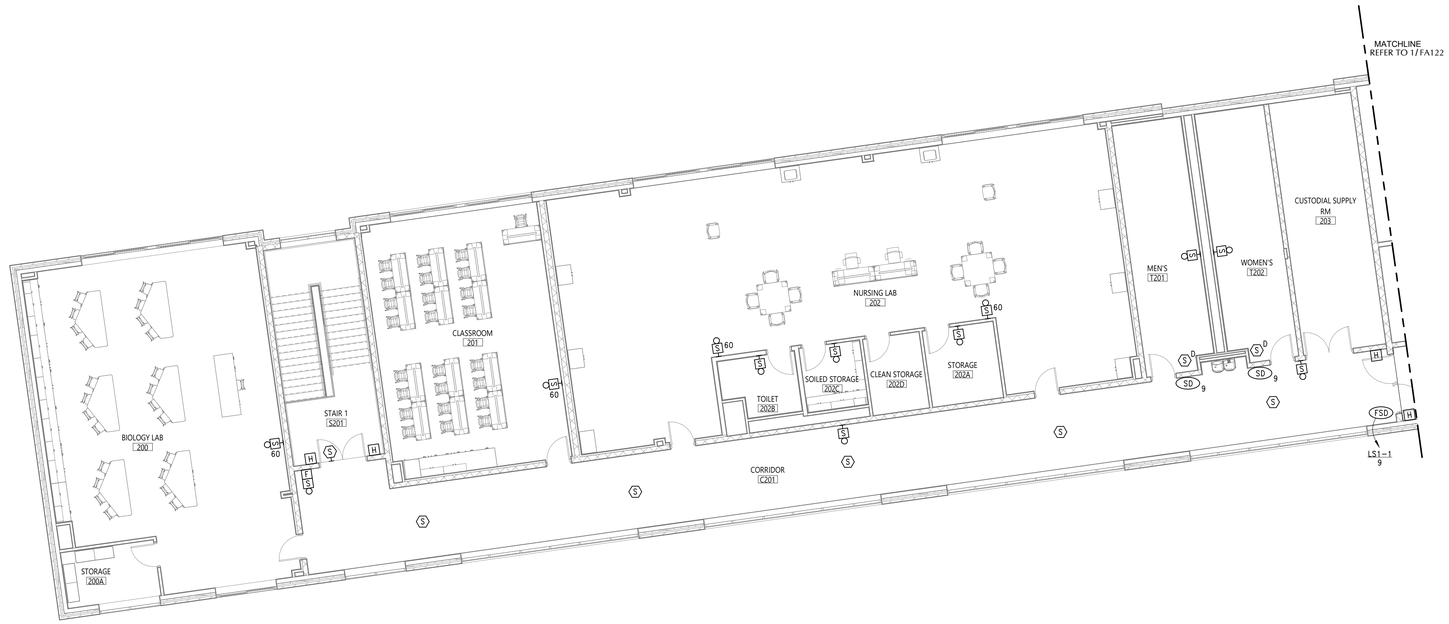
B. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE PROPERLY FIRE-STOPPED.

C. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWING FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON REQUIRED FIRE ALARM SHUTDOWN FOR MECHANICAL UNITS.

D. REFER TO M100 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON FIRE/SMOKE AND SMOKE DAMPERS.

E. REFER TO FP100 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON BUILDING SPRINKLER SYSTEM.

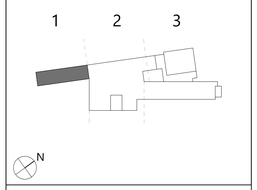
F. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS TO PROVIDE NEW COMPLETE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM.



1 SECOND FLOOR FIRE ALARM PLAN - AREA '1'

FA121 1/8" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

JAMES R. BARRETT
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
STATE OF NEW YORK
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title

SECOND FLOOR FIRE ALARM PLAN - AREA '1'

Sheet No.

CTE FA121

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

1 SECOND FLOOR FIRE ALARM PLAN - AREA '2'
FA122 1/8" = 1'-0"

SHEET NOTES

A. FIELD COORDINATE ROUTING OF ALL FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS.

B. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE PROPERLY FIRE-STOPPED.

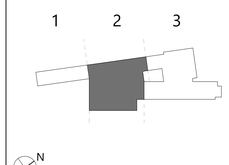
C. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWING FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON REQUIRED FIRE ALARM SHUTDOWN FOR MECHANICAL UNITS.

D. REFER TO M100 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON FIRE/SMOKE AND SMOKE DAMPERS.

E. REFER TO FP100 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON BUILDING SPRINKLER SYSTEM.

F. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS TO PROVIDE NEW COMPLETE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM.

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St. Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 463 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

JAMES R. BARNETT
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
STATE OF NEW YORK
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

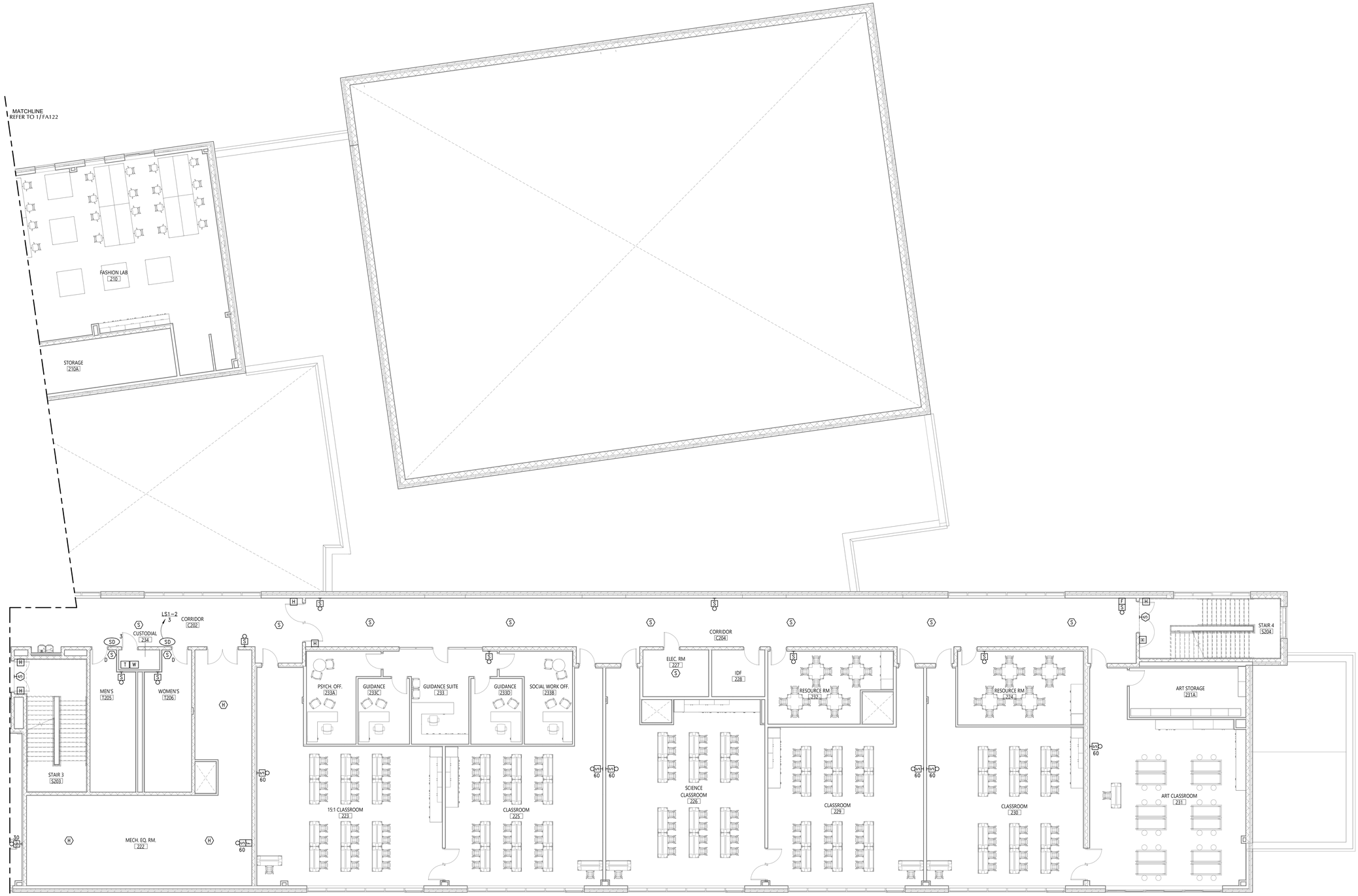
Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
SECOND FLOOR FIRE ALARM PLAN - AREA '2'

Sheet No.
CTE FA122

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303 NECSD CTE - MEP.rvt



1 SECOND FLOOR FIRE ALARM PLAN - AREA '3'

FA123 1/8" = 1'-0"

SHEET NOTES

A. FIELD COORDINATE ROUTING OF ALL FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS.

B. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE PROPERLY FIRE-STOPPED.

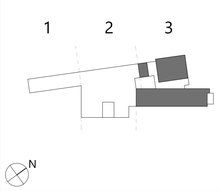
C. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWING FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON REQUIRED FIRE ALARM SHUTDOWN FOR MECHANICAL UNITS.

D. REFER TO M100 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON FIRE/SMOKE AND SMOKE DAMPERS.

E. REFER TO FP100 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON BUILDING SPRINKLER SYSTEM.

F. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS TO PROVIDE NEW COMPLETE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM.

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St. - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 -463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BARNETT
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

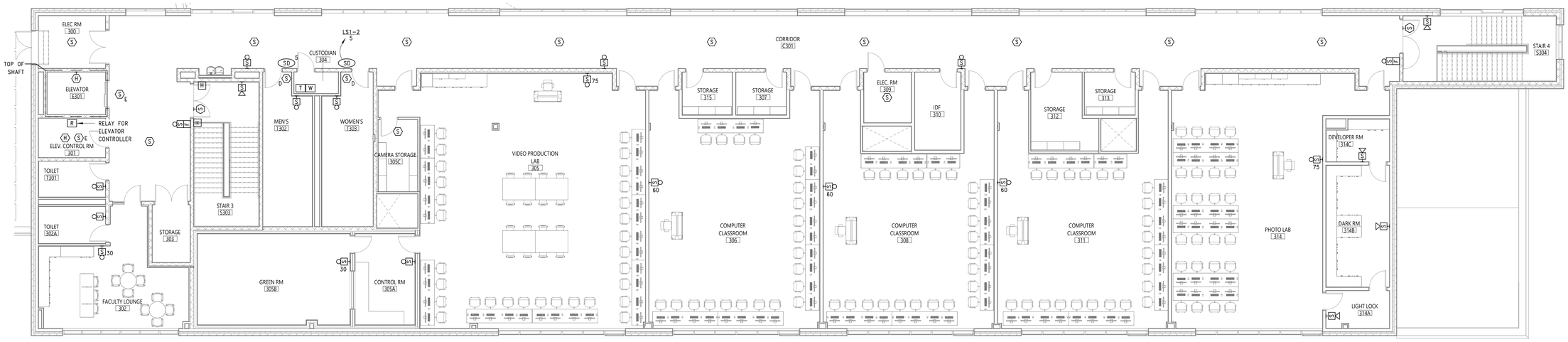
#:	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JKB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
SECOND FLOOR FIRE ALARM PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE FA123

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



1 THIRD FLOOR FIRE ALARM PLAN - AREA '3'

FA133 1/8" = 1'-0"

SHEET NOTES

A. FIELD COORDINATE ROUTING OF ALL FEEDERS AND BRANCH CIRCUITS.

B. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS AND FLOORS SHALL BE PROPERLY FIRE-STOPPED.

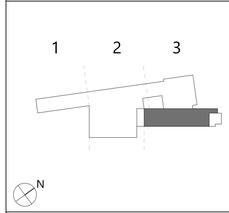
C. REFER TO E900 SERIES DRAWING FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON REQUIRED FIRE ALARM SHUTDOWN FOR MECHANICAL UNITS.

D. REFER TO M100 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON FIRE/SMOKE AND SMOKE DAMPERS.

E. REFER TO FP100 SERIES DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON BUILDING SPRINKLER SYSTEM.

F. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS TO PROVIDE NEW COMPLETE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM.

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
40 Beaver St. - Albany - New York 12207-1511
518 -463 - 8068 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

Project Title

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK
JAMES R. BARRETT
073467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EXPIRES 5/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	NAR
Checked By:	JRB
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title

THIRD FLOOR FIRE ALARM PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.

CTE FA133

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/108-2303 NECSD CTE - MEP.rvt

GENERAL DEFINITIONS:

A. INDICATE: THE TERM "INDICATE" REFERS TO GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS, OR SCHEDULES ON THE DRAWINGS, OTHER PARAGRAPHS OR SCHEDULES IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, AND SIMILAR REQUIREMENTS IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. WHERE SUCH AS "SHOWN", "NOTED", "SCHEDULED", AND "SPECIFIED" ARE USED, IT IS TO HELP THE READER LOCATE THE REFERENCE, NO LIMITATION ON LOCATION IS INTENDED.

B. DESCRIBED: TERMS SUCH AS "DIRECTED", "REQUESTED", "AUTHORIZED", "SELECTED", "APPROVED", "REQUIRED", AND "PERMITTED" MEAN "DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER", "REQUESTED BY THE ENGINEER", AND SIMILAR PHRASES.

C. APPROVE: THE TERM "APPROVED", WHERE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ENGINEER'S ACTION ON THE CONTRACTOR'S SUBMITTALS, APPLICATIONS, AND REQUESTS, IS LIMITED TO THE ENGINEER'S DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS STATED IN GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS.

D. FURNISH: THE TERM "FURNISH" IS USED TO MEAN "SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO THE PROJECT SITE, READY FOR UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, INSTALLATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS."

E. INSTALL: THE TERM "INSTALL IS USED TO DESCRIBE OPERATIONS AT PROJECT SITE INCLUDING THE ACTUAL "UNLOADING, UNPACKING, ASSEMBLY, ERECTION, PLACING, ANCHORING, APPLYING, WORKING TO DIMENSION, FINISHING, CURING, PROTECTING, CLEANING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS."

F. PROVIDE: THE TERM "PROVIDE" MEANS "TO FURNISH AND INSTALL COMPLETE AND READY FOR THE INTENDED USE."

G. INSTALLER: AN "INSTALLER" IS THE CONTRACTOR OR AN ENTITY ENGAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR, EITHER AS AN EMPLOYEE, SUBCONTRACTOR, OR SUB-SUBCONTRACTOR, FOR PERFORMANCE OF A PARTICULAR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY, INCLUDING INSTALLATION, ERECTION, APPLICATION, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS. INSTALLERS ARE REQUIRED TO BE EXPERIENCED IN THE OPERATIONS THEY ARE ENGAGED TO PERFORM.

H. ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS: THE TERM "ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS" IS USED TO DESCRIBE ALL LOW VOLTAGE SYSTEMS GENERALLY REFERRED TO AS "SPECIAL SYSTEMS." THESE SYSTEMS INCLUDE BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO ALL SYSTEMS WHICH UTILIZE VOLTAGES OF LESS THAN 71 VOLTS SUCH AS SOUND SYSTEMS, VIDEO SYSTEMS, TV SYSTEMS, SECURITY SYSTEMS, VOICE AND DATA CABLING SYSTEMS, ETC.

GENERAL NOTES (APPLY TO ALL DRAWINGS):

A. ALL ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST ADOPTED N.E.C./NFPA 70 CODE.

B. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM HIS WORK BY COORDINATING WITH THE FACILITY REPRESENTATIVE REGARDING SUCH THINGS AS NOISE, WORK AREA LIMITATIONS, ALLOWABLE WORKING HOURS, UTILITY INTERRUPTIONS, ETC.

C. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL TEMPORARY FACILITIES/PRECAUTIONS TO GUARD AGAINST WORK THAT IS AN INFECTION CONTROL HAZARD OR NUISANCE (SUCH AS NOISE, DUST, OPERATIONS INTERRUPTION, ETC.). THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH FACILITY REPRESENTATIVE'S FOR THE COORDINATION, LOCATION, AND QUALITY OF THESE TEMPORARY PROVISIONS.

D. ALL WORK AREAS SHALL BE KEPT CLEAN AND ORDERLY AT ALL TIMES. OPEN-ENDED ITEMS SUCH AS CONDUITS SHALL ALWAYS BE COVERED AND PROTECTED TO PROHIBIT ACCUMULATION OF CONSTRUCTION DUST/DEBRIS.

E. ALL COMMUNICATION AND DATA CABLE ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN CONDUIT WHERE INSTALLED EXPOSED AT AREAS W/O CEILINGS OR ABOVE IN CONCEALED CEILINGS. CABLES CAN BE INSTALLED EXPOSED ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILINGS. ALL EXPOSED CABLES ARE TO BE ANCHORED TO WALL OR ROOF STRUCTURE IN BRIDLE RINGS AT MINIMUM 3'-0" O.C. OR IN CABLE TRAY.

F. PROVIDE CONDUIT BODY FOR ALL DATA AND SIGNAL CABLES TO BE INSTALLED EXPOSED AT AREAS W/O CEILINGS OR ABOVE INACCESSIBLE CEILINGS. CABLES CAN BE INSTALLED EXPOSED ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILINGS AND THEREFORE DO NOT REQUIRE CONDUIT.

G. CONDUIT RUNS ARE SCHEMATIC ONLY. ALL CONDUIT RUNS SHOULD TAKE THE SHORTEST MOST DIRECT ROUTE POSSIBLE. CONDUIT RUNS MAY HAVE A MAXIMUM OF (3) 90° BENDS. IF ADDITIONAL BENDS ARE REQUIRED, PROVIDE PULLBOX.

H. CABLE TRAY SHALL BE PAINTED AS DIRECTED BY THE ARCHITECT. CABLE TRAY SHALL BE PAINTED BEFORE ANY CABLES ARE INSTALLED AS PAINT COULD DAMAGE UTP CABLE JACKETING.

I. WHERE CABLE TRAY IS SHOWN PENETRATING A FIRE WALL, TERMINATE CABLE TRAY ON EITHER SIDE OF THE WALL AND PROVIDE FOUR (4)"f EMT CONDUIT SLEEVES IN FIRE WALL. SEAL CONDUIT PENETRATIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE SPECIFICATIONS.

J. ALL CABLE TRAY SHALL BE MOUNTED 9'-0" AFF WHERE ALLOWED BY FIELD CONDITIONS. IF FIELD CONDITIONS DO NOT ALLOW FOR 9'-0" MOUNTING HEIGHT, CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALTERNATE ROUTING TO BE APPROVED BY EOR.

K. ALL CABLE NOT INSTALLED IN CABLE TRAY SHALL BE SUPPORTED VIA J-HOOKS OR ROUTED THROUGH CONDUIT.

L. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE BACKBOX AND CONDUIT ROUTED TO NEAREST CABLE TRAY FOR ALL WALL MOUNTED DEVICES. CONDUIT SHALL BE SIZED TO ACCOMMODATE QUANTITY OF DEVICES BEING FED TO EACH DEVICE. CONDUIT SHALL BE 3/4" MINIMUM.

M. COORDINATE WORK WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.

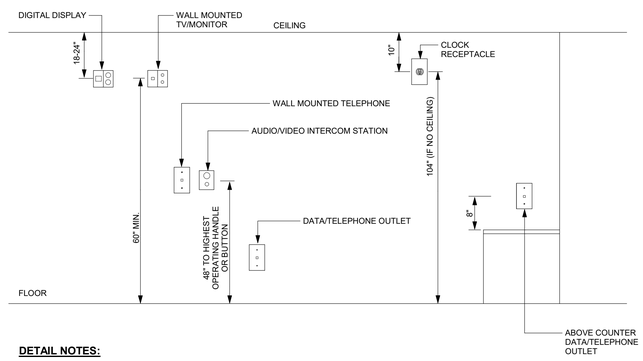
N. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ALL DEVICES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO CAMERAS, WALL PHONES, WAPS, VAPE DETECTORS, SPEAKERS, CLOCKS, DATA RECEPTACLES, AND NETWORK ELECTRONICS (PROVIDED BY OTHERS).
   a. WHEN INSTALLING NETWORK ELECTRONICS:
      - ALL PATCH CORDS ARE TO BE UNIQUELY LABELED AT EACH END AT APPROXIMATELY 2 INCHES FROM THE TERMINATION POINT.
      - CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO INCLUDE WITH HIS PROPOSAL SUFFICIENT TIME AND MATERIALS TO INSTALL CUSTOMER PROVIDED NETWORK SWITCHES.
      - CONTRACTOR SHALL RECEIVE DEVICES FROM THE CLIENT AND INSTALL. MOUNTING POSITIONS SHALL BE REVIEWED WITH CUSTOMER IT PERSONNEL PRIOR TO INSTALL.
      - CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME SIX (6) NETWORK SWITCHES PER TELECOMMUNICATIONS CLOSET.
      - CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO INCLUDE WITH HIS PROPOSAL SUFFICIENT TIME AND MATERIALS TO INSTALL CUSTOMER PROVIDED NETWORK EQUIPMENT.
   b. WHEN INSTALLING WAPs:
      - CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO INCLUDE WITH HIS PROPOSAL TIME AND MATERIALS TO INSTALLED CUSTOMER PROVIDED WAPS FOR DATA.
      - THIS INCLUDES BOTH INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR WAPS.
      - CUSTOMER SHALL PROGRAM AND TEST ALL ACCESS POINTS.
      - CONTRACTOR SHALL RECEIVE AND INSTALL DEVICES IN POSITIONS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. ALL MOUNTING HARDWARE SHALL BE PROVIDED BY CONTRACTOR.
      - CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL POSITIONS AND MOUNTING HEIGHTS WITH ARCHITECT AND CUSTOMER IT PERSONNEL.

LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
▼	DATA OUTLET
◘	PROVIDE (30) FEET OF CAT6A CABLE ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING FOR FUTURE USE
WAP	WIRELESS ACCESS POINT. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL 15' OF CABLE SPOOLED ABOVE CEILING FOR ADJUSTMENT OF WAP LOCATION.
DR	DATA RACK
	CABLE TRAY; 12"W x 6"D SOLID BOTTOM
IC	INTERCOM
FB	FLOOR BOX
AC	ACCESS CONTROL, REFER TO DETAILS
VAPE	VAPE DETECTOR
S / S	CEILING AND WALL MOUNTED SPEAKER(S)
	WALL MOUNTED CLOCK
S	COMBINATION WALL SPEAKER/CLOCK UNIT
PA	PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM HEAD END DEVICE
	SECURITY CAMERA, SUBSCRIPT INDICATES TYPE: B - BI-DIRECTIONAL F - FISHEYE O - ONE-EIGHTY DEGREE S - SINGLE POINT T - THREE-WAY V - TWO-SEVENTY DEGREE WP - WEATHER PROOF

ABBREVIATIONS

ABBREV.	DESCRIPTION
AC	ABOVE COUNTER
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
AFG	ABOVE FINISHED GRADE
AV	AUDIOVISUAL
AWG	AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE
C	CONDUIT
CT	CABLE TRAY
CU	COPPER
DN	DOWN
EA	EACH
EMT	ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING
FBO	FURNISHED BY OTHERS
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
G/GND	GROUND
NA	NOT APPLICABLE
NEC	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE
NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
OC	MOUNTED OVER COUNTER
SPD	SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE
SPEC	SPECIFICATION
TV	TELEVISION
TYP	TYPICAL
UC	MOUNTED UNDER COUNTER HEIGHT
UL	UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORY
UON	UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
UPS	UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY
V	VOLT
W	WIRE OR WATT
WP	WEATHER PROOF



DETAIL NOTES:

A. MOUNTING LOCATIONS OF DATA DEVICES.
B. DEVICE HEIGHTS ARE TO BE AS INDICATED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

1 / T001 DEVICE MOUNTING LOCATION DETAIL
NTS

CSARCH
19 Front St. · Newburgh · New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant
ME ENGINEERING
Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing & Fire Protection Engineers
11 Martine Ave., Suite 970, White Plains, NY 10606
(914) 949-2126 www.meengineering.com

M/E PROJECT: 23319.00

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

Project Title

STATE OF NEW YORK · KEVIN M. SIMMONS · 027881 · LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

Reg. Exp: 05/31/2024
Cert. of Auth: 0018443

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPW
Checked By:	EJH
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
LEGEND, NOTES & ABBREVIATIONS

Sheet No.
CTE T001

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/23319_NECSD_CTE_ELEC_CENTRAL_R22.rvt

GENERAL NOTES:

A. ALL LOW VOLTAGE CONNECTIONS AND CABLES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE MDF ON THE SECOND FLOOR.

B. ALL CAMERAS SHALL BE PENDANT MOUNTED UNLESS THEY CAN BE INSTALLED IN A DROP CEILING OR WALL MOUNTED AS CONDITIONS ALLOW. COORDINATE WITH CAMERA SPECIFICATIONS. IF PENDANT MOUNTED, COORDINATE MOUNTING HEIGHT WITH OTHER CEILING MOUNTED DEVICES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LIGHTING, HVAC DUCTWORK, PIPING, ETC. SO THAT THERE ARE NO OBSTRUCTIONS TO CAMERA VIEW.

C. ALL EXTERIOR CAMERAS MOUNTED AT 10' UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

D. UNLESS PREVENTED BY FIELD CONDITIONS, CABLE TRAY SHALL BE WALL MOUNTED. IF WALL MOUNTING IS NOT POSSIBLE, CABLE TRAY SHALL BE PENDANT MOUNTED.

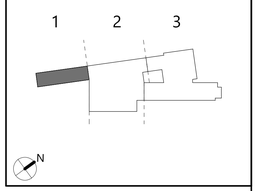
DRAWING NOTES:

1. PROVIDE THREE (3) FOUR INCH CONDUITS BETWEEN SECOND FLOOR DATA CLOSET AND FIRST FLOOR CUSTODIAL ROOM TO ROUTE DATA CABLES BETWEEN FLOORS.

1 FIRST FLOOR - AREA 1 - DATA PLAN
T111 1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16'

KEY PLAN



Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/23139_NECSD_CTE_ELEC_CENTRAL_R22.rvt

CSARCH
19 Front St. - Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant
ME ENGINEERING
Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing & Fire Protection Engineers
Building Systems Commissioning
Energy Conservation Consultants
LEED Accredited Professionals
M/E PROJECT: 23139.00

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK
STEVEN K. SUNDARAM
017881
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Reg. Exp: 05/31/2024
Cert. of Auth: 0018443

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPW
Checked By:	EJN
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN - AREA 1 - DATA

Sheet No.
CTE T111

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

1 FIRST FLOOR - AREA 2 - DATA PLAN
T112 1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16'

GENERAL NOTES:

A. REFER TO DETAIL LINE ON DRAWING DENOTING WHICH DATA CLOSET DEVICES SHALL BE CONNECTED TOO.

B. ALL CAMERAS SHALL BE PENDANT MOUNTED UNLESS THEY CAN BE INSTALLED IN A DROP CEILING OR WALL MOUNTED AS CONDITIONS ALLOW. COORDINATE WITH CAMERA SPECIFICATIONS. IF PENDANT MOUNTED, COORDINATE MOUNTING HEIGHT WITH OTHER CEILING MOUNTED DEVICES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LIGHTING, HVAC DUCTWORK, PIPING, ETC. SO THAT THERE ARE NO OBSTRUCTIONS TO CAMERA VIEW.

C. ALL EXTERIOR CAMERAS MOUNTED AT 10' UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

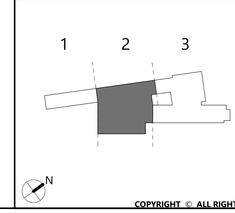
D. UNLESS PREVENTED BY FIELD CONDITIONS, CABLE TRAY SHALL BE WALL MOUNTED. IF WALL MOUNTING IS NOT POSSIBLE, CABLE TRAY SHALL BE PENDANT MOUNTED.

DRAWING NOTES:

1. PROVIDE NEW IP BASED BUILDING WIDE PUBLIC ADDRESS (PA) SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION. PA SYSTEM TO INTERFACE WITH DISTRICT LOCKDOWN PROCEDURES. COORDINATE LOCKDOWN REQUIRMENTS WITH OWNER BUILDING WIDE CLOCK SYSTEM TO BE INTERFACED WITH PA SYSTEM. PROVIDE MASTER CLOCK STATION WITH WIRELESS CLOCKS AS INDICATED IN SPECIFICATIONS.

2. ROUTE CONDUIT UNDER SLAB FROM NEAREST WALL AND PUNCH UP TO SERVING LINE FOR DATA CONNECTION TO POS STATION. PROVIDE A PEDESTAL MOUNTED BOX ON TOP OF STUBBED UP CONDUIT. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT AND SERVING LINE WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
19 Front St. · Newburgh · New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant
ME ENGINEERING
Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing & Fire Protection Engineering
Building Systems · Energy · Sustainability · Lighting
Telecommunications · Security · Audio Visual
M/E PROJECT: 23319.00

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

Project Title

STATE OF NEW YORK
MICHAEL K. SIMONSON
078BT
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Reg. Exp: 05/31/2024
Cert of Auth: 0919/643

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPW
Checked By:	EIN
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2302
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN - AREA 2 - DATA

Sheet No.
CTE T112

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/233139_NECSD_CTE ELEC_CENTRAL_R22.rvt

GENERAL NOTES:

A. ALL LOW VOLTAGE CONNECTIONS AND CABLES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE IDF ON THE FIRST FLOOR.

B. ALL INTERIOR CAMERAS SHALL BE PENDANT MOUNTED UNLESS THEY CAN BE INSTALLED IN A DROP CEILING OR WALL MOUNTED AS CONDITIONS ALLOW. COORDINATE WITH CAMERA SPECIFICATIONS. IF PENDANT MOUNTED, COORDINATE MOUNTING HEIGHT WITH OTHER CEILING MOUNTED DEVICES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LIGHTING, HVAC DUCTWORK, PIPING, ETC. SO THAT THERE ARE NO OBSTRUCTIONS TO CAMERA VIEW.

C. ALL EXTERIOR CAMERAS MOUNTED AT 10' UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

D. UNLESS PREVENTED BY FIELD CONDITIONS, CABLE TRAY SHALL BE WALL MOUNTED. IF WALL MOUNTING IS NOT POSSIBLE, CABLE TRAY SHALL BE PENDANT MOUNTED.

E. ALL DEVICES IN GYMNASIUM SHALL BE PROTECTED BY A WIREGUARD.

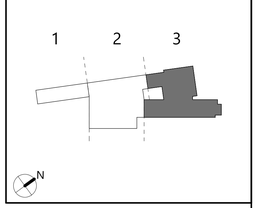
DRAWING NOTES:

1. ROOM SHALL BE WRAPPED IN 3/4" PLYDWOOD AND PAINTED WITH A FIRE RESISTANT PAINT. PAINT SHALL BE LIGHT IN COLOR. PLYWOOD SHALL STOP 6" ABOVE THE FLOOR.
2. PROVIDE DATA CONNECTION TO SCOREBOARD. CENTER OF SCOREBOARD TO BE LOCATED AT 17' AFF. COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING HEIGHT WITH OWNER'S REP PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
3. COODINATE INSTALL OF FLOOR BOX WITH ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS. A SINGLE BOX WITH DIVIDERS FOR POWER AND DATA SHALL BE PROVIDED IN LIEU OF (2) SEPARATE BOXES. PROVIDE (1) 3/4" CONDUIT FOR LOW VOLTAGE CABLING.

1 FIRST FLOOR - AREA 3 - DATA PLAN
T113 1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16'

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
19 Front St. - Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 - 561 - 3179 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant
ME ENGINEERING
Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing & Fire Protection Engineers
New York, NY 10001 | Tel: 212.564.2255
Boston, MA 02116 | Tel: 617.778.2255
www.meengineering.com

M/E PROJECT: 233139.00

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK
MICHAEL M. SIMON
087881
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Reg. Exp: 05/31/2024
Cert of Auth: 0018645

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPW
Checked By:	EIN
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN - AREA 3 - DATA

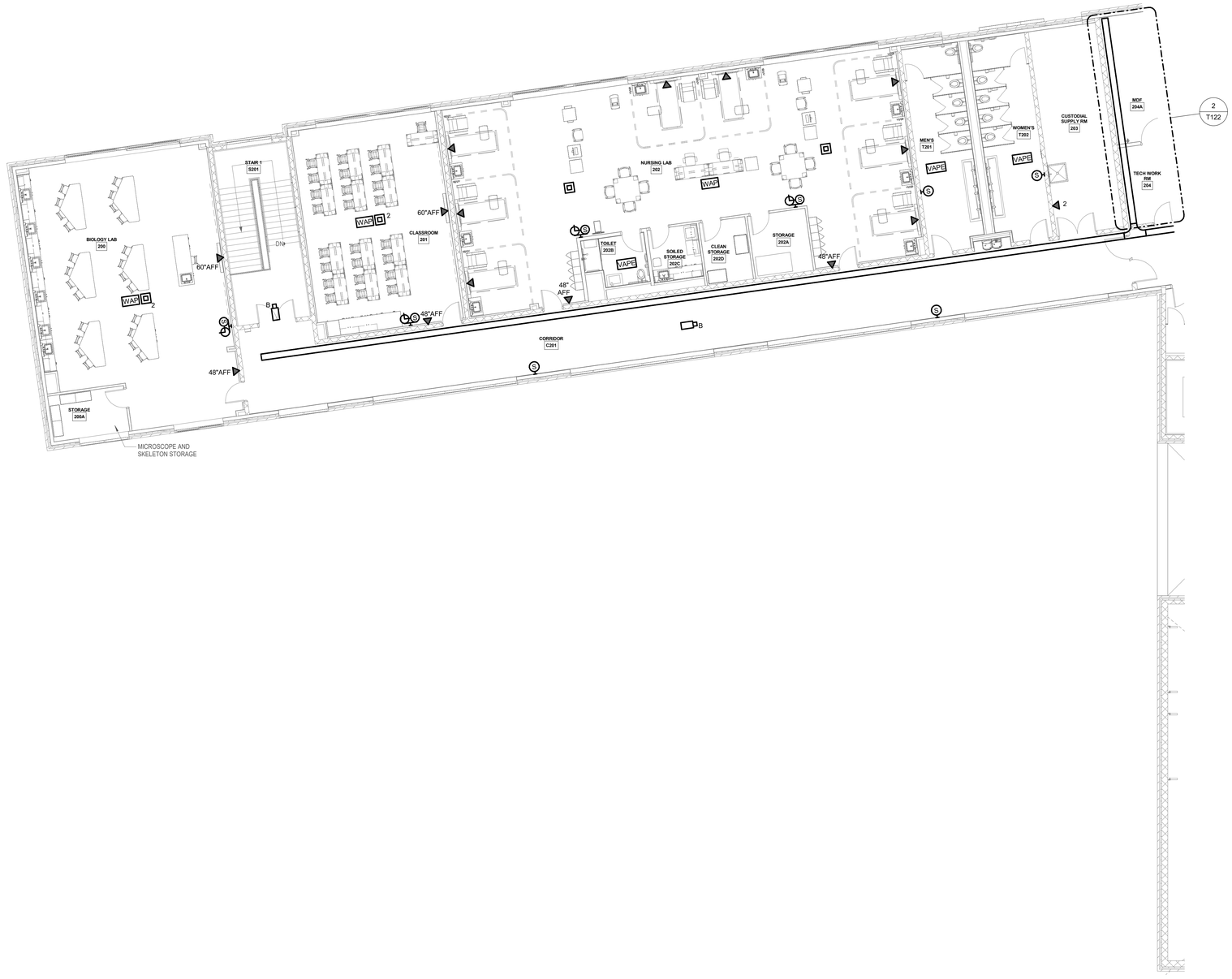
Sheet No.
CTE T113

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

GENERAL NOTES:

A. ALL LOW VOLTAGE CONNECTIONS AND CABLES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE MDF ON THE SECOND FLOOR.

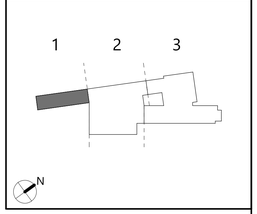
B. UNLESS PREVENTED BY FIELD CONDITIONS, CABLE TRAY SHALL BE WALL MOUNTED. IF WALL MOUNTING IS NOT POSSIBLE, CABLE TRAY SHALL BE PENDANT MOUNTED.



1 SECOND FLOOR - AREA 1 - DATA PLAN
T121 1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16'

KEY PLAN



19 Front St. - Newburgh - New York 12550-7601
845 - 561 - 3179 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH

Consultant
ENGINEERING
Mechanical Electrical Plumbing Fire Protection Technology Energy Sustainable Design Commissioning
M/E PROJECT: 23139.00

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK
JOSEPH R. SUSSMAN
027881
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Reg. Exp: 05/31/2024
Cert. of Auth: 0001R443

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPW
Checked By:	EIN
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN - AREA 1 - DATA

Sheet No.
CTE T121

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

GENERAL NOTES:

A. REFER TO DETAIL LINE ON DRAWING DENOTING WHICH DATA CLOSET DEVICES SHALL BE CONNECTED TOO.

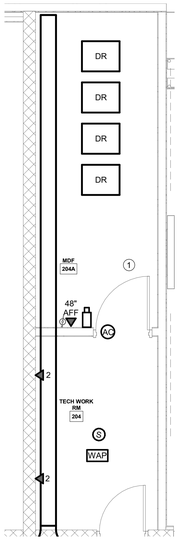
B. UNLESS PREVENTED BY FIELD CONDITIONS, CABLE TRAY SHALL BE WALL MOUNTED. IF WALL MOUNTING IS NOT POSSIBLE, CABLE TRAY SHALL BE PENDANT MOUNTED.

DRAWING NOTES:

1. ROOM SHALL BE WRAPPED IN 3/4" PLYDWOOD AND PAINTED WITH A FIRE RESISTANT PAINT. PAINT SHALL BE LIGHT IN COLOR. PLYWOOD SHALL STOP 6" ABOVE THE FLOOR.

1 SECOND FLOOR - AREA 2 - DATA PLAN
T122 1/8" = 1'-0"

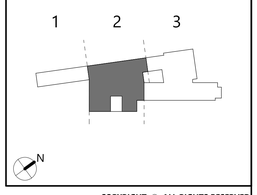
0' 4' 8' 16'



ENLARGED MDF ROOM

0' 2' 4' 8'

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
19 Front St. - Newburgh - New York 12550-7601
845 - 561 - 3179 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant
ENGINEERING
Mechanical Electrical Plumbing Fire Protection Telecommunications Technology Lighting Sustainable Design Energy Modeling Commissioning
M/E PROJECT: 23319.00

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW YORK
MICHAEL P. SCHWAN
017887-1
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Reg. Exp: 05/31/2024
Cert. of Auth: 001R443

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPW
Checked By:	EJM
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN - AREA 2 - DATA

Sheet No.
CTE T122

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/23319_NECSD_CTE ELEC_CENTRAL_R22.rvt

GENERAL NOTES:

A. REFER TO DETAIL LINE ON DRAWING DENOTING WHICH DATA CLOSET DEVICES SHALL BE CONNECTED TOO.

B. UNLESS PREVENTED BY FIELD CONDITIONS, CABLE TRAY SHALL BE WALL MOUNTED. IF WALL MOUNTING IS NOT POSSIBLE, CABLE TRAY SHALL BE PENDANT MOUNTED.

DRAWING NOTES:

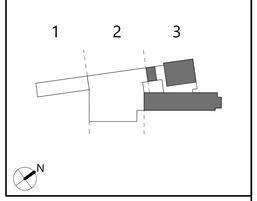
1. ROOM SHALL BE WRAPPED IN 3/4" PLYDWOOD AND PAINTED WITH A FIRE RESISTANT PAINT. PAINT SHALL BE LIGHT IN COLOR. PLYWOOD SHALL STOP 6" ABOVE THE FLOOR.

2. ALL DEVICES IN THE COURTYARD SHALL BE WEATHER PROOF AND LISTED FOR USE OUTDOORS AND SHALL BE MOUNTED AT 15'AFF UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

1 SECOND FLOOR - AREA 3 - DATA PLAN
T123 1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16'

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
19 Front St. - Newburgh - New York 12550-7601
845 - 561 - 3179 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant
ME ENGINEERING
Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing & Fire Protection Engineers
M/E PROJECT: 233139.00

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

Project Title

STATE OF NEW YORK
WILLIAM E. GUNNIN
017881
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Reg. Exp: 05/31/2024
Cert. of Auth: 001R443

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPW
Checked By:	EJN
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
PARTIAL SECOND FLOOR PLAN - AREA 3 - DATA

Sheet No.
CTE T123

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

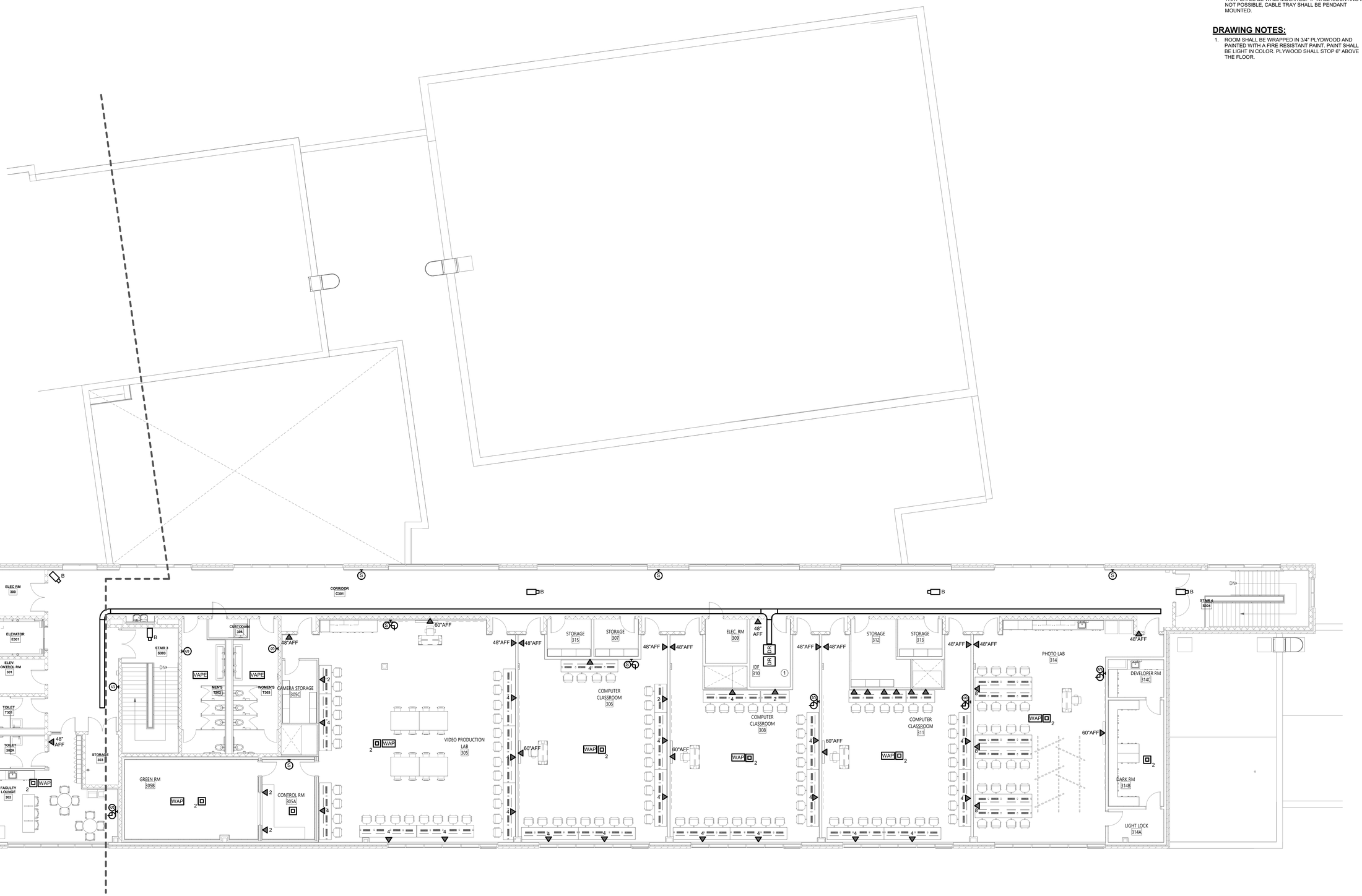
GENERAL NOTES:

A. ALL LOW VOLTAGE CONNECTIONS AND CABLES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE IDF ON THE THIRD FLOOR.

B. UNLESS PREVENTED BY FIELD CONDITIONS, CABLE TRAY SHALL BE WALL MOUNTED. IF WALL MOUNTING IS NOT POSSIBLE, CABLE TRAY SHALL BE PENDANT MOUNTED.

DRAWING NOTES:

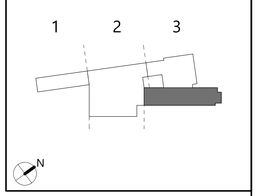
1. ROOM SHALL BE WRAPPED IN 3/4" PLYDWOOD AND PAINTED WITH A FIRE RESISTANT PAINT. PAINT SHALL BE LIGHT IN COLOR. PLYWOOD SHALL STOP 6" ABOVE THE FLOOR.



1 THIRD FLOOR - AREA 3 - DATA PLAN
T133 1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16'

KEY PLAN



19 Front St. · Newburgh · New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH

Consultant
ME ENGINEERING
Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing & Fire Protection Engineers
New York, NY · Boston, MA · Washington, DC
www.meengineering.com
M/E PROJECT: 233139.00

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

Project Title

STATE OF NEW YORK · ERIC M. SIMONSEN · 077887-1 · LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Reg. Exp: 05/31/2024
Cert of Auth: 0018443

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

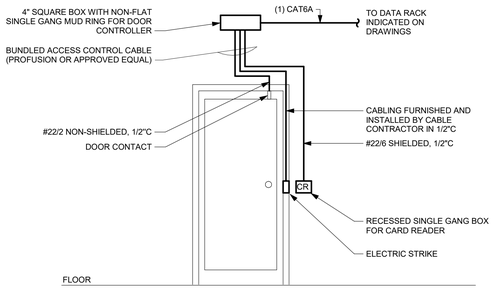
Drawn By:	SPW
Checked By:	EJN
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
PARTIAL THIRD FLOOR PLAN - AREA 3 - DATA

Sheet No.
CTE T133

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

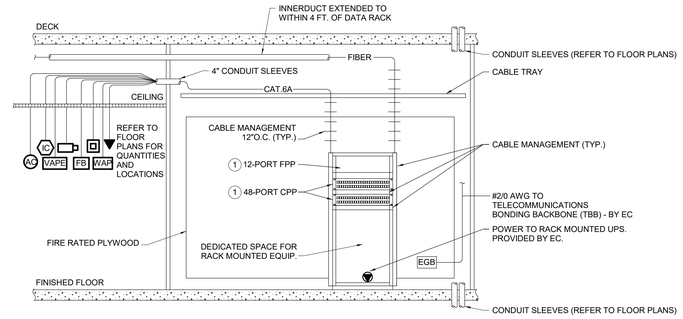
Autodesk Docs://NECSD - New CTE Bldg/233139_NECSD_CTE_ELEC_CENTRAL_R22.rvt



DETAIL GENERAL NOTES:

A. TERMINATIONS AND TESTING BY CABLE CONTRACTOR.
B. COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND DOOR INSTALLER.
C. REFER TO FLOOR PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND REQUIREMENTS.

1 ACCESS CONTROL DETAIL
T500 NO SCALE



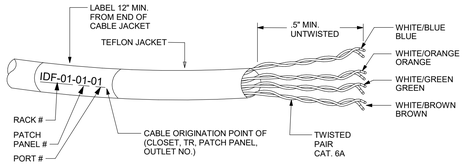
DETAIL GENERAL NOTES:

A. PROVIDE DEDICATED 4" CONDUIT SLEEVES IN WALLS, FLOORS, AND CEILINGS FOR HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CABLING. SIZE SLEEVES FOR NO MORE THAN 40% FILL AND LABEL CABLES AT SLEEVE FOR THE SYSTEM THEY SERVE. CAMERA AND NETWORK CABLING SHALL HAVE SEPARATE DEDICATED SLEEVES.

DETAIL SPECIFIC NOTES:

(1) QUANTITY OF PATCH PANELS SHALL BE AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMODATE NUMBER OF CABLES PLUS 25% FUTURE CAPACITY.

2 TYPICAL RACK DETAIL
T500 NO SCALE

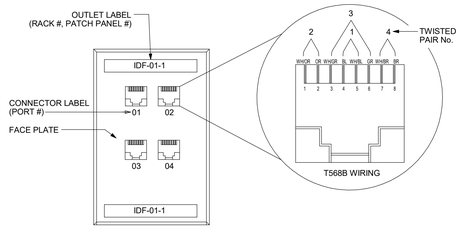


DETAIL GENERAL NOTES:

A. PROVIDE HORIZONTAL CABLE LABELING 12" FROM EACH END OF THE CABLE JACKET WITH AN IDENTIFIER AND BE VISIBLE ON THE EXPOSED PART OF THE CABLE JACKET. THIS SHALL INCLUDE EACH CABLE IN THE TELECOMMUNICATION CLOSET OR RACK. AS A MINIMUM, THE FOLLOWING MUST BE REFLECTED IN THE LABEL - "RACK #" IDENTIFYING THE RACK DESIGNATION, "PATCH PANEL #" IDENTIFYING THE PATCH PANEL DESIGNATION AND "PORT #" IDENTIFYING THE PORT ON THE PATCH PANEL.

B. MAINTAIN THE WIRE PAIR TWISTS AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THE POINT OF TERMINATION, NO MORE THAN 0.5" OF WIRE SHALL BE UNTWISTED.

3 TYPICAL TELE/DATA CABLE DETAIL
T500 NO SCALE

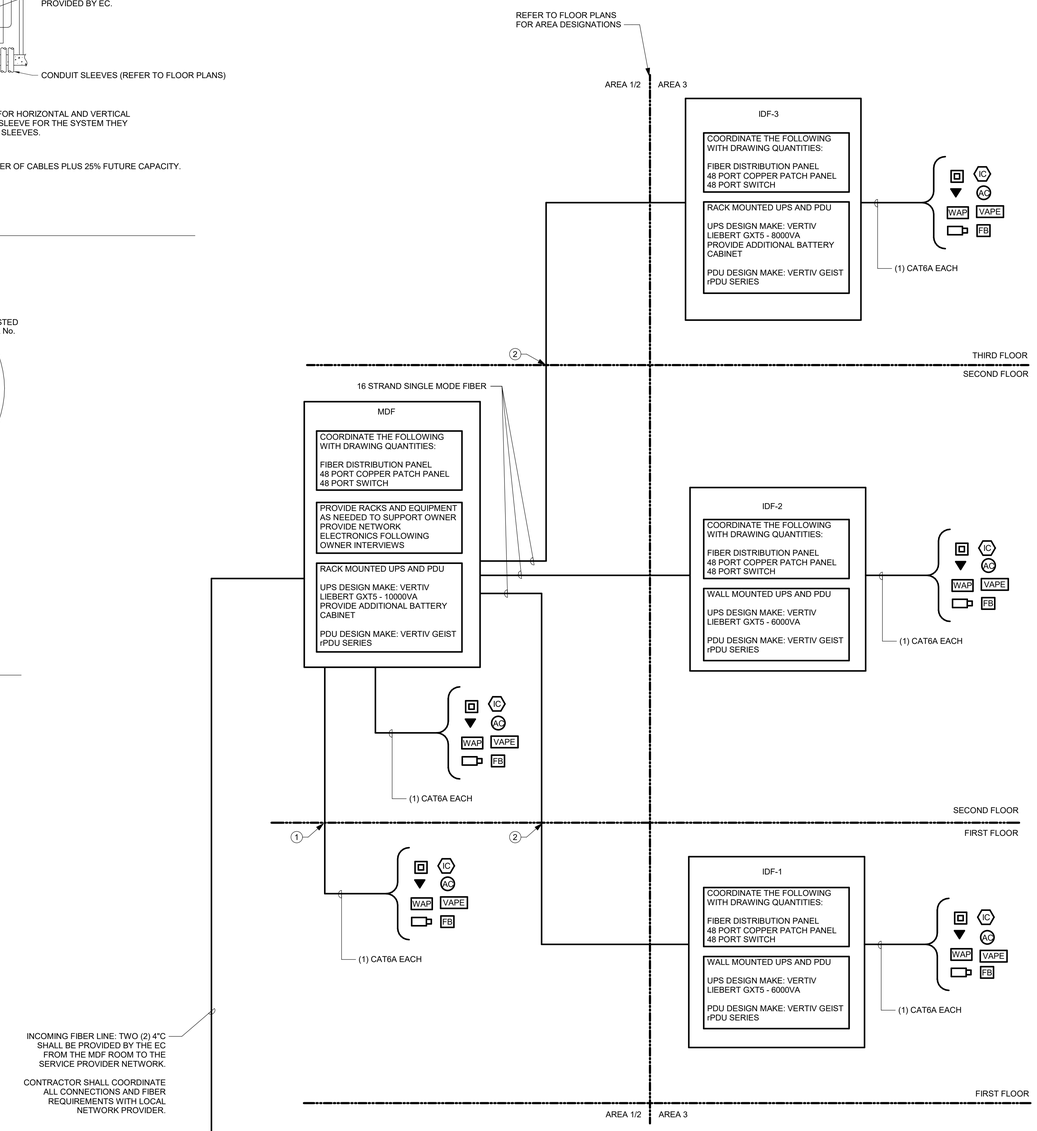


DETAIL GENERAL NOTES:

A. PROVIDE TELECOMMUNICATION LABELING AS PER TIA/EIA-606-A. ALL OUTLETS AND PATCH PANEL POSITIONS MUST BE LABELED AS TO THEIR FUNCTION AND IDENTIFIER CODE. ALL DEVICES, OUTLET LOCATIONS AND DESIGNATIONS MUST APPEAR ON SHOP DRAWINGS AND FINAL AS-BUILT DRAWINGS. AS A MINIMUM THE FOLLOWING MUST BE REFLECTED FOR THE CONNECTORS AND PANEL LABEL - "RACK #" IDENTIFYING THE RACK DESIGNATION, "PATCH PANEL #" IDENTIFYING THE PATCH PANEL DESIGNATION AND "PORT #" IDENTIFYING THE PORT ON THE PATCH PANEL.

B. LABEL EACH CONNECTOR LOCATION AS SPECIFIED IN A SEQUENCE AND PROCEEDING CLOCKWISE AROUND THE ROOM. ALSO IDENTIFY AND LABEL THE CONNECTOR FUNCTION OR DESIGNATION FOR "VOICE" OR "DATA". COLOR CODING CONNECTORS AND CABLING SHALL BE USED TO IDENTIFY VOICE OR DATA, COORDINATE WITH IT PERSONNEL.

4 TYPICAL TELE/DATA COVERPLATE DETAIL
T500 NO SCALE



GENERAL NOTES:

A. ALL DATA RACKS SHALL BE IN A LOCKED AND MONITORED IT CLOSET AND SHALL BE OPEN 4-POST RACKS BY APC OR APPROVED EQUAL.

B. ALL PDU'S SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH C-13/C-19 CONNECTIONS. ALL RACK MOUNTED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH C-13/C-19 PLUGS. NETWORK EQUIPMENT PROVIDED BY OWNER. COORDINATE PLUG AND RECEPTACLE REQUIREMENTS WITH OWNER.

C. COORDINATE DATA RACK LAYOUTS BASED ON DRAWING QUANTITIES, REQUIREMENTS, AND FIELD CONDITIONS.

D. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

E. REFER TO DRAWINGS FOR DEMISING LINES DICTATING WHICH DEVICES WILL BE CONNECTED TO WHICH IT CLOSET LOCATION.

F. ALL FIBER SHALL BE RUN IN INNERDUCT BETWEEN DATA RACKS AND ROUTED IN THE CABLE TRAY.

DRAWING NOTES:

1. PROVIDE THREE (3) FOUR INCH CONDUITS BETWEEN SECOND FLOOR DATA CLOSET AND FIRST FLOOR CUSTODIAL ROOM TO ROUTE DATA CABLES BETWEEN FLOORS.

2. PROVIDE CONDUIT SLEEVES FOR FIBER ROUTING BETWEEN THE FIRST, SECOND, AND THIRD FLOOR FOR FIBER ROUTING BETWEEN THE MDF AND IDF ROOMS. CONDUIT SHALL BE HIDDEN IN WALLS AND LABELED AS FIBER. PROVIDE CONDUIT ROUTING TO SUITE FIELD CONDITIONS. COORDINATE WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.

5 LOW VOLTAGE RISER DIAGRAM
T500 1/8" = 1'-0"

19 Front St. - Newburgh - New York 12550-7601
845 - 561 - 3179 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH
Consultant
ME ENGINEERING
M/E PROJECT: 23139.00

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING
Project Title

STATE OF NEW YORK — MICHAEL K. SHANAHAN — 027881 — LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Reg. Exp: 05/31/2024
Cert. of Auth: 0018443

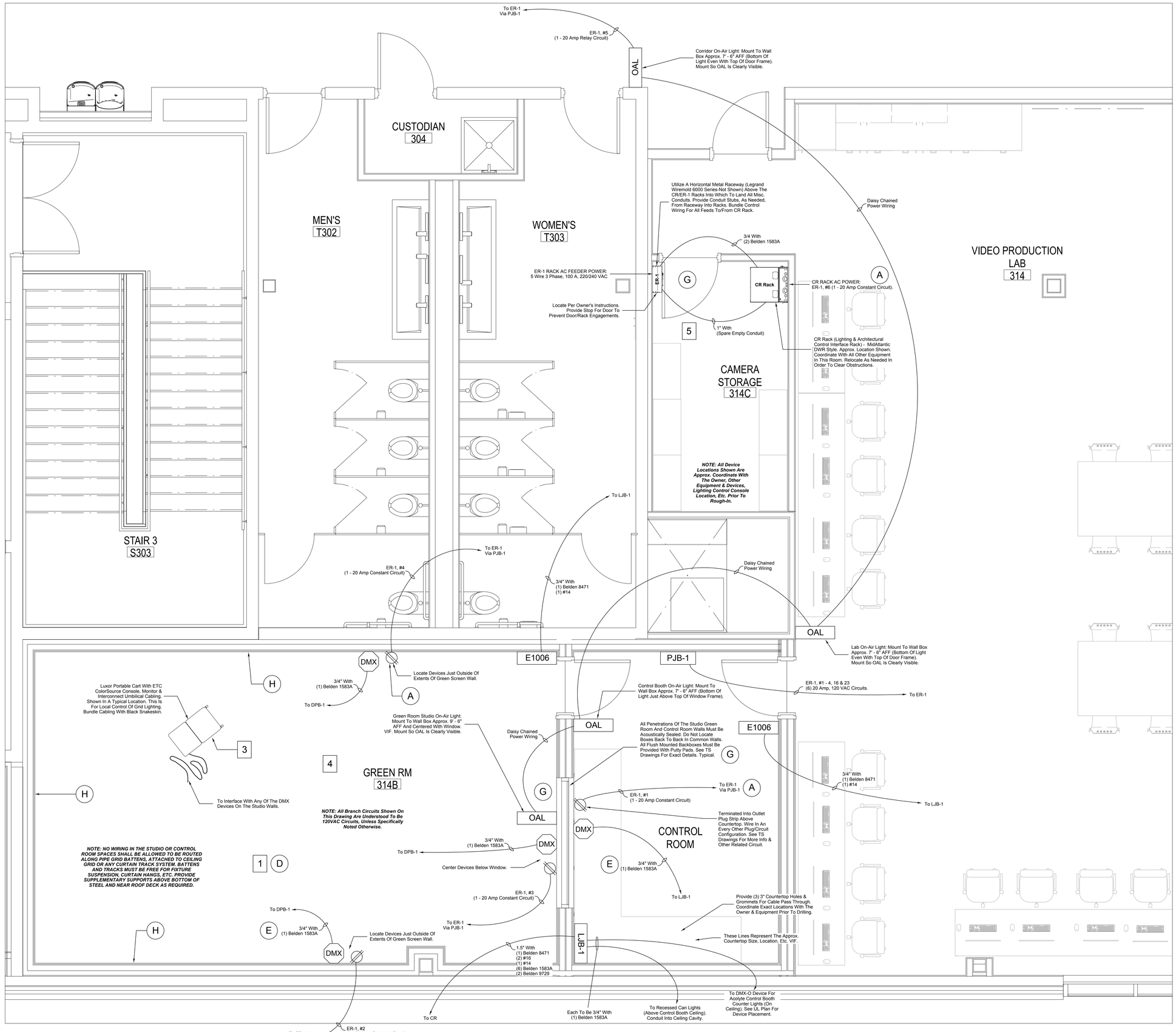
#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPW
Checked By:	EJN
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title: DETAILS

Sheet No.: CTE T500

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



1 STUDIO LOWER LEVEL CONTROL PLAN - AREA '3'
TL301 1/2" = 1'-0"

19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH

Consultant

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

Project Title

REGISTERED ARCHITECT RICHARD L. PRESSMAN STATE OF NEW YORK 19983

REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

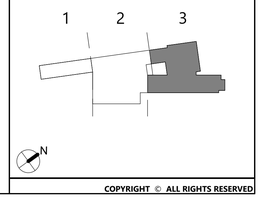
Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-15-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
STUDIO LIGHTING SYSTEM LOWER LEVEL CONTROL PLAN - AREA '3'

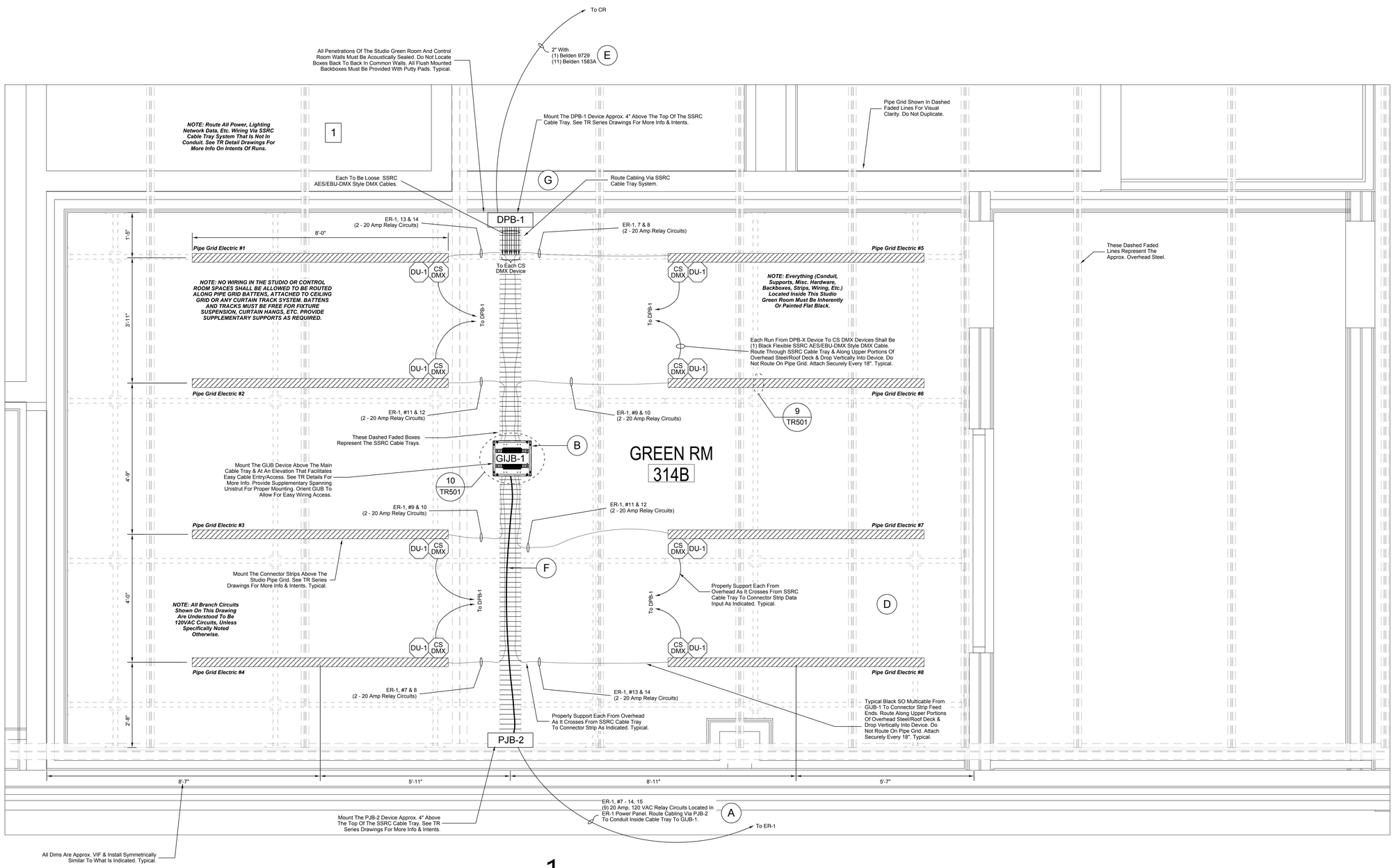
Sheet No.
CTE TL301

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

KEY PLAN



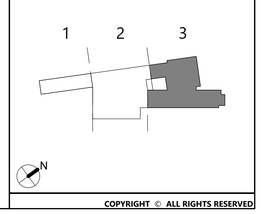
REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TL60X FOR ALL LIGHTING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TL SERIES DRAWINGS.



1 STUDIO UPPER LEVEL CONTROL PLAN - AREA '3'

TL302 3/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN



19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH
Consultant
AV Design Inc.
AUDIO VISUAL ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS
CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN
ITHACA NEW YORK • 607 / 266 • 7700
NEW YORK NEW YORK • 212 / 206 • 1717

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
RICHARD L. PROCHILO
019554
STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
STUDIO LIGHTING SYSTEM UPPER LEVEL CONTROL PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TL302

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

NOTES:

The Cable Lengths Indicated In The Above Tables Are In Addition To All Required Hookup Cabling For The Initial Focus Plot. This List Is Intended To Be The Owner's Spare Portable Cabling Inventory That Can Be Used To Interface New Fixtures Into The Plot And/Or To Reconfigure/Combine Existing Fixtures Per Future Requirements.

For All Cabling Required For The Initial Fixture Plot Interconnects, Field Verify & Provide All Required Cabling In Order To Mount Fixtures Per Owner's Lighting Plot. Ensure That All Initial Plot Cable Lengths Are Of Sufficient Length For The Indicated Interconnection And Placement Of Devices. If Longer Cable Lengths Are Required To Reach Device Placements, Then Provide Longer Cables As Needed. All Cabling Should Have Sufficient Length To Reach The Next Indicated Device Without Stretching The Cable, Swagging The Cable Unsupported Through The Air Between Fixtures Or Stressing The Connectors. Typical Cable Dress Should Be From Device, Back Through Fixture Yoke, Neatly Wrapped Along Pipe To Next Device Location, Through Fixture Yoke And Then To The Indicated Device. No Cables Are To Be Stretched From Device To Device Through The Light Output Pattern Of A Fixture Or Across The Path Of Any Other Device. This Note DOES NOT Apply To Any Cables In The Spare Portable Equipment List. Provide Those Types Of Cables In The Lengths Indicated.

Every Portable Cable Shown Or Referenced On The TL Series Drawings Shall Have One 24" Piece Of Samson Black Braided Tie Line/Rip-Tie Hook & Loop Black Velcro (16" Tie Line For Portable Cables Under 8' In Overall Length) Choked Onto One End Approx. 1" From The Connector.

Terminate DMX Runs As Required. This Is To Ensure Constant Voltage Across All Units, To Maintain Data Signal Integrity & Full Fixture Functionality, To Reduce Line Loss And To Provide Data Signal Termination As Required And As Specified By Each Manufacturer.

LED Fixtures Shall Only Be Plugged Into Relay Controlled/Non-Dimmed Outlets. DO NOT Plug LED Fixtures Into Channels That Are Powered Via Dimmer Modules Or Irreparable Damage Could Be Done To The Fixtures.

The Physical Fixture Layout Locations Shown On This Drawing Are Not Intended To Be A Final Lighting Plot. The Actual Fixture Plot & Physical Fixture Layout Is TBD By The Owner During The Focus Plot Day(s) And Arranged As Such By The Installing Contractor. Fixtures Shown In Line With Other Fixtures, Even If They Appear Beyond The End Of A Connector Strip Or Other Related Device, Are Intended To Be Mounted On That Same Batten Or Device Together With The Others Next To Them.

NOTES - CONTINUED:

Gather All Bundled Cabling Together Every 12" With Black Cord-Lox Style Velcro Closed Loop Series Tie Wraps. Tie Wraps Shall Be Installed Snugly But Not Too Tightly.

The Studio Lighting Fixtures Shall Not Be Installed In This Space Until All Dust Creating Work, Paint Work, Drywall Work, Sanding Work Has Been Completed And All Dust/Debris Has Been Cleaned Up. If Fixtures Must Be Installed Prior To Completion Of This Work Or Cleanup, Then They Must Be Fully Wrapped In Heavy Duty Plastic Bags That Are Taped Shut. Fixtures May Not Be Powered On Or Even Plugged Into Power While Bagged.

Instruct The Owner On The Hazards Of Leaving Studio Fixtures On For Long Periods Of Time While Aimed Directly At Sensitive Items Such As Curtains, Backdrops, Etc. Fixtures Should Only Be On For The Duration Of Shoots, Etc. And Not Aimed At Or Focused On Full For Hours Onto Any Potentially Flammable Items Such As Those Noted Above, Even Though These Items May Have Flame Retardant Characteristics.

FIXTURE WARRANTY NOTE:

ANY FIXTURE SUBSTITUTED FOR THE SPECIFIED ETC LED FIXTURES PROVIDED AS PART OF THIS PROJECT SHALL FEATURE THE FOLLOWING WARRANTIES TO MATCH THE SPECIFIED MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD WARRANTY:

- 5 YEAR FULL FIXTURE WARRANTY
- 10 YEAR LED ARRAY WARRANTY

KEY TO FIXTURE SYMBOLS:

Symbol	Fixtures	Lamp
CYC	ETC ColorSource Cyc Fixture With Edison Connector. Set Up Each Fixture With Individually Addressed Units In 7-Channel DMX Operating Mode. Provide With All Power & Individual DMX Interconnect Cabling. Hanging Yoke With A C-Clamp & All Other Misc. Hardware Needed In Order To Assemble & Interconnect These Fixtures.	(42) Lumileds Luxeion C LED Emitters - (Included With Fixture)
P2000	Dracast LED 2000 Plus Series Panel Fixture With DMX Control & Edison Connector. Provide 3200K-5600K Bi-Color, Tunable White/Variable CCT With 4-Way Barn Doors, Softbox & Diffusion/CTO Semi-Rigid Filter Packs. Set Up With Individually Addressed Units In XX-Channel DMX Operating Mode. Provide With All Power & Individual Data Interconnect Cabling, Hanging Yoke With A Baby 5/8" Pin Spigot To C-Clamp Adapter & All Other Misc. Hardware Needed In Order To Assemble, Hang & Interconnect These Fixtures. CRI >95. 130W Power Draw.	(2,048) 5 mm LED Bulbs Per Cell (In 32 x 64 Grid Arrangement)
F2000	Dracast LED 2000 LED Fresnel Series Panel Fixture With DMX Control & Edison Connector. Provide 3200K-5600K Bi-Color, Tunable White/Variable CCT With 4-Way Barn Doors, Speed Ring For Chimera Softbox & Chimera Softbox. Set Up With Individually Addressed Units In XX-Channel DMX Operating Mode. Provide With All Power & Individual Data Interconnect Cabling, Hanging Yoke With A Baby 5/8" Pin Spigot To C-Clamp Adapter & All Other Misc. Hardware Needed In Order To Assemble, Hang & Interconnect These Fixtures. CRI >95. 200W Power Draw.	(48) Surface Mounted CREE LED Emitters (In 8 x 6 Arrangement)

Note: All Fixtures & Lamps Shall Be 120 Volt Versions.

Provide All Fixtures With Malleable Iron C-Clamp (And Required Adapters), 30" Black Safety Cable With 5/16" Spring Clip And 36" Long Power Cable.

Label Each Fixture, Data & Lighting Power Cable As To Type & Length At End With Self-Laminating Or Clear Heat Shrink Style Labels.

All Devices Have Been Located In Approx. Installation Locations; However, Obtain All Final Locations In Writing From The Owner Or Owner's Representative Prior To Locating Fixtures & Incorporating Into Overall Focus Plot (This Includes Locations For All Previously Removed Fixtures Being Incorporated Into New Focus Plot-None Of These Fixtures Have Been Shown On This Plan. Fixtures Shown Here Are New Fixtures Only).

Provide All Fixtures In This Symbols Key With All DMX Addressing & Setup, PowerCon & Network Cables, Etc. As Well As All Tie Lines, Yoke Markings, Etc. Uncrate, Assemble, Burn-In, Address, Group, Hang & Focus All Of These Fixtures Per The Owner's Instructions, Ready For Use. All Accessories, Markings, Etc. Noted Are Required For All Fixtures.

Label Each Fixture Yoke With Fixture Wattage, DMX Address, Etc. In Black Block Lettering On Safety Yellow Gaff Tape Or Other Durable Label.

PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING PORTABLE EQUIPMENT:

Equipment	Quantity
5' Portable Gender-Bender DMX Cables - M/M	2
5' Portable Gender-Bender DMX Cables - F/F	2
5' Portable DMX Cables	6
10' Portable DMX Cables	6
15' Portable DMX Cables	4
10' M/F Edison/Edison Jumpers, 12/3 SO	4
Cinelight Baby Pipe Clamp With 16mm Spigot Pin (Install On Pantograph Fixtures)	16

Note: Portable Equipment Schedule Is Spare Portable Cabling And All Cabling Is Intended To Be A Spare Inventory Of Cabling For The Owner's Use & For Interfacing Lighting Equipment.

The Portable Equipment Shown Are Not All Inclusive & Are In Addition To These Noted Elsewhere. Provide All Additional Cables As Necessary For A Complete & Fully Functioning Lighting System, Even If Those Cables Do Not Appear On This Or Other Schedules.

M/F - Stands For Male To Female.
M/M - Stands For Male To Male.
F/F - Stands For Female To Female.

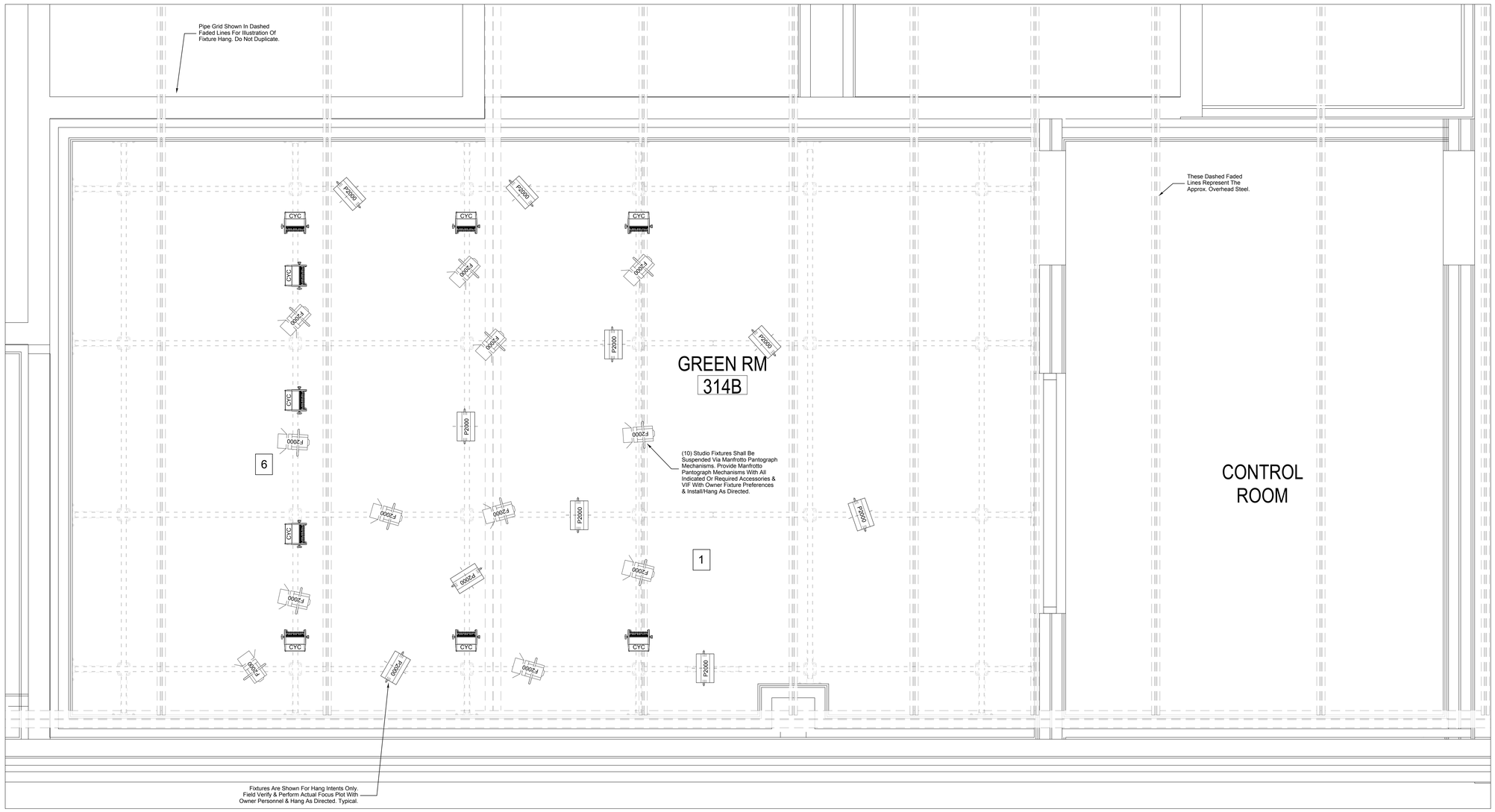
Provide All DMX Style Interface Cables With The Pin Configuration Of The Furnished Fixtures (3 Pin Or 5 Pin). Provide Adapter Cables As Necessary.

Label Each Portable Cable As To Type & Length At Both Ends With Self-laminating Or Clear Heat Shrink Style Labels.

All Cables Listed Above Shall Be Provided In Black.

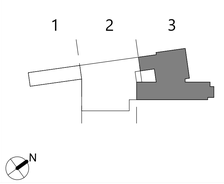
Provide ALL Required Adapters For Fixtures To Accommodate Spigots, C-Clamps, Pantographs, Etc. & Attachment To Grid & Manfrotto Sleds.

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TL60X FOR ALL LIGHTING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TL SERIES DRAWINGS.



1 STUDIO FIXTURE PLAN - AREA '3'
TL303 1/2" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
Consultant
CHRISTOPHER J. SCHUETZ, AIA
ARCHITECT AND PRINCIPAL
CSArch PC
CHRISTOPHER J. SCHUETZ, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP
ARCHITECT AND PRINCIPAL

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

Project Title

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
RICHARD L. PROSMAN
No. 019854
STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

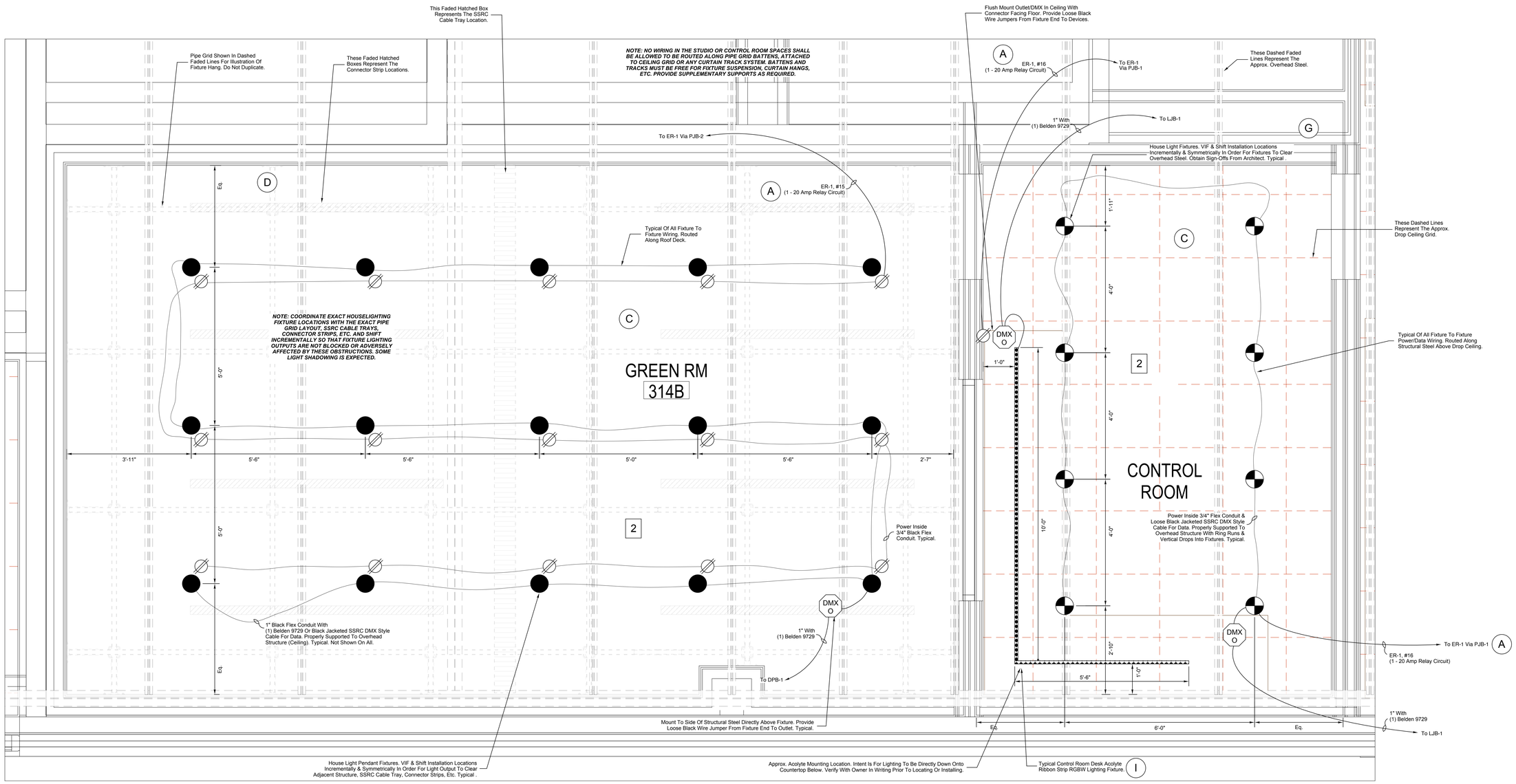
Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-15-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
STUDIO LIGHTING SYSTEM FIXTURE PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TL303

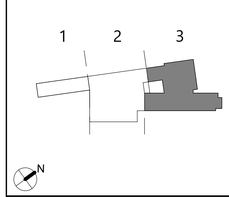
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TL60X FOR ALL LIGHTING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TL SERIES DRAWINGS.



1 STUDIO HOUSELIGHTING FIXTURE PLAN - AREA '3'
TL304 1/2" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN



19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH
Consultant
CULLEN ENGINEERED SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN
NEW YORK · NEW JERSEY · PENNSYLVANIA · CONNECTICUT
FLORIDA · OHIO · MICHIGAN · ARIZONA · NEVADA · CALIFORNIA

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT RICHARD L. PROCACCINI 019854 STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2024

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

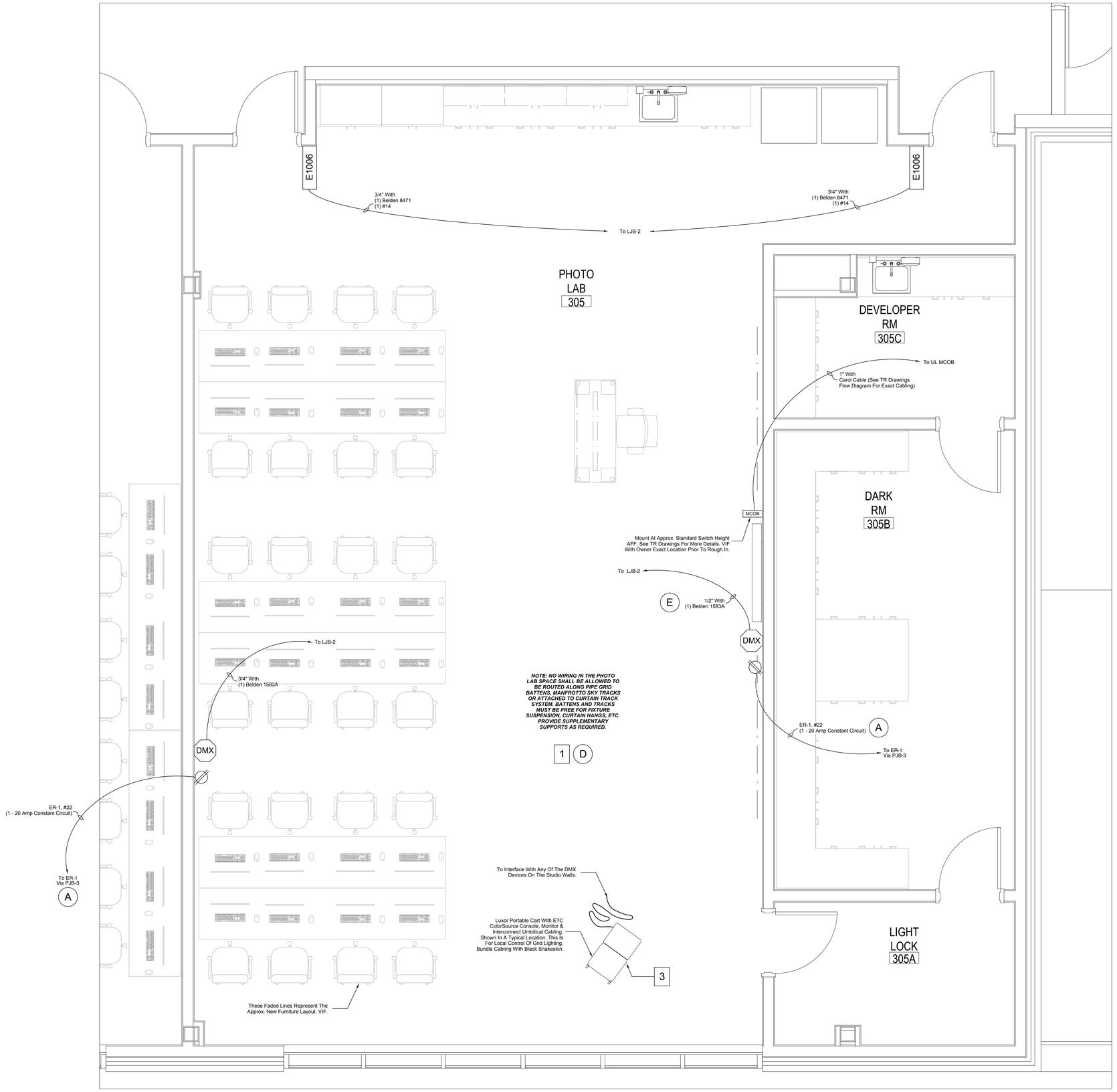
Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
STUDIO LIGHTING SYSTEM HOUSELIGHTING FIXTURE PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TL304

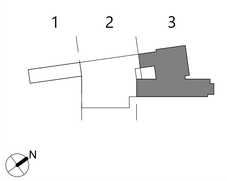
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TL60X FOR ALL LIGHTING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TL SERIES DRAWINGS.



1 PHOTO LAB LOWER LEVEL CONTROL PLAN - AREA '3'
TL310 1/2" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

Project Title

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
RICHARD L. PRATT
019984
STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

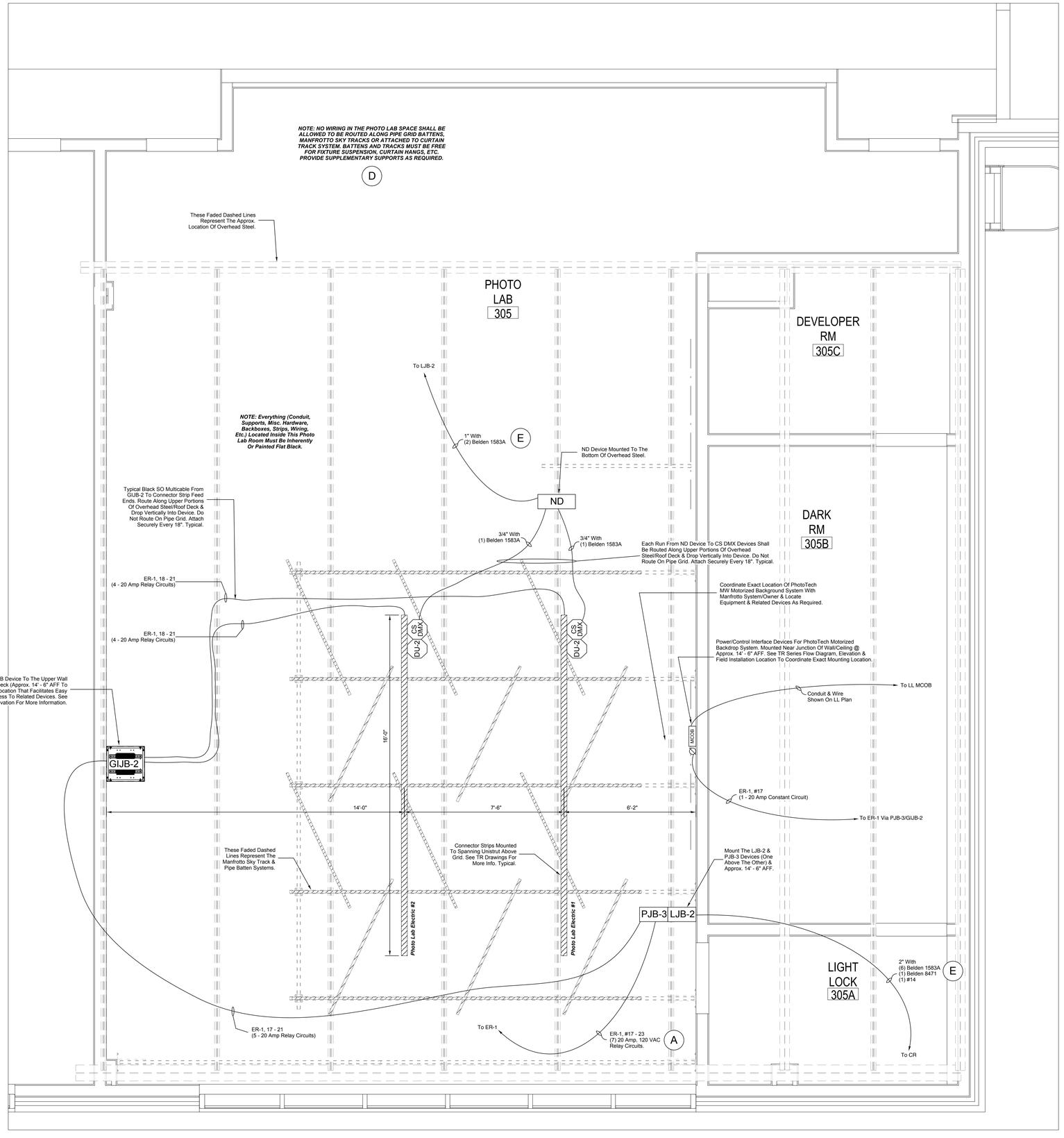
Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-15-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
PHOTO LAB LIGHTING SYSTEM LOWER LEVEL CONTROL PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TL310

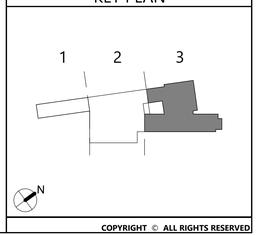
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TL60X FOR ALL LIGHTING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TL SERIES DRAWINGS.



1 PHOTO LAB UPPER LEVEL CONTROL PLAN - AREA '3'
TL311 1/2" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
Consultant
AV Design Inc. AUDIO VISUAL SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN
TEL: 914.591.2424 · FAX: 914.591.2728
NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

Project Title:
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT RONALD L. PECORA 019844 STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	GPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
PHOTO LAB LIGHTING SYSTEM UPPER LEVEL CONTROL PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TL311

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

NOTES:

The Cable Lengths Indicated In The Above Tables Are In Addition To All Required Hookup Cabling For The Initial Focus Plot. This List Is Intended To Be The Owner's Spare Portable Cabling Inventory That Can Be Used To Interface New Fixtures Into The Plot And/Or To Reconfigure/Combine Existing Fixtures Per Future Requirements.

For All Cabling Required For The Initial Fixture Plot Interconnects, Field Verify & Provide All Required Cabling In Order To Mount Fixtures Per Owner's Lighting Plot. Ensure That All Initial Plot Cable Lengths Are Of Sufficient Length For The Indicated Interconnection And Placement Of Devices. If Longer Cable Lengths Are Required To Reach Device Placements, Then Provide Longer Cables As Needed. All Cabling Should Have Sufficient Length To Reach The Next Indicated Device Without Stretching The Cable, Swagging The Cable Unsupported Through The Air Between Fixtures Or Stressing The Connectors. Typical Cable Dress Should Be From Device, Back Through Fixture Yoke, Neatly Wrapped Along Pipe To Next Device Location, Through Fixture Yoke And Then To The Indicated Device. No Cables Are To Be Stretched From Device To Device Through The Light Output Pattern Of A Fixture Or Across The Path Of Any Other Device. This Note DOES NOT Apply To Any Cables In The Spare Portable Equipment List. Provide Those Types Of Cables In The Lengths Indicated.

Every Portable Cable Shown Or Referenced On The TL Series Drawings Shall Have One 24" Piece Of Samson Black Braided Tie Line/Rip-Tie Hook & Loop Black Velcro (16" Tie Line For Portable Cables Under 8' In Overall Length) Choked Onto One End Approx. 1" From The Connector.

Terminate DMX Runs As Required. This Is To Ensure Constant Voltage Across All Units, To Maintain Data Signal Integrity & Full Fixture Functionality, To Reduce Line Loss And To Provide Data Signal Termination As Required And As Specified By Each Manufacturer.

LED Fixtures Shall Only Be Plugged Into Relay Controlled/Non-Dimmed Outlets. DO NOT Plug LED Fixtures Into Channels That Are Powered Via Dimmer Modules Or Irreparable Damage Could Be Done To The Fixtures.

The Physical Fixture Layout Locations Shown On This Drawing Are Not Intended To Be A Final Lighting Plot. The Actual Fixture Plot & Physical Fixture Layout Is TBD By The Owner During The Focus Plot Day(s) And Arranged As Such By The Installing Contractor. Fixtures Shown In Line With Other Fixtures, Even If They Appear Beyond The End Of A Connector Strip Or Other Related Device, Are Intended To Be Mounted On That Same Batten Or Device Together With The Others Next To Them.

Gather All Bundled Cabling Together Every 12" With Black Cord-Lox Style Velcro Closed Loop Series Tie Wraps. Tie Wraps Shall Be Installed Snugly But Not Too Tightly.

The Studio Lighting Fixtures Shall Not Be Installed In This Space Until All Dust Creating Work, Paint Work, Drywall Work, Sanding Work Has Been Completed And All Dust/Debris Has Been Cleaned Up. If Fixtures Must Be Installed Prior To Completion Of This Work Or Cleanup, Then They Must Be Fully Wrapped In Heavy Duty Plastic Bags That Are Taped Shut. Fixtures May Not Be Powered On Or Even Plugged Into Power While Bagged.

Instruct The Owner On The Hazards Of Leaving Studio Fixtures On For Long Periods Of Time While Aimed Directly At Sensitive Items Such As Curtains, Backdrops, Etc. Fixtures Should Only Be On For The Duration Of Shoots, Etc. And Not Aimed At Or Focused On Full For Hours Onto Any Potentially Flammable Items Such As Those Noted Above, Even Though These Items May Have Flame Retardant Characteristics.

FIXTURE WARRANTY NOTE:

ANY FIXTURE SUBSTITUTED FOR THE SPECIFIED ETC LED FIXTURES PROVIDED AS PART OF THIS PROJECT SHALL FEATURE THE FOLLOWING WARRANTIES TO MATCH THE SPECIFIED MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD WARRANTY:

- 5 YEAR FULL FIXTURE WARRANTY
- 10 YEAR LED ARRAY WARRANTY

KEY TO FIXTURE SYMBOLS:

Symbol	Fixtures	Lamp
CYC	ETC ColorSource Cyc Fixture With Edison Connector. Set Up Each Fixture With Individually Addressed Units In 7-Channel DMX Operating Mode. Provide With All Power & Individual DMX Interconnect Cabling, Hanging Yoke With A C-Clamp & All Other Misc. Hardware Needed In Order To Assemble & Interconnect These Fixtures.	(42) Lumileds Luxeion C LED Emitters - (Included With Fixture)
P2000	Dracast LED 2000 Plus Series Panel Fixture With DMX Control & Edison Connector. Provide 3200K-5600K Bi-Color, Tunable White/Variable CCT With 4-Way Barn Doors, Softbox & Diffusion/CTO Semi-Rigid Filter Packs. Set Up With Individually Addressed Units In XX-Channel DMX Operating Mode. Provide With All Power & Individual Data Interconnect Cabling, Hanging Yoke With A Baby 5/8" Pin Spigot To C-Clamp Adapter & All Other Misc. Hardware Needed In Order To Assemble, Hang & Interconnect These Fixtures. CRI >95. 130W Power Draw.	(2,048) 5 mm LED Bulbs Per Cell (In 32 x 64 Grid Arrangement)
F2000	Dracast LED 2000 LED Fresnel Series Panel Fixture With DMX Control & Edison Connector. Provide 3200K-5600K Bi-Color, Tunable White/Variable CCT With 4-Way Barn Doors, Speed Ring For Chimera Softbox & Chimera Softbox. Set Up With Individually Addressed Units In XX-Channel DMX Operating Mode. Provide With All Power & Individual Data Interconnect Cabling, Hanging Yoke With A Baby 5/8" Pin Spigot To C-Clamp Adapter & All Other Misc. Hardware Needed In Order To Assemble, Hang & Interconnect These Fixtures. CRI >95. 200W Power Draw.	(48) Surface Mounted CREE LED Emitters (In 8 x 6 Arrangement)

Note: All Fixtures & Lamps Shall Be 120 Volt Versions.

Provide All Fixtures With Malleable Iron C-Clamp (And Required Adapters), 30" Black Safety Cable With 5/16" Spring Clip And 36" Long Power Cable.

Label Each Fixture, Data & Lighting Power Cable As To Type & Length At End With Self-Laminating Or Clear Heat Shrink Style Labels.

All Devices Have Been Located In Approx. Installation Locations; However, Obtain All Final Locations In Writing From The Owner Or Owner's Representative Prior To Locating Fixtures & Incorporating Into Overall Focus Plot (This Includes Locations For All Previously Removed Fixtures Being Incorporated Into New Focus Plot-None Of These Fixtures Have Been Shown On This Plan. Fixtures Shown Here Are New Fixtures Only).

Provide All Fixtures In This Symbols Key With All DMX Addressing & Setup, PowerCon & Network Cables, Etc. As Well As All Tie Lines, Yoke Markings, Etc. Uncrate, Assemble, Burn-In, Address, Group, Hang & Focus All Of These Fixtures Per The Owner's Instructions, Ready For Use. All Accessories, Markings, Etc. Noted Are Required For All Fixtures.

Label Each Fixture Yoke With Fixture Wattage, DMX Address, Etc. In Black Block Lettering On Safety Yellow Gaff Tape Or Other Durable Label.

PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING PORTABLE EQUIPMENT:

Equipment	Quantity
5' Portable Gender-Bender DMX Cables - M/M	2
5' Portable Gender-Bender DMX Cables - F/F	2
5' Portable DMX Cables	18
10' Portable DMX Cables	12
15' Portable DMX Cables	16
10' M/F Edison/Edison Jumpers, 12/3 SO	16
Cinelight Baby Pipe Clamp With 16mm Spigot Pin (Install On Pantograph Fixtures)	16

Note: Portable Equipment Schedule Is Spare Portable Cabling And All Cabling Is Intended To Be A Spare Inventory Of Cabling For The Owner's Use & For Interfacing Lighting Equipment.

The Portable Equipment Shown Are Not All Inclusive & Are In Addition To Those Noted Elsewhere. Provide All Additional Cables As Necessary For A Complete & Fully Functioning Lighting System, Even If Those Cables Do Not Appear On This Or Other Schedules.

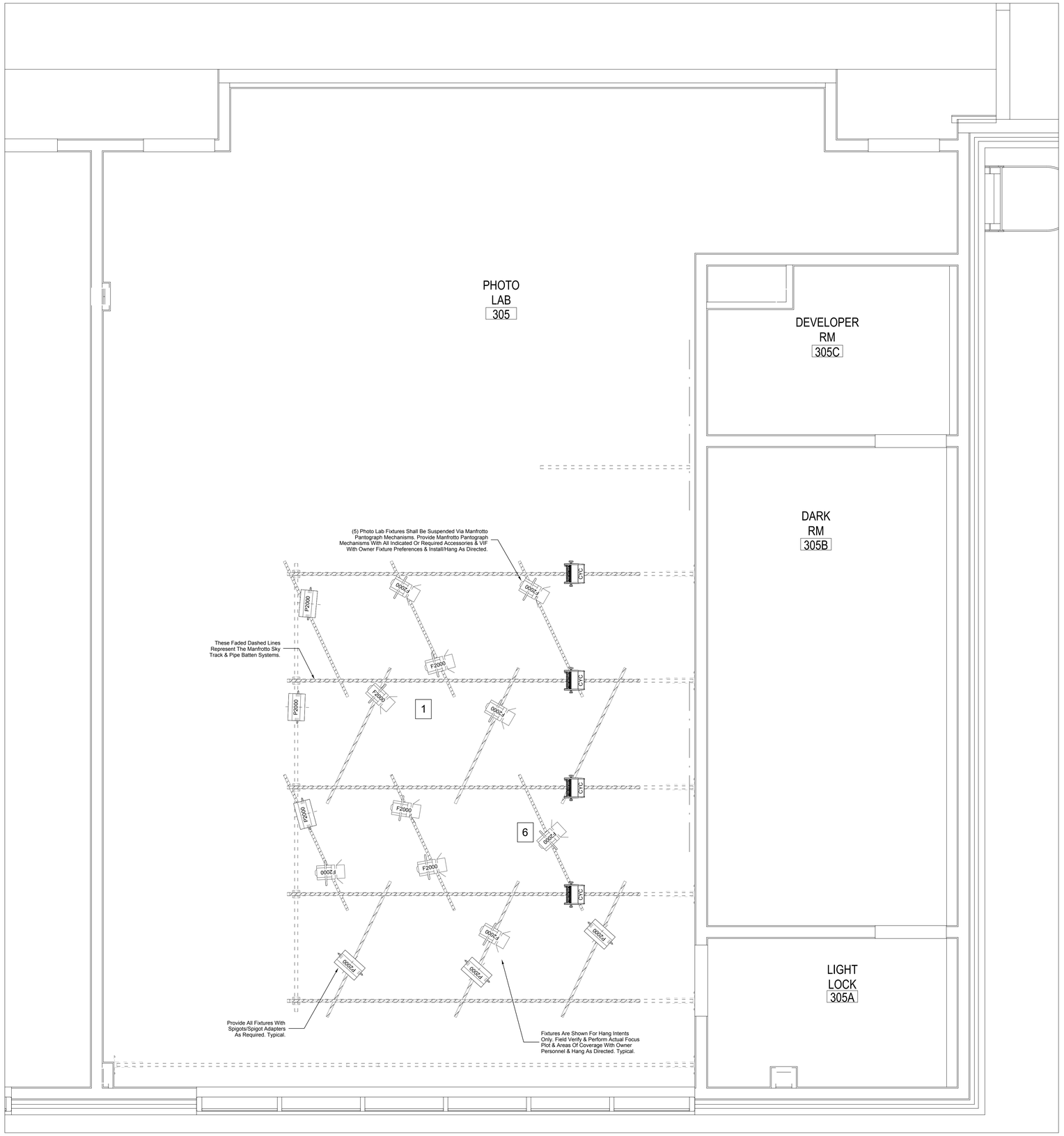
M/F - Stands For Male To Female.
M/M - Stands For Male To Male.
F/F - Stands For Female To Female.

Provide All DMX Style Interface Cables With The Pin Configuration Of The Furnished Fixtures (3 Pin Or 5 Pin). Provide Adapter Cables As Necessary.

Label Each Portable Cable As To Type & Length At Both Ends With Self-laminating Or Clear Heat Shrink Style Labels.

All Cables Listed Above Shall Be Provided In Black.

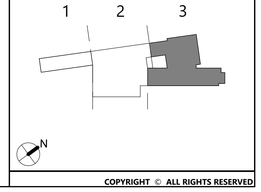
Provide ALL Required Adapters For Fixtures To Accommodate Spigots, C-Clamps, Pantographs, Etc. & Attachment To Grid & Manfrotto Sleds.



1 PHOTO LAB FIXTURE PLAN - AREA '3'
TL312 1/2" = 1'-0"

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TL60X FOR ALL LIGHTING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TL SERIES DRAWINGS.

KEY PLAN



19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH

Consultant
LIGHTSPHERE
LIGHTING DESIGN CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN
STAMFORD, CT · NEW YORK, NY · PHILADELPHIA, PA · LOS ANGELES, CA

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT RICHARD L. PROCHAZKA 019853 STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

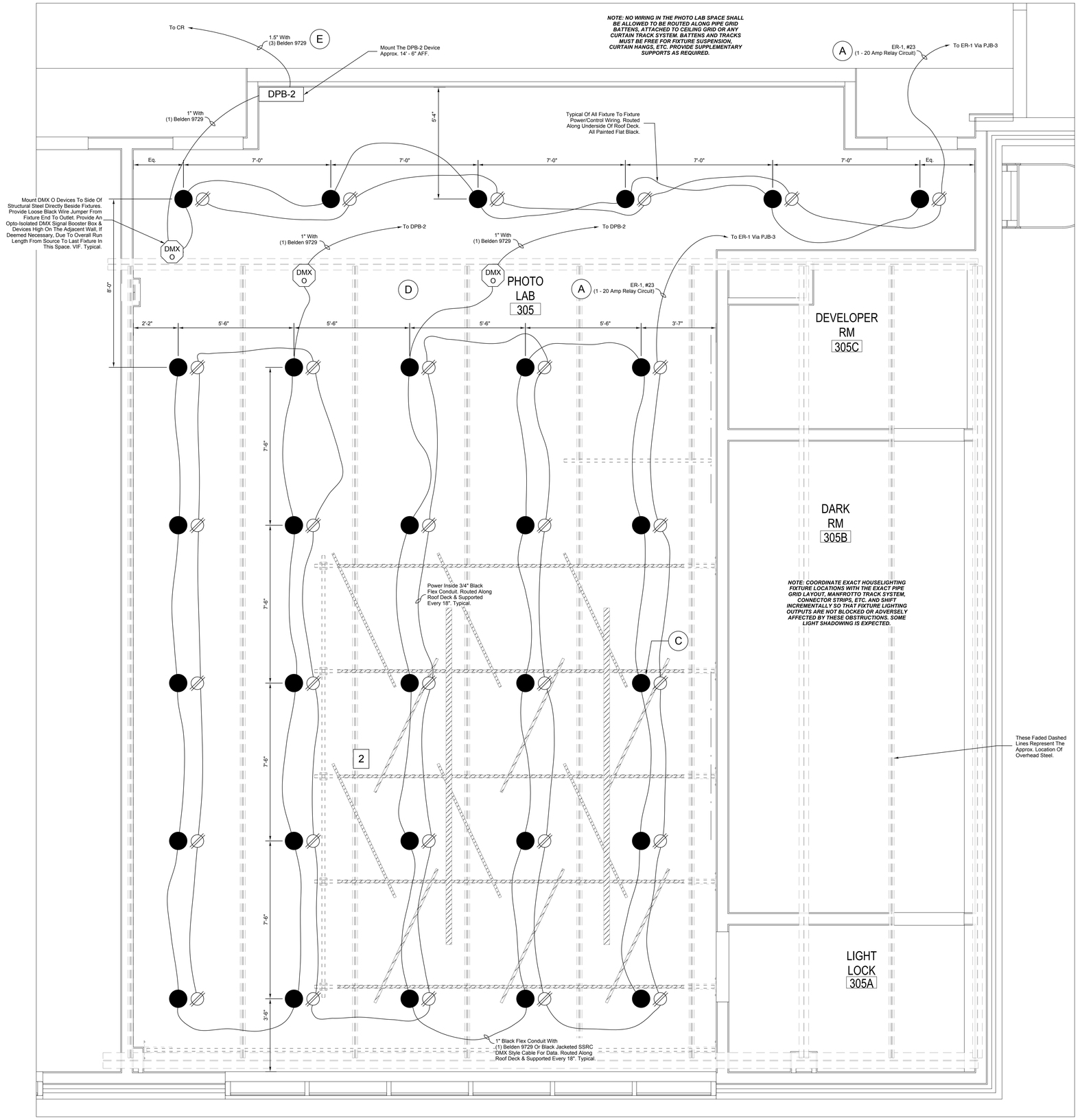
Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	109-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
PHOTO LAB LIGHTING SYSTEM FIXTURE PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TL312

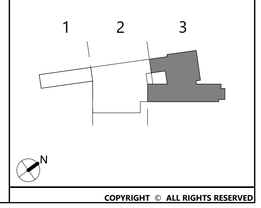
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TL60X FOR ALL LIGHTING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TL SERIES DRAWINGS.



1 PHOTO LAB HOUSELIGHTING FIXTURE PLAN - AREA '3'
TL313 1/2" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
Consultant
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERED CONSULTANTS IN THERMOGRAPHIC DESIGN

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT RICHARD L. PROCHNOW 019854 STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
PHOTO LAB LIGHTING SYSTEM HOUSELIGHTING FIXTURE PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TL313

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TL60X FOR ALL LIGHTING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TL SERIES DRAWINGS.

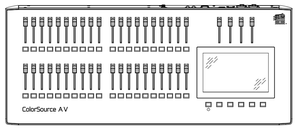
Provide - Green Room Studio Control Booth Room:

(1) ETC ColorSource CS40AV Lighting Console
(1) iPad With Accessories - See Description To The Right
(1) LCD Monitor - 19" NEC Multisync EA222WME 16:9 Or Equal - Black
(1) 25' Portable Network Cable (Console To Network Plate - Gepco CT Series Heavy-Duty Tactical Style Cables)
(1) 15' Black Edison To Edison Extension Cord
(1) SL Waber-by-Tripp Lite Deluxe Style Metal Box Multiple Outlet Strip
(1) 6' HDMI Cable (Console To Monitor)
(1) APC Smart-UPS 1500VA Pure Sine Wave USB Model # SMT1500X413 (Locate Under Control Booth Counter - To Power Lighting Console, LCD Monitor & Related Equipment)
(2) X-LED Series Littlelight Gooseneck Work Lights (Provide Powered Base As Needed & 18" Long Versions Of Fixtures)
(1) USB Extended Keyboard - Black
(1) USB 2-Button Laser Mouse - Black
(1) Multi-port USB Hub
(1) 32GB USB Memory Stick (Thumb Drive)

Any Other Miscellaneous Cables Needed To Complete The System. See Other TL Series Drawings For More Information. Note That All Loose Lighting Or Power Cables & Wiring Must Be Dressed Neatly With Tie Wraps & Eyes Or Ring Runs & Tucked Up Against Underside Of Lighting Countertop.

7

3



ETC ColorSource CS40AV Control Console

19" NEC Multisync EA222WME 16:9 LCD Monitor - Black

Lighting Device Outlets — ER-1, #1 — (Duplex Outlet Device) — D

DMX Input — (DMX Device)

3/4" With (1) Belden 1583A

Conduit & Wire Designations Are Shown On Drawing CTE-TL402

Go To Drawing CTE-TL401 For Continuation Of Network Flow — E

3/4" With (1) Belden 8471 (1) #14

Lighting Junction Box #1 (Control Interface Wiring Inside) (LJB-1)

Owner Selected Name Here (E1006) — Located At Control Room Entry — 2

Owner Selected Name Here (E1006) — Located At Studio Green Room Entry

3/4" With (1) Belden 8471 (1) #14

E10002 Mounted Inside An Extron SMB 110 Series Or Similar Surface Mount Single Gang Back Box (SMB-111)). See Detail Drawings For More Requirements.

Loose Bundled (1) Belden 8471 (1) #14

Located On Control Booth Countertop (E1002)

1.5" With (1) Belden 8471 (2) #16 (1) #14 (6) Belden 1583A (2) Belden 9729

Located In The Control Booth Room

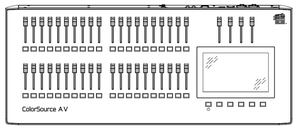
Provide - Studio Green Room:

(1) ETC ColorSource CS40AV Lighting Console
(1) LCD Monitor - 19" NEC Multisync EA222WME 16:9 Or Equal - Black
(1) 25' Portable Network Cable (Console To Network Plate - Gepco CT Series Heavy-Duty Tactical Style Cables)
(1) 35' Black Edison To Edison Extension Cord
(1) SL Waber-by-Tripp Lite Deluxe Style Metal Box Multiple Outlet Strip
(1) 6' HDMI Cable (Console To Monitor)
(1) APC Smart-UPS 1500VA Pure Sine Wave USB Model # SMT1500X413 (Locate In Bottom Of Rolling Rack - To Power Lighting Console, LCD Monitor & Related Equipment)
(2) X-LED Series Littlelight Gooseneck Work Lights (Provide Powered Base As Needed & 18" Long Versions Of Fixtures)
(1) USB Extended Keyboard - Black
(1) USB 2-Button Laser Mouse - Black
(1) Multi-port USB Hub
(1) 32GB USB Memory Stick (Thumb Drive)

Any Other Miscellaneous Cables Needed To Complete The System. See Other TL Series Drawings For More Information. Note That All Loose Lighting Or Power Cables & Wiring Must Be Dressed Neatly With Tie Wraps & Eyes Or Ring Runs & Tucked Up Against Underside Of Lighting Countertop.

7

3 4



ETC ColorSource CS40AV Control Console
With Pelican I186X Case For Console

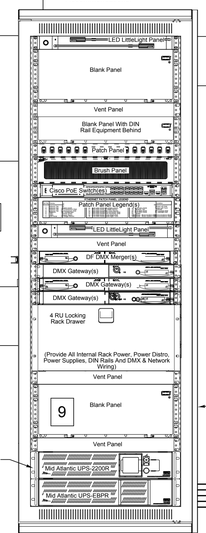
19" NEC Multisync EA222WME 16:9 LCD Monitor - Black

Lighting Device Outlets — ER-1, #2 — (Duplex Outlet Device) — DMX Input — (DMX Device) — 3/4" With (1) Belden 1583A

Lighting Device Outlets — ER-1, #3 — A — (Duplex Outlet Device) — DMX Input — (DMX Device) — 3/4" With (1) Belden 1583A — G H

Lighting Device Outlets — ER-1, #4 — (Duplex Outlet Device) — DMX Input — (DMX Device) — 3/4" With (1) Belden 1583A

1



Communications Rack (CR)

Backup UPS For Lighting System Devices Only.

CR RACK AC POWER: ER-1, #6 (1 - 20 Amp Constant Circuit).

A

Go To Drawing CTE-TL402 For Continuation Of Network Flow

Conduit & Wire Designations Are Shown On Drawing CTE-TL402

1" With (Spare Empty Conduit)

3/4" With (2) Belden 1583A

All Rack Mounted Devices Shall Be Properly Mounted On Rack Panels. Provide DIN Rail In Drawer Type Configuration. No Devices Or Related Wiring May Interfere With Front Rack Door Closing. All Internal Rack Wiring Shall Be Similar To Those Types Shown & As Per Manufacturer's Recommendations.

(CR) Communications Rack Shall Be A Mid Atlantic DWR Series Rack. Provide DWR-35-26 (Unless Larger Is Required):

Provide All Of The Following For The Designed System:ETC Echo System Brain, DMX Snapshot, Doug Fleenor Design DMX Merger(s), Opto D-Box, Misc. Power Supplies, Network Gear, Ethernet PoE Switch(es), Patch Panel(es), Rack Mount DMX Opto Splitters, Cable Management Panel(s), Brush Panel(s), One Four Space Mid Atlantic Locking Rack Drawer, Littlelight Rack Mount Panel Kit(s), DIN Rail Mount System, Blank & Vent Panels, Ethernet Patch Panel Legend On One Of The Blank Panels, Other Related & Necessary Misc. Equipment. Provide With Vent Panels In All Blank Spaces. Provide With Mid Atlantic UPS-2200R Rack Mounted Pure Sine-Wave Backup UPS With Mid Atlantic UPS-EBPR Expansion Battery Pack To Power All Lighting Control Equipment & Video Server Equipment And Entire Rack Backup Power Supply Located Within. (Size Rack Per Equipment Specified). Provide The Rack In A Depth That Is Deep Enough So All Gear & Related Cabling Fits And So That None Of The Gear Blocks Access To The Outlets In The MPR/PD Series Modules (At Least 26" Deep Model). Locate All Rack Rails So That Rack Door(s) May Be Closed Without Engaging Equipment. Provide All Devices With Required Power Supply Device(s). Provide Rack Mounted Power Distribution Equipment. Provide Additional Equipment As Is Necessary To Make A Complete & Fully Functioning System.

NOTE - PROVIDE SUFFICIENT POWER INJECTORS TO POWER ALL PORTS ON NETWORK SWITCH(ES) & LCD STATION.

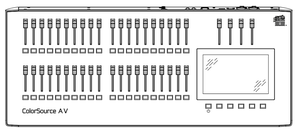
Provide - Photo Lab Room:

(1) ETC ColorSource CS40AV Lighting Console
(1) iPad With Accessories - See Description To The Right
(1) LCD Monitor - 19" NEC Multisync EA222WME 16:9 Or Equal - Black
(1) 25' Portable Network Cable (Console To Network Plate - Gepco CT Series Heavy-Duty Tactical Style Cables)
(1) 35' Black Edison To Edison Extension Cord
(1) SL Waber-by-Tripp Lite Deluxe Style Metal Box Multiple Outlet Strip
(1) 6' HDMI Cable (Console To Monitor)
(1) APC Smart-UPS 1500VA Pure Sine Wave USB Model # SMT1500X413 (Locate In Bottom Of Rolling Rack - To Power Lighting Console, LCD Monitor & Related Equipment)
(2) X-LED Series Littlelight Gooseneck Work Lights (Provide Powered Base As Needed & 18" Long Versions Of Fixtures)
(1) USB Extended Keyboard - Black
(1) USB 2-Button Laser Mouse - Black
(1) Multi-port USB Hub
(1) 32GB USB Memory Stick (Thumb Drive)

Any Other Miscellaneous Cables Needed To Complete The System. See Other TL Series Drawings For More Information. Note That All Loose Lighting Or Power Cables & Wiring Must Be Dressed Neatly With Tie Wraps & Eyes Or Ring Runs & Tucked Up Against Underside Of Lighting Countertop.

7

3 4



ETC ColorSource CS40AV Control Console
With Pelican I186X Case For Console

19" NEC Multisync EA222WME 16:9 LCD Monitor - Black

DMX Input — (DMX Device) — 3/4" With (1) Belden 1583A

Lighting Device Outlets — ER-1, #22 — (Duplex Outlet Device) — E

DMX Input — (DMX Device) — 3/4" With (1) Belden 1583A

Lighting Device Outlets — ER-1, #22 — (Duplex Outlet Device)

D

Owner Selected Name Here (E1006) — Located At Photo Lab Entry — 2

3/4" With (1) Belden 8471 (1) #14

Lighting Junction Box #2 (Control Interface Wiring Inside) (LJB-2)

2" With (6) Belden 1583A (1) Belden 9729 (1) Belden 8471 (1) #14

Go To Drawing CTE-TL401 For Continuation Of Network Flow

Conduit & Wire Designations Are Shown On Drawing CTE-TL402

Owner Selected Name Here (E1006) — Located At Photo Lab Entry

3/4" With (1) Belden 8471 (1) #14

Located On Portable Cart - For Photo Lab Room

1 STUDIO/PHOTO LAB LIGHTING SYSTEMS SINGLE LINE FLOW DIAGRAM
TL401 NONE

The Lights Are To Be Turned On/Off By An Operator Pushing The On/Off Buttons Of The 2 Button Station Located On The Sidewall Of The Control Booth Near The Countertop. Mount To OAL Device (Not Shown).

Do Not Bury On Air Light Inside Acoustical Panels Or Other Wall Features. Provide Required Extension Rings & Surface Mount For Maximum Visibility. Coordinate With Other Devices, Related Trades & Finishes, Etc. And Mount Per Available Space. VIF With Owner. Typical.

1 - 20 AMP NON-DIMMED RELAY CIRCUIT.

(ON AIR CIRCUIT: ER-1, #5)

Conduit Size, Wiring Type, Quantity, Etc. As Required.

ON AIR | ON AIR | ON AIR | ON AIR

(On Air Lights Shall Be On/Off ONLY. They Shall Not Flash)

Each "On Air" Light Shall Be A Sandies USA Model #343 Series 115VAC, 3 Sided Studio Warning Light With LED Lamps. Provide As Indicated & With All Manufacturer Required Hardware, Etc.

Conduit Size & Wire Types TBD Per NEC.

RELAY PANEL AC POWER: 5 Wire 3 Phase, 100 A, 120/208 VAC

G H

ER-1

ETC Unison Echo Relay Panel, ERP-24R1- 24B1, 120/208 VAC, Mains Fed Panel With (30) Individual Breakers/Relays, UL924 Card Mounted Shedding Control Module, Hinged Door, Main Breaker (MCB), UPS Control Backup & Wiring Kit, Ride Thru Option, All Required Electrical Tie-In For UPS, Etc.

Provide With All Required Options & Install MCB In Rack.

(fully populate with breakers, but all breakers may not be used - extra unused breakers shall be for spares/future)

Provide All Internal Network/DMX Style Wiring, Etc. Needed Inside The Relay Panel & All Required Interconnections & Feeds To External Equipment.

Individual Panel Contains All Load Breakers & Relays. See Manufacturers Data Sheets For Line/Load & Panel Wiring Details.

Control Hookup By Factory Technician.

For Relay Circuits Powering LED Fixtures, Set Dimmer Profile To Be On In All Cues, Etc. So That LED Fixtures Are Always Powered On During Performances. Relays Shall Be Set To Be Turned Off When System Is Not In Use To Prolong The Fixture's Electronics' Estimated Max Life Cycle. Perform This Function In The Architectural Control System Programming Software.

5 9

5 - 20 AMP NON-DIMMED RELAY CIRCUITS. — PJB-1 — CONTROL BOOTH & GREEN ROOM STUDIO OUTLET CIRCUITS: # 1 - 4 (4 CIRCUITS)

CONTROL BOOTH HOUSELIGHTING CIRCUIT: # 16 (1 CIRCUIT)

9 - 20 AMP NON-DIMMED RELAY CIRCUITS. — PJB-2 — GUB-1 — B

Flexible SO & Network Cables Routed Via SSRC Cable Tray - Typical Of All Studio Electrics. — F

PIPE GRID ELECTRIC #1 CIRCUITS: # 13 & 14 (2 CIRCUITS)
PIPE GRID ELECTRIC #2 CIRCUITS: # 11 & 12 (2 CIRCUITS)
PIPE GRID ELECTRIC #3 CIRCUITS: # 9 & 10 (2 CIRCUITS)
PIPE GRID ELECTRIC #4 CIRCUITS: # 7 & 8 (2 CIRCUITS)
PIPE GRID ELECTRIC #5 CIRCUITS: # 7 & 8 (2 CIRCUITS)
PIPE GRID ELECTRIC #6 CIRCUITS: # 9 & 10 (2 CIRCUITS)
PIPE GRID ELECTRIC #7 CIRCUITS: # 11 & 12 (2 CIRCUITS)
PIPE GRID ELECTRIC #8 CIRCUITS: # 13 & 14 (2 CIRCUITS)

1 - 20 AMP NON-DIMMED RELAY CIRCUIT. — GREEN ROOM STUDIO HOUSELIGHTING CIRCUIT: # 15 (1 CIRCUIT)

6 - 20 AMP NON-DIMMED RELAY CIRCUITS. — PJB-3 — GUB-2 — D

Flexible SO & Network Cables Routed Via SSRC Cable Tray - Typical Of All Studio Electrics. — F

PHOTO LAB ELECTRIC #1 CIRCUITS: # 18 - 21 (4 CIRCUITS)
PHOTO LAB ELECTRIC #2 CIRCUITS: # 18 - 21 (4 CIRCUITS)

1 - 20 AMP NON-DIMMED RELAY CIRCUIT. — PHOTO LAB HOUSELIGHTING CIRCUIT: # 23 (1 CIRCUIT)

1 - 20 AMP NON-DIMMED RELAY CIRCUIT. — PHOTO LAB ROLLEASY CIRCUIT: # 17 (1 CIRCUIT)

1 - 20 AMP NON-DIMMED RELAY CIRCUIT. — PHOTO LAB OUTLET CIRCUIT: # 22 (1 CIRCUIT)

1 - 20 AMP NON-DIMMED RELAY CIRCUIT. — SPARE CIRCUIT: # 24 (1 CIRCUIT)

5 - 20 AMP CONSTANT CIRCUITS - FOR AUDIO/AV SYSTEM EQUIPMENT — AUDIO/AV CIRCUITS - SEE TS DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFO.: # 26 - 30 (5 CIRCUITS)

Provide Acolyte DMX Controller And Power Supply Transformer Devices. Locate As Required Above Ceiling (Provide Shelf Or NEMA Box, Etc. Per Code) . Attach Devices Securely. Dress All Related Cabling Neatly & Unobtrusively (Conceal Cabling)

From Panel Relay(s) — AC Input — 12V DC Output LED Driver

(Follow All Manufacturer's Installation & Wiring Instructions)

CAT5 Cable Between DMX Controller & DMX Interface

From DMX Splitters — White/Orange, Orange, Brown

Decoder Is CE, FCC & RoHS Compliant

DMX Decoder — Model: LT-800-5A OLED Display

black +, white, blue, green, red, red +, black -

Provide Low Voltage Cabling As Required By Manufacturer

Provide Length Of Strip Light/Channel As Indicated. Splice As Required. No Visible Gaps Shall Be Allowed.

Acolyte Strip (Inside Channel) Provide Back Entrance Mounting Through Rear Of Channel

Length As Required (See Plan View Drawings & Field Verify Exact Dimensions)

2 ACOLYTE POWER & DMX INTERFACE DIAGRAM
TL402 NONE

CSARCH
19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 · www.csarchpc.com
Consultant
CS ARCH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING
Project Title
REGISTERED ARCHITECT RICHARD L. PARSONS 019884 STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
STUDIO/PHOTO LAB LIGHTING SYSTEM SINGLE LINE FLOW DIAGRAMS - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TL401

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

ALL WIRING THAT IS NOT IN CONDUIT SHALL BE BLACK JACKETED PLENUM RATED WIRING.

ALL DMX DATA RUNS FOR HOUSELIGHTING FIXTURES SHALL BE A HOMERUN FROM THE CR RACK OR DEBC DMX OUTPUT TO THE FIRST FIXTURE IN EACH ROW. NEITHER JB'S NOR NPB-X DEVICES SHALL HAVE TERMINATIONS INSIDE THEM.

HOUSELIGHTING FIXTURE DMX ADDRESSES MUST BE FACTORY SET, SO THESE SHALL NEED TO BE DETERMINED PRIOR TO PLACING THIS ORDER IN ORDER TO ENSURE THAT PROPER FIXTURE ADDRESSING HAS BEEN PROVIDED.

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TL60X FOR ALL LIGHTING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TL SERIES DRAWINGS.

Continuation Of EM/Network Flow From Drawing CTE TL401

E

1" With (1) Belden 9729

Provide XLR To XLR DMX Jumper Cables From DMX Plugs To Houselighting Fixtures & Between Fixtures. Typical For All Locations. Cable To Be SSRC Black DMX Style Cable Or Equal.

Located On Side Of Structural Steel

DMX Output For Studio HL

(DMX-O Device)

Main Studio Green Room Ceiling: Approx. (15) Fixtures Total

1" Black Flex Conduit With (1) Belden 9729 Or Black Jacketed SSRC DMX Style Cable For Data. Properly Supported To Overhead Structure (Ceiling). Typical.

1" Black Flex Conduit With (1) Belden 9729 Or Black Jacketed SSRC DMX Style Cable For Data. Properly Supported To Overhead Structure (Ceiling). Typical.

1" Black Flex Conduit With (1) Belden 9729 Or Black Jacketed SSRC DMX Style Cable For Data. Properly Supported To Overhead Structure (Ceiling). Typical.

2

Power (Not Shown) Inside 3/4" Flex Conduit; Properly Supported To Overhead Structure. Daisy Chained Between Fixtures. Typical.

PROVIDE EACH FIXTURE NEAREST TO THE DOORWAYS WITH A BATTERY BACKUP OPTION.

ARRANGEMENT & SUPPORT OF POWER FLEX CONDUIT AND DATA CABLING TO/FROM PENDANT FIXTURES IS CRITICAL AND HAS BEEN CAREFULLY SHOWN ON THE TL DETAIL DRAWINGS. REFER TO THOSE DRAWINGS FOR EXACT REQUIREMENTS.

C

Typical Last Pendant Houselighting Fixture In Row. Not All Shown.

D

Main Studio Control Booth Ceiling: Approx. (8) Fixtures Total

Black Jacketed SSRC DMX Style Cable. Properly Supported To Overhead Structure. Typical.

Black Jacketed SSRC DMX Style Cable. Properly Supported To Overhead Structure. Typical.

PROVIDE EACH FIXTURE NEAREST TO THE DOORWAYS WITH A BATTERY BACKUP OPTION.

Power (Not Shown) Inside 3/4" Flex Conduit; Properly Supported To Overhead Structure. Daisy Chained Between Fixtures. Typical.

(DMX-O Device)

Located Inside Ceiling Cavity Of Structural Steel

DMX Output For CB HL's

Provide XLR To XLR DMX Jumper Cables From DMX Plugs To Houselighting Fixtures & Between Fixtures. Typical For All Locations. Cable To Be Belden 9729.

2

C

DMX Terminator Is Required For Last Houselighting Fixture In Each Run. Typical Of All Houselighting Fixtures.

SEE DETAILS SHEETS FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION REGARDING THE INSTALLATION AND WIRING OF THE RECESSED CAN & PENDANT HOUSELIGHTING FIXTURES. THERE ARE CRITICAL DETAILS THAT MUST BE FOLLOWED.

Control Room Desk L-Shaped Acolyte Ribbon Strip RGBW Lighting Fixture. (For Area As Noted On Plan View Drawing)

2

1" With (1) Belden 9729

G H

1" With (1) Belden 9729

(DMX-O Device)

DMX Output For CB HL's

Located Inside Ceiling Cavity To Structural Steel

Provide XLR To XLR DMX Jumper Cables From DMX Plugs To Houselighting Fixtures & Between Fixtures. Typical For All Locations. Cable To Be Belden 9729.

ALL DMX DATA RUNS FOR HOUSELIGHTING FIXTURES SHALL BE A HOMERUN FROM THE CR RACK OR DEBC DMX OUTPUT TO THE FIRST FIXTURE IN EACH ROW. NEITHER JB'S NOR NPB-X DEVICES SHALL HAVE TERMINATIONS INSIDE THEM.

1" With (2) Belden 1583A

Each To Be Loose SSRC AES/EBU-DMX Style DMX Cables Routed Inside SSRC Cable Tray.

E

DMX Pull Box #1 (Lighting Network Wiring Inside)

(DPB-1)

2" With (1) Belden 9729 (11) Belden 1583A

Located & Mounted As Indicated On Plan View Drawings

1

1.5" With (3) Belden 9729

DMX Pull Box #2 (Lighting Network Wiring Inside)

(DPB-2)

Located & Mounted As Indicated On Plan View Drawings

Each To Be 1" With (1) Belden 9729

E

Provide XLR To XLR DMX Jumper Cables From DMX Plugs To Houselighting Fixtures & Between Fixtures. Typical For All Locations. Cable To Be SSRC Black DMX Style Cable Or Equal.

DMX Output For Lab HL's

Located On Structural Steel

(DMX-O Device)

1" Black Flex Conduit With (1) Belden 9729 Or Black Jacketed SSRC DMX Style Cable For Data. Properly Supported To Overhead Structure (Ceiling). Typical.

PROVIDE EACH FIXTURE NEAREST TO THE DOORWAYS WITH A BATTERY BACKUP OPTION.

Photo Lab Ceiling: Approx. (15) Fixtures Total

Located In Pipe Grid Electric #1

(DU-X Device)

Located In Pipe Grid Electric #5

(DU-X Device)

Located In Photo Lab Electric #1

(DU-X Device)

Located In Pipe Grid Electric #2

(DU-X Device)

Located In Pipe Grid Electric #6

(DU-X Device)

Located In Photo Lab Electric #2

(DU-X Device)

Located In Pipe Grid Electric #3

(DU-X Device)

Located In Pipe Grid Electric #7

(DU-X Device)

D

Located In Pipe Grid Electric #4

(DU-X Device)

Located In Pipe Grid Electric #8

(DU-X Device)

DMX Output For Lab HL's

(DMX-O Device)

1" Black Flex Conduit With (1) Belden 9729 Or Black Jacketed SSRC DMX Style Cable For Data. Properly Supported To Overhead Structure (Ceiling). Typical.

Photo Lab Ceiling: Approx. (6) Fixtures Total

C

Typical Last Pendant Houselighting Fixture In Row. Not All Shown.

1" Black Flex Conduit With (1) Belden 9729 Or Black Jacketed SSRC DMX Style Cable For Data. Properly Supported To Overhead Structure (Ceiling). Typical.

Photo Lab Ceiling: Approx. (10) Fixtures Total

ARRANGEMENT & SUPPORT OF POWER FLEX CONDUIT AND DATA CABLING TO/FROM PENDANT FIXTURES IS CRITICAL AND HAS BEEN CAREFULLY SHOWN ON THE TL DETAIL DRAWINGS. REFER TO THOSE DRAWINGS FOR EXACT REQUIREMENTS.

1 DATA NETWORK DISTRIBUTION SINGLE LINE FLOW DIAGRAM

TL402 NONE

19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com

CSARCH

Consultant

LIGHTING DESIGNERS
CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN
ITALY · FRANCE · SPAIN · PORTUGAL · SWITZERLAND · GREAT BRITAIN · AND BEYOND

Project Title

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT RICHARD L. PROCHNAU 019853 STATE OF NEW YORK

REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	109-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title

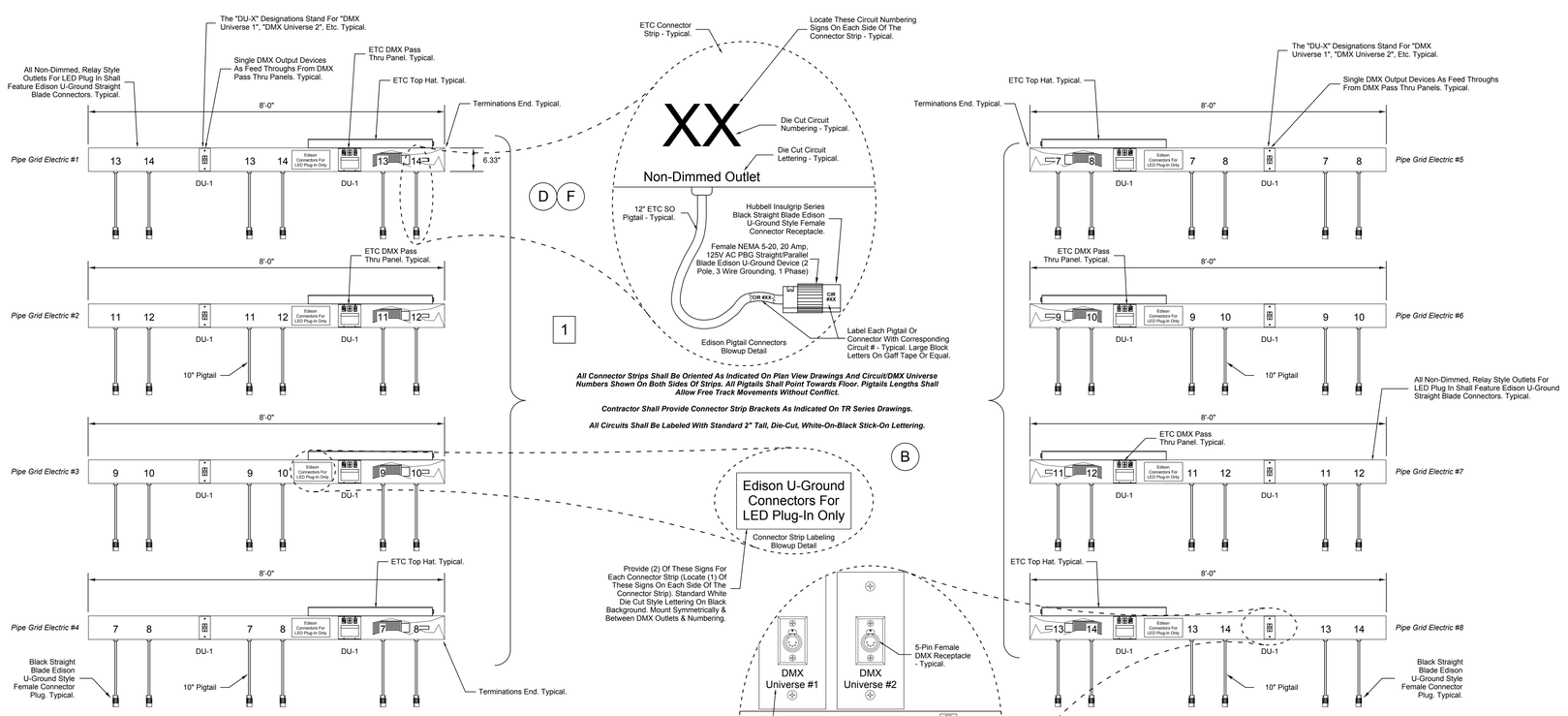
STUDIO/PHOTO LAB LIGHTING SYSTEM NETWORK SINGLE LINE FLOW DIAGRAMS - AREA '3'

Sheet No.

CTE TL402

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TL60X FOR ALL LIGHTING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TL SERIES DRAWINGS.



1 GREEN ROOM STUDIO PIPE GRID ELECTRIC CONNECTOR STRIP DETAILS

TL501 3/4" = 1'-0"

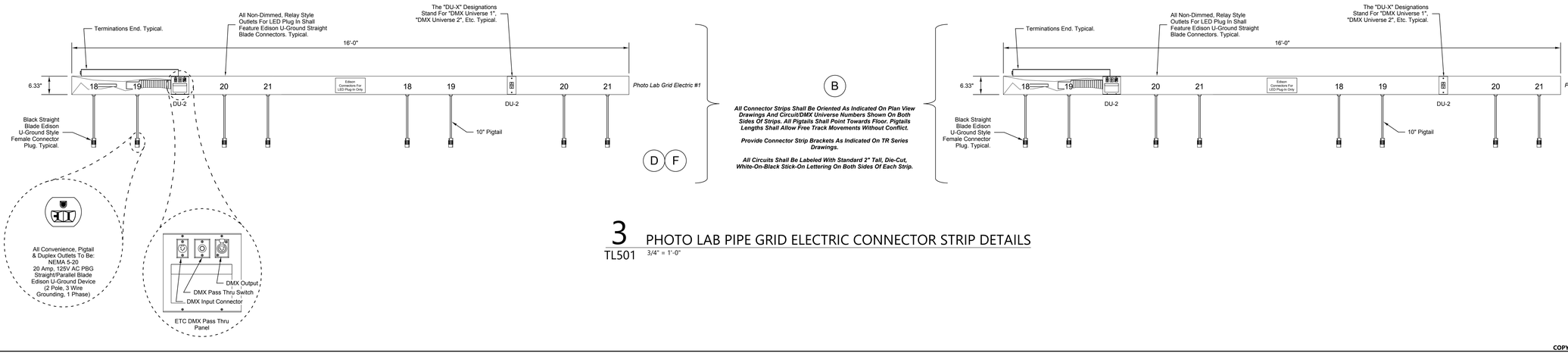
<NEWBURGH CTE> - RELAY RACK #1 PANEL/CIRCUIT SCHEDULE

Description	RACK	Circuit #	Breaker Size	Terminated To	Via PJB-X/GJJB-X	Running Total Circuit #	Breaker Poles
General Power Circuit	RR-1	1	20 Amp	Control Booth Power Distro Raceway	PJB-1	1	1
General Power Circuit	RR-1	2	20 Amp	Green Room Studio Duplex Outlet	PJB-1	2	1
General Power Circuit	RR-1	3	20 Amp	Green Room Studio Duplex Outlet	PJB-1	3	1
General Power Circuit	RR-1	4	20 Amp	Green Room Studio Duplex Outlet	PJB-1	4	1
On Air Lighting Circuit	RR-1	5	20 Amp	On Air Light Boxes (Daisy Chained)	N/A	5	1
CR Rack Equipment	RR-1	6	20 Amp	CR Rack (MPR Modules)	N/A	6	1
Pipe Grid Electric #4 Connector Strip Circuit	RR-1	7	20 Amp	Green Room Studio CS (Connector Strip)	PJB-2 & GJJB-1	7	1
Pipe Grid Electric #5 Connector Strip Circuit	RR-1	8	20 Amp	Green Room Studio CS	PJB-2 & GJJB-1	8	1
Pipe Grid Electric #3 Connector Strip Circuit	RR-1	9	20 Amp	Green Room Studio CS	PJB-2 & GJJB-1	9	1
Pipe Grid Electric #6 Connector Strip Circuit	RR-1	10	20 Amp	Green Room Studio CS	PJB-2 & GJJB-1	10	1
Pipe Grid Electric #2 Connector Strip Circuit	RR-1	11	20 Amp	Green Room Studio CS	PJB-2 & GJJB-1	11	1
Pipe Grid Electric #7 Connector Strip Circuit	RR-1	12	20 Amp	Green Room Studio CS	PJB-2 & GJJB-1	12	1
Pipe Grid Electric #1 Connector Strip Circuit	RR-1	13	20 Amp	Green Room Studio CS	PJB-2 & GJJB-1	13	1
Pipe Grid Electric #8 Connector Strip Circuit	RR-1	14	20 Amp	Green Room Studio CS	PJB-2 & GJJB-1	14	1
Green Room Studio Houselighting Circuit	RR-1	15	20 Amp	Misc. Green Room Studio Houselighting Fixtures	GJJB-1	15	1
Green Room Studio Control Booth Houselighting Circuit	RR-1	16	20 Amp	Misc. Control Booth Houselighting Fixtures	PJB-1	16	1
Photo Lab Power Circuit	RR-1	17	20 Amp	PhotoTech Roll Easy Motorized Backdrop Outlet	PJB-3 & GJJB-2	17	1
Photo Lab Electric #1/2 Connector Strip Circuit	RR-1	18	20 Amp	Photo Lab CS	PJB-3 & GJJB-2	18	1
Photo Lab Electric #1/2 Connector Strip Circuit	RR-1	19	20 Amp	Photo Lab CS	PJB-3 & GJJB-2	19	1
Photo Lab Electric #1/2 Connector Strip Circuit	RR-1	20	20 Amp	Photo Lab CS	PJB-3 & GJJB-2	20	1
Photo Lab Electric #1/2 Connector Strip Circuit	RR-1	21	20 Amp	Photo Lab CS	PJB-3 & GJJB-2	21	1
Photo Lab Power Circuit	RR-1	22	20 Amp	Photo Lab Duplex Outlets	PJB-2	22	1
Photo Lab Houselighting Circuit	RR-1	23	20 Amp	Misc. Photo Lab Houselighting Fixtures	PJB-3	23	1
Spare	RR-1	24	20 Amp	Unlanded	N/A	24	1
Echo Relay Panel Control Electronics	RR-1	25	20 Amp	Echo Panel	N/A	25	1
Audio/AV Circuit	RR-1	26	20 Amp	(See TS Drawings)	N/A	26	1
Audio/AV Circuit	RR-1	27	20 Amp	(See TS Drawings)	N/A	27	1
Audio/AV Circuit	RR-1	28	20 Amp	(See TS Drawings)	N/A	28	1
Audio/AV Circuit	RR-1	29	20 Amp	(See TS Drawings)	N/A	29	1
Audio/AV Circuit	RR-1	30	20 Amp	(See TS Drawings)	N/A	30	1

A

2 LIGHTING SYSTEM RELAY PANEL SCHEDULE

TL501 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 PHOTO LAB PIPE GRID ELECTRIC CONNECTOR STRIP DETAILS

TL501 3/4" = 1'-0"

19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH
Consultant
ACOUSTICAL ENGINEERS & CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN
New York Office: 1 Penn Plaza, Suite 1100, New York, NY 10119 (212) 239-0099
Boston Office: 1 Washington Mall, Boston, MA 02108 (617) 557-1660

Project Title:
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT RANDALL PEARSON 019884 STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

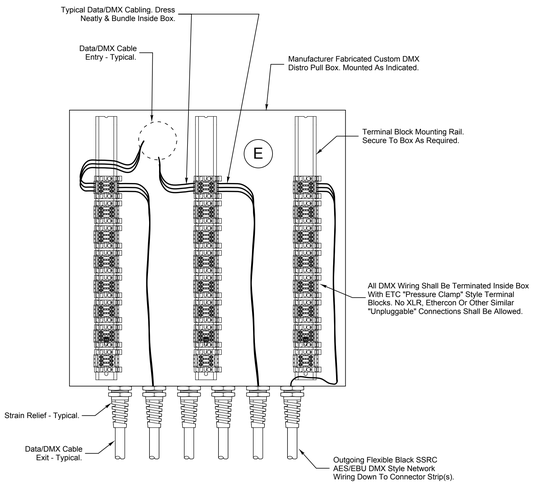
Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	GPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
STUDIO & PHOTO LAB LIGHTING SYSTEM DETAILS - AREA '3'

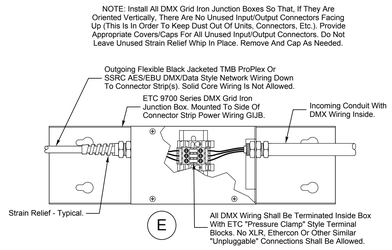
Sheet No.
CTE TL501

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

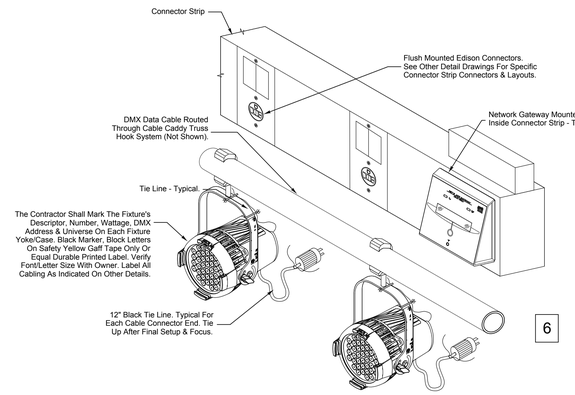
EACH DETAIL IS REQUIRED FOR EACH SPACE (STUDIO & PHOTO LAB).



1 DMX PULL BOX DETAIL
TL502 NONE



2 DMX GRID IRON JUNCTION BOX DETAILS
TL502 NONE



NOTE: The Intent Is For All Fixture & Data Cabling To Be Managed Well And Tied Up To The Battens In A Neat And Orderly Fashion.

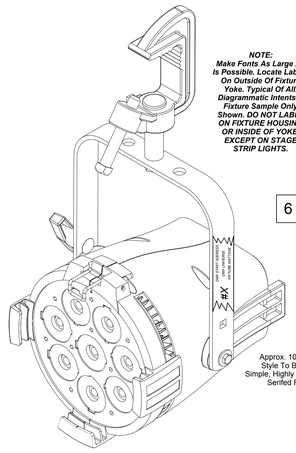
All Cords/Cables Shall Have An Approx. 24" Long Piece Of Black Tie Line Attached Near The End Of The Cord. After Final Fixture Setup & Field Focus With The Owner, The Contractor Shall Tie All Fixture Power Cords And DMX/Data/Network Cables To The Related Pipe Battens Pipes With Tie Line.

No Cabling Shall Be Allowed To Swag Below Or Loosely Between Fixtures Or To Connector Strip Outlets. All Cabling Shall Be Neatly Dressed & Tied To Pipe Battens In Such A Way So As Not To Become Tangled Or Caught In Any Related Or Adjacent Mechanisms.

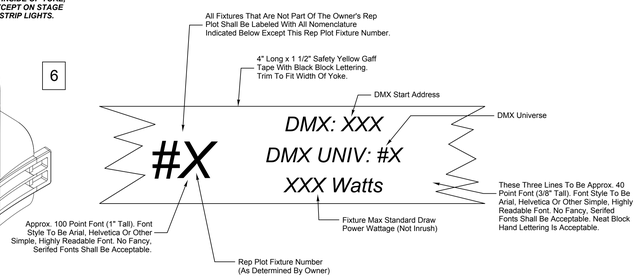
Any Tie Wraps Used Shall Be Black & Shall Be Cut Off Flush With No Protruding Ends.

NOTE: Fixtures & Connector Strips Shown Are Diagrammatic ONLY & Do Not Reflect The Actual Aiming Or Types Of Fixtures. Refer To Other Drawing Notes For Specific Aiming Instructions. Some Fixtures (i.e. Stage Wash LED's) Are Intended To Be Aimed Straight Down (Vertically).

3 CABLE MANAGEMENT DETAIL
TL502 NONE

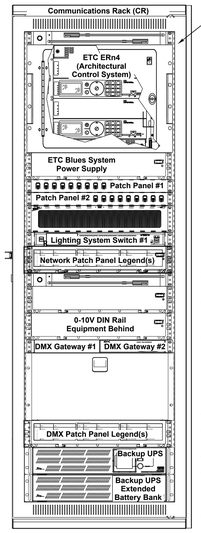


NOTE: Make Fonts As Large As Is Possible. Locate Labels On Outside Of Fixture Yoke. Typical Of All Diagrammatic Intents & Fixture Sample Only Shown. DO NOT LABEL ON FIXTURE HOUSING OR INSIDE OF YOKE, EXCEPT ON STAGE STRIP LIGHTS.



NOTE: Rep Plot Fixture Numbering Shall Be As Determined By Owner & This Numbering Shall Match On Fixtures & Battens. Do Not Restart Numbering Based Upon Installation Locations. Provide A Single Sequence Of Ascending Numbers For All Rep Plot Fixtures. Provide The Owner With (2) Legal Sized, Laminated Copies Of Rep Plot Fixtures With Numbering, Locations, DMX Start Address, DMX Universe & Wattage For Reference.

4 FIXTURE LABELING INTENTS DETAIL
TL502 3/4" =NONE1'-0"



Rack Equipment Labeling Intents. All Equipment Is To Be Labeled In English As To What It Is And Similar To What Is Shown (I.E. ETC ERn4-Architectural Control System, ETC Blues Power Supply, Etc.). Do Not Use Some Keyed Or Obscure Naming Code Or Other Nomenclatures. It Is Acceptable To Use Commonly Understood Nomenclature Abbreviations. Typical.

NOTE:

All Naming Nomenclature Shown Is Diagrammatic & Intended Only As A Guide To The Type Of Information Required For Each Piece Of Equipment. Tailor Device Labeling Per Location & Type.

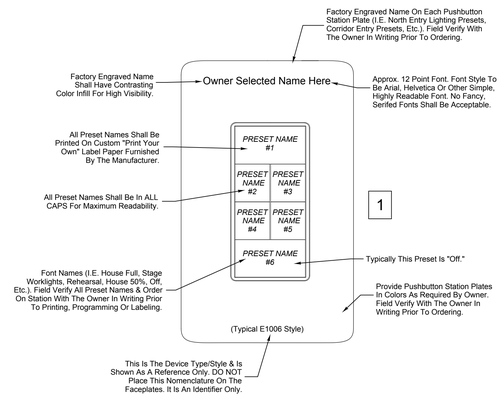
Do Not Block Any Vents Or Cover Any Screens, Screws, Etc. With Labels.

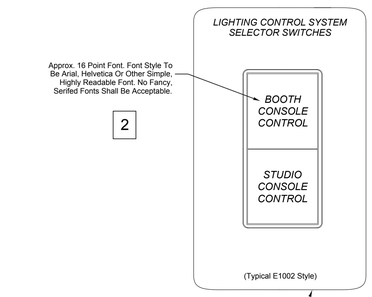
Size Labels/Fonts To Fit Equipment. Font Size Should Large Enough To Be Easily Readable When Looking At Equipment From A Standard Distance Of Approx. 4'. (E.G. "Communications Rack" Shall Be 60 Pt. Font Minimum; All Other Rack Equipment Nomenclature Shall Be 32 Pt. Font Minimum).

Do Not Label Unimportant Items Such As Blank Or Vent Panels.

All Labels Shall Be White-On-Black Or Black-On-White Or Similar Self-Adhesive. Labels Must Not Easily Peel Off Over Time. Labels That Peel Off Within The First 12 Months Shall Be Completely Replaced By The Contractor At His Own Cost.

5 RACK & DEVICE LABELING INTENTS
TL502 NONE





ARCHITECTURAL CONTROLS PROGRAMMING REQUIREMENTS (PUSHBUTTON/FADER STATIONS) :

1. Stations shall control various preset "looks" (i.e. walk-in, rehearsal, control booth only, studio only). The preset "looks" (via the preset buttons) shall be as directed by the owner or owner's representative. The last button shall be OFF.

[All pushbutton stations shall be programmed so that, when no presets are selected and no lights are on, there is an LED or button on each station that is lit so that the stations are readily visible in the dark. All pushbutton stations and LCD screens MUST have the capability to recall ANY preset look the owner wishes, including conventional theatrical, houselighting and LED color mixing fixtures. All pushbutton stations shall be programmed so that presets are triggered in a mutually exclusive hierarchy (turning the previous preset off as it engages the selected preset). NO pile-on style presets shall be allowed. All faders shall be programmed per owner's instructions (typically faders control groups of similar fixtures and/or fixtures in similar locations as a group).].

Program the architectural lighting system so that, once ANY preset is engaged or recalled, ALL system relay channels in ALL dimmer racks are powered ON.

Typical presets are as follows - some may not apply to all projects. Program each station with presets as required by owner, which may be different from station to station. Obtain actual settings from owner if these are not desired. Program all presets into P-LCD controls:

1. Control Booth 100%
2. Control Booth 50%
3. Studio 100%
4. Studio 50%
5. Control Booth Desk (White)
6. Control Booth Desk (Color)
7. Control Booth Desk (Color)
8. Rehearsal
9. All On
10. + (owner selected)

6 PUSHBUTTON STATION LABELING & RELATED DETAILS
TL502 NONE

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TL60X FOR ALL LIGHTING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TL SERIES DRAWINGS.

CSARCH
19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
Consultant

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

Project Title

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
RICHARD L. PARKER
019884
STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SJU
Checked By:	SJU
Proj. #:	44-15-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

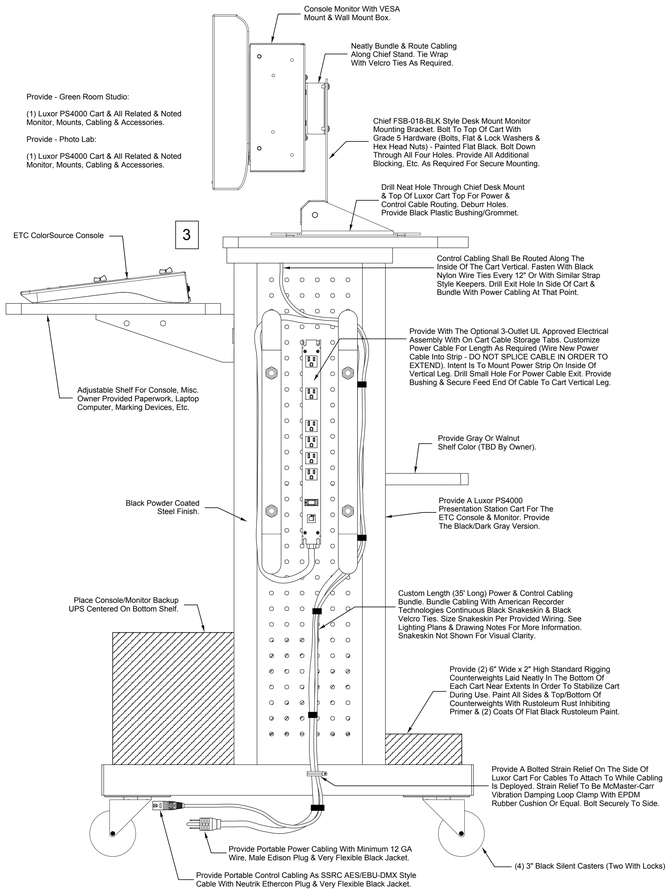
Sheet Title
STUDIO & PHOTO LAB LIGHTING SYSTEM DETAILS - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TL502

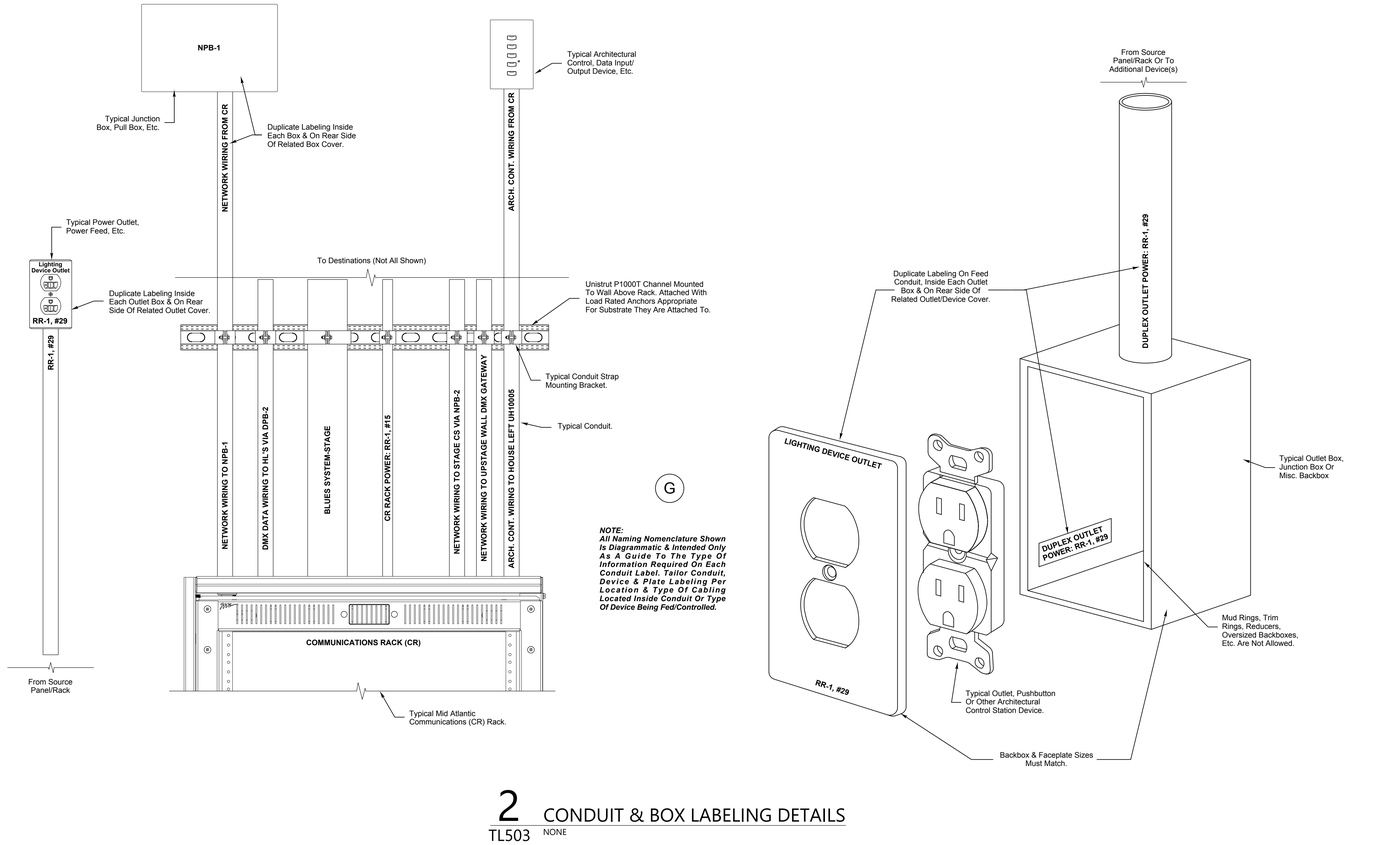
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

EACH DETAIL IS REQUIRED FOR EACH SPACE (STUDIO & PHOTO LAB).

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TL60X FOR ALL LIGHTING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TL SERIES DRAWINGS.



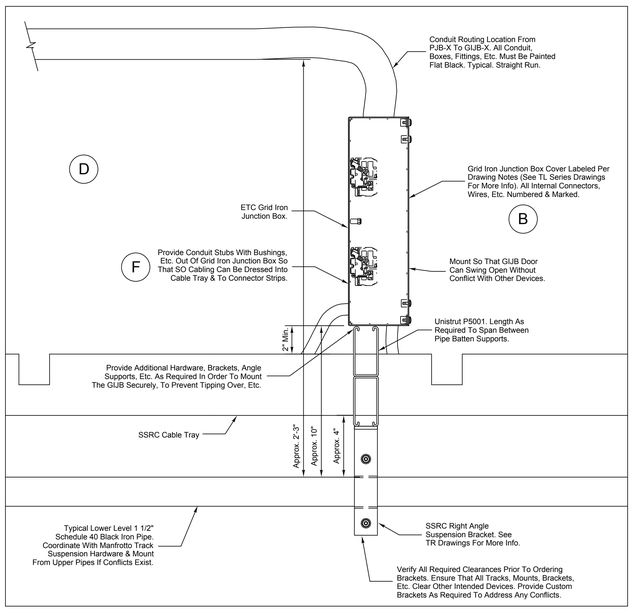
1 PORTABLE STUDIO CONSOLE CART & MOUNTING DETAIL
TL503 3" = 1'-0"



G

NOTE:
All Naming Nomenclature Shown Is Diagrammatic & Intended Only As A Guide To The Type Of Information Required On Each Conduit Label. Tailor Conduit, Device & Plate Labeling Per Location & Type Of Cabling Located Inside Conduit Or Type Of Device Being Fed/Controlled.

2 CONDUIT & BOX LABELING DETAILS
TL503 NONE



3 GRID IRON JUNCTION BOX MOUNTING DETAIL
TL503 3" = 1'-0"

NOTE FOR ALL SUSPENSION/BRACING/MOUNTING DETAILS IN THE STUDIOS:

ALL HARDWARE TO BE 3/8" OR 1/2" (AS NOTED) DIAMETER GRADE 5 OR HIGHER (BOLTS, WASHERS, NUTS, ETC.).

ALL THREADS MUST BE TREATED WITH VIBRATITE AND USED IN SUCH A WAY AS TO BE VISIBLE UPON INSPECTION.

ALL PAINTING SHALL BE PERFORMED IN A PROFESSIONAL MANNER. THIS INCLUDES UTILIZING PROPER PRIMING AND FINISH COATING TECHNIQUES AS REQUIRED AND THE PROPER MASKING OF ADJACENT AREAS.

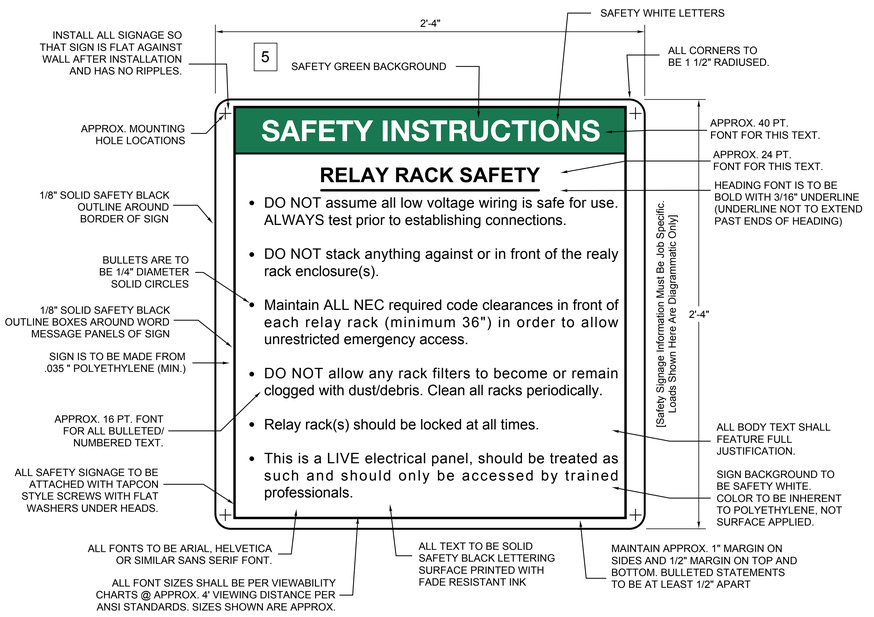
PAINT SHALL BE SPRAY APPLIED WHERE POSSIBLE BEFORE SUSPENSION AND SHALL BE MULTI-COAT AND NEAT. NO DRIPS, RUNS, MOTTLED FINISHES, ETC. SHALL BE ALLOWED.

PAINT ALL ATTACHMENT HARDWARE, ETC. FLAT BLACK (IF NOT INHERENTLY FLAT BLACK).

NO BRIGHT, SHINY, BARE METAL COLORED OR OTHERWISE CONFLICTING COLORED METAL OR HARDWARE ITEMS SHALL BE ALLOWED.

ALL STRUT SHALL BE UNISTRUT OR EQUAL. NO NON-LOAD RATED CHANNELS SHALL BE ACCEPTABLE. VERIFY LOADING REQUIREMENTS, DEFLECTION LIMITATIONS, ETC. WITH UNISTRUT PUBLISHED TABLES FOR UNIFORM AND POINT LOADING IN DETERMINING ALTERNATE PRODUCT EQUIVALENCY.

USE SPRING LOADED UNISTRUT CHANNEL NUTS, LOCKNUTS AND HARDWARE WHEN ATTACHING ANY UNISTRUT CHANNEL, BRACKETS OR CLAMPS DIRECTLY TO OTHER UNISTRUT CHANNEL OR OTHER BRACKETS, ITEMS, ETC.



4 SAMPLE RELAY RACK SAFETY SIGNAGE
TL503 NONE

19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH
Consultant
LIGHTING DESIGNERS CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN
JAMES PAUL SUTTLE · PAUL VON ZILLE
ROBERT JOSEPH MYERS · JED JOSEPH DARBY

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

Project Title

REGISTERED ARCHITECT RICHARD L. PROSSNER LIC. # 029853 STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
STUDIO & PHOTO LAB LIGHTING SYSTEM DETAILS - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TL503

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TL60X FOR ALL LIGHTING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TL SERIES DRAWINGS.

NOTES:

All DMX512 Data Cabling Must Be Installed Per ANSI E1.11 - 2008 (Current Revision). All DMX Data Cabling Must Meet The ANSI/TIA/EIA-485 Standard. DMX Daisy Chain Topography & Signal Integrity Must Be Maintained Throughout. No Other Wiring Topographies Shall Be Allowed.

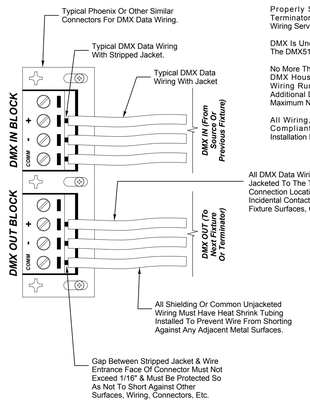
Properly Support & Strain Relieve All DMX Wiring, Terminators, Etc. To The Fixture Housing. Provide Data Wiring Service Loop As Indicated (12" Minimum).

DMX Is Understood To Be An Abbreviation That Refers To The DMX512 Wiring Standard.

No More Than (20) DMX Devices Are Allowed On Any Single DMX Houselighting Run. Provide Additional Home Run Wiring Runs To Head End As Required For Runs With Additional Devices Or Dual Driver Devices. Do Not Exceed Maximum Number Of DMX Devices On Any Run.

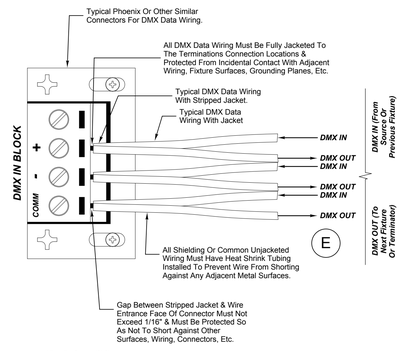
All Wiring, Terminations, Etc. Shall Be DMX512/RDM Compliant. Follow All Manufacturer Recommended Installation Instructions.

EACH DETAIL IS REQUIRED FOR EACH SPACE (STUDIO & PHOTO LAB).



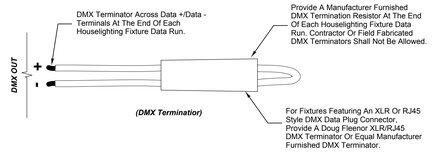
(For Fixtures With DMX In/Out/Through)

D



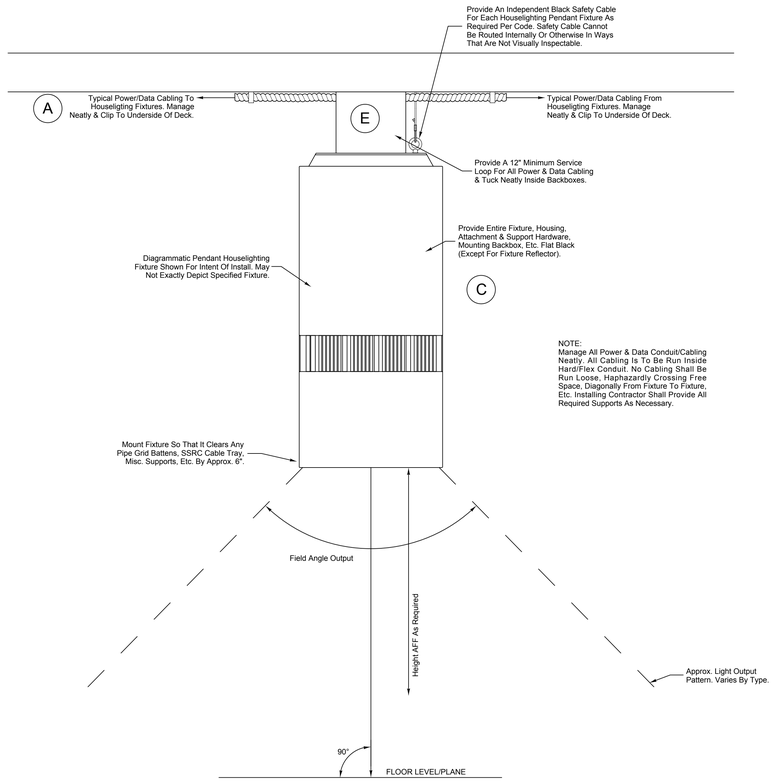
E

(For Fixtures With DMX In Only)

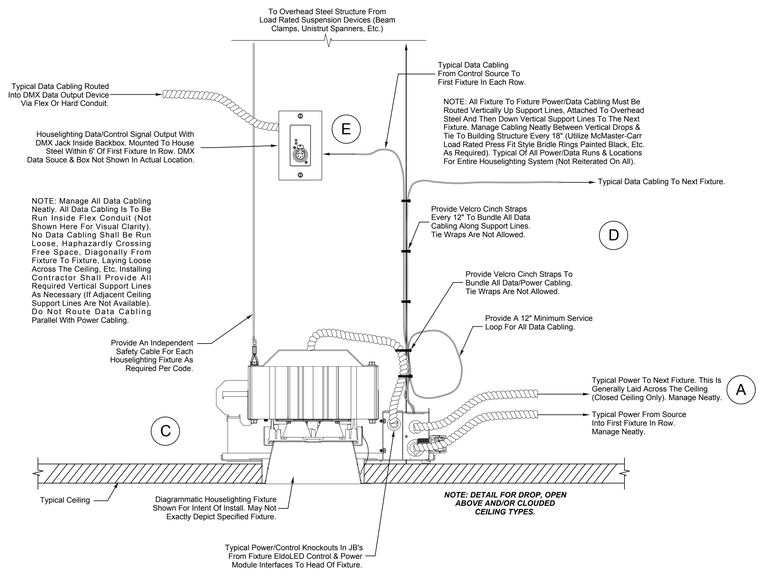


(DMX Termination)

1 DMX DATA WIRING & TERMINATIONS DETAIL
TL504 NONE



2 PENDANT HOUSELIGHTING FIXTURE INSTALLATION DETAIL
TL504 3" = 1'-0"



3 RECESSED HOUSELIGHTING FIXTURE INSTALLATION DETAIL
TL504 3" = 1'-0"

19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH
Consultant
LIGHTING DESIGNERS & CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN
ARCHITECTURAL · THEATRICAL · FILM / TELEVISION
CORPORATE AND SPECIAL EVENTS

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT RICHARD L. PROCHAZKA 019983 STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

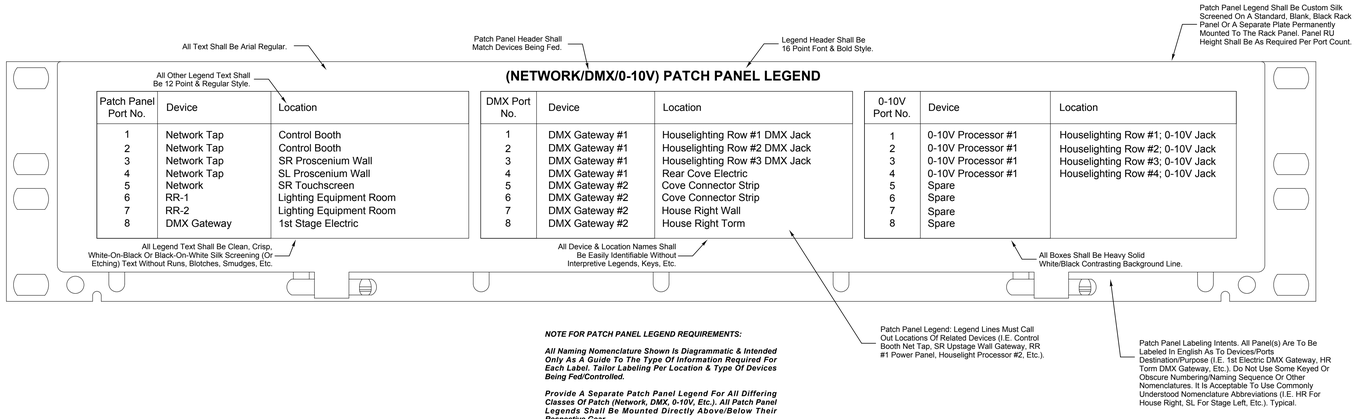
#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	109-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
STUDIO & PHOTO LAB LIGHTING SYSTEM DETAILS - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TL504

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



NOTE FOR PATCH PANEL LEGEND REQUIREMENTS:

All Naming Nomenclature Shown Is Diagrammatic & Intended Only As A Guide To The Type Of Information Required For Each Label. Tailor Labeling Per Location & Type Of Devices Being Fed/Controlled.

Provide A Separate Patch Panel Legend For All Differing Classes Of Patch (Network, DMX, 0-10V, Etc.). All Patch Panel Legends Shall Be Mounted Directly Above/Below Their Respective Gear.

1 PATCH PANEL LEGEN LABELING DETAIL
TL505 NONE

EACH DETAIL IS REQUIRED FOR EACH SPACE (STUDIO & PHOTO LAB).

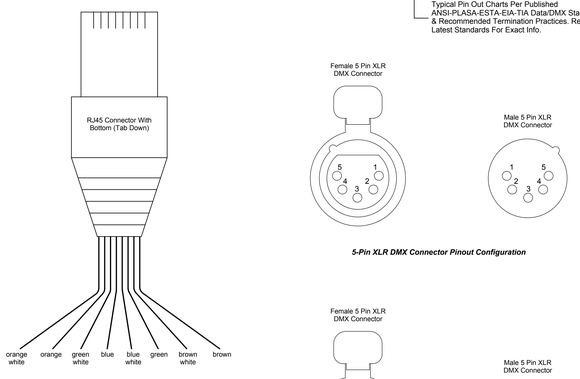
5-Pin XLR DMX Data Pin Out			
Pin	Wire (EIA-485)	Signal	Notes
1	Shield	Ground/return/0V - DMX 1	Primary Data Link
2	Inner Conductor (typically black)	Data Complement (-, inverted) - DMX 1	Primary Data Link
3	Inner Conductor (typically white)	Data true (+, non inverted) - DMX 1	Primary Data Link
4	Inner Conductor (typically green)	Spare/Aux data Complement (-, inverted) - DMX 2	Optional Secondary Data Link
5	Inner Conductor (typically red)	Spare/Aux data true (+, non inverted) - DMX 2	Optional Secondary Data Link

5-Pin XLR DMX Data Pin Out			
Pin	Wire (Ethernet Cable)	Signal	Notes
1	White/Brown & Brown (connected together)	Ground/return/0V - DMX 1	Primary Data Link
2	Orange	Data Complement (-, inverted) - DMX 1	Primary Data Link
3	White/Orange	Data true (+, non inverted) - DMX 1	Primary Data Link
4	Green	Spare/Aux data Complement (-, inverted) - DMX 2	Optional Secondary Data Link
5	White/Green	Spare/Aux data true (+, non inverted) - DMX 2	Optional Secondary Data Link

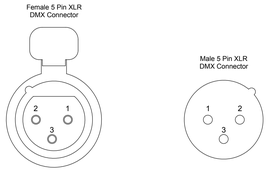
3-Pin XLR DMX Data Pin Out			
Pin	Wire (EIA-485)	Signal	Notes
1	Shield	Ground/return/0V - DMX 1	Primary Data Link
2	Inner Conductor (typically black)	Data Complement (-, inverted) - DMX 1	Primary Data Link
3	Inner Conductor (typically white)	Data true (+, non inverted) - DMX 1	Primary Data Link

RJ45 DMX Data Pin Out			
Pin	Wire (Ethernet Cable)	Signal	Notes
1	Orange/White	Data true (+, non inverted) - DMX 1	Primary Data Link
2	Orange	Data Complement (-, inverted) - DMX 1	Primary Data Link
3	Green/White	Spare/Aux data true (+, non inverted) - DMX 2	Optional Secondary Data Link
4	Blue	Not Used	N/A
5	Blue/White	Not Used	N/A
6	Green	Spare/Aux data Complement (-, inverted) - DMX 2	Optional Secondary Data Link
7	Brown/White	Ground/return/0V/common - DMX 1	Primary Data Link
8	Brown	Spare/Aux ground/return/0V/common - DMX 2	Optional Secondary Data Link
	Metal Shell (if present)	Drain - (Shield on STP or FTP cables)	

Typical Pin Out Charts Per Published ANSI-PLASA-ESTA-EIA-TIA Data/DMX Standards & Recommended Termination Practices. Refer To Latest Standards For Exact Info.

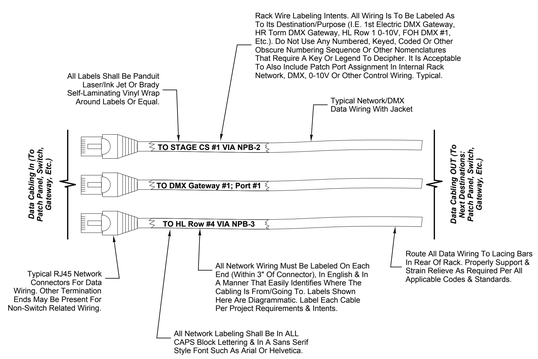


5-Pin XLR DMX Connector Pinout Configuration



3-Pin XLR DMX Connector Pinout Configuration

3 DMX PINOUT DETAILS
TL505 NONE



NOTES:

All DMX512 Data Cabling Must Be Installed Per ANSI E1.11 - 2008 (Or Current Revision). All Network/DMX Data Cabling Must Meet The ANSI/TIA/EIA-485 Standard. Network/DMX Daisy Chain Topography & Signal Integrity Must Be Maintained Throughout. No Other Wiring Topographies Shall Be Allowed.

Properly Support & Strain Relieve All Network/DMX Wiring Inside Rack(s), Terminators, Etc. To Rack Lacing Bars. Provide Data Wiring Service Loop As Indicated (12" Minimum).

DMX Is Understood To Be An Abbreviation That Refers To The DMX512 Wiring Standard.

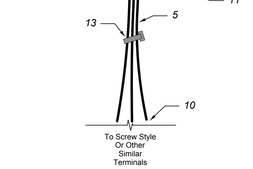
All Wiring, Terminations, Etc. Shall Be DMX512/RDM Compliant. Network Wiring Shall Be sACN And Compliant With All Related Standards. Follow All Manufacturer Recommended Installation Instructions.

Labels Shall Not Contain Coded Information Requiring A Key To Decipher.

Wiring Labels Shall Meet The Five Major Categories Of Requirements Of ANSI/TIA Labeling Standards As Follows:

1. Permanent: Labeling Must Be Permanently Placed At Both Ends Of Every Cable.
2. Identification: Both Ends Of Every Cable Must Be Labeled To Identify Its Usage.
3. Terminations Points: The Terminations Points Of The Cable Must Be Identified On The Labels.
4. Legibility: Every Label Must Be Legible & In English (Typically This Infers A Machine Printed Label).
5.Records: The Information On Each Label Must Match Those Shown On As-Built Records.

2 DMX/NETWORK DATA WIRING LABELING DETAIL
TL505 NONE



STEP	*DMX CABLE PREP NOTES:*
1	Cut cable so that an 8" tail extends from the edge of the related terminations box (plus required service loop).
2	Strip 7" of the main outer cable jacket back.
3	Label the main cable above the strip line with a durable, self-laminating, vinyl wrap-around style label with the data type and run designation (see other details for labeling requirements).
4	Strip the foil shielding from each wire set to within 1/4" of the main outer jacket.
5	Untwist the shield wire from each pair and apply a piece of 1/16" clear heat shrink to each shield wire.
6	Twist each shield wire back onto its data pair and then apply a 1 1/2" piece of 3/16" heat shrink all the way down each 3-wire set. Make sure to capture the foil shielding at the base.
7	Apply the 2" piece of the 3/8" heat shrink, centered on the end of the cable jacket and bases of all the wires in the cable bundle.
8	Cap the ends of the unused pair of wires with a 1" piece of 3/16" heat shrink, centered over the end of the wires.
9	Strip 3/16" of insulation from all of the wires to be used (NOT to any unused wires)
10	Maintain the wire pair twist as close to the connector/connection point as possible and terminate the wires as required.
11	Gently bend back the unused set of wires and align them along the main wire outer jacket.
12	Secure the unused set of wires to the main wire above all stripped points with a nylon wire tie.
13	Secure the terminated wires together with a wire tie approx. 2" from the connector/termination point. Properly strain relieve all wiring at each connector/termination point so that there is zero undue pressure of tension pulling on the terminations.
14	Allow a proper (approx. 12") service loop at each termination location beyond all main wire stripped points, coil in a gentle circle and secure loop with a Velcro strap.
Note: In the case of "touch-and-go" wire applications with two wires landing at the same terminals, strip both wires to 3/4", twist them together tightly and then trim them to 3/16". When wiring multiple DMX devices, ensure that the wiring daisy chain contains no "Y's" or loops. Provide DMX terminators at all "ends."	

4 DMX WIRING DRESS DETAIL
TL505 NONE

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TL60X FOR ALL LIGHTING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TL SERIES DRAWINGS.

19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH
Consultant
CSArch PC
ARCHITECTURE ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN

Project Title:
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT RICHARD J. PELLEGRINI STATE OF NEW JERSEY 21984
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

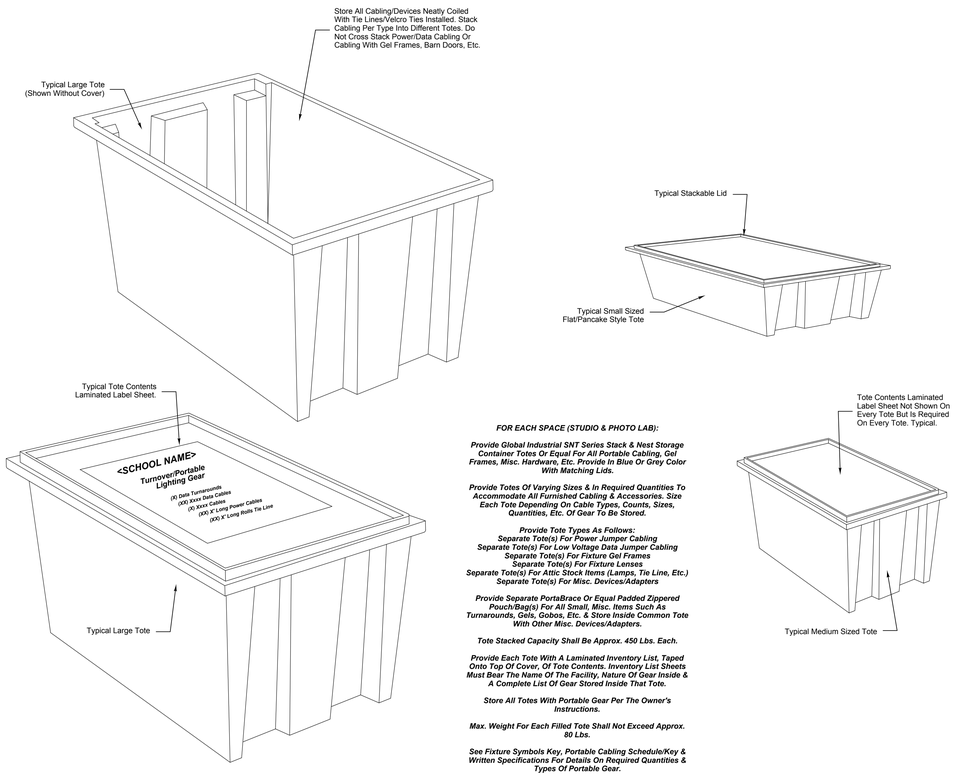
Sheet Title
STUDIO & PHOTO LAB LIGHTING SYSTEM DETAILS - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TL505

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

EACH DETAIL IS REQUIRED FOR EACH SPACE (STUDIO & PHOTO LAB).

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TL60X FOR ALL LIGHTING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TL SERIES DRAWINGS.



FOR EACH SPACE (STUDIO & PHOTO LAB):

Provide Global Industrial SNT Series Stack & Nest Storage Container Totes Or Equal For All Portable Cabling, Gel Frames, Misc. Hardware, Etc. Provide In Blue Or Grey Color With Matching Lids.

Provide Totes Of Varying Sizes & In Required Quantities To Accommodate All Furnished Cabling & Accessories. Size Each Tote Depending On Cable Types, Counts, Sizes, Quantities, Etc. Of Gear To Be Stored.

Provide Tote Types As Follows:
Separate Tote(s) For Power Jumper Cabling
Separate Tote(s) For Low Voltage Data Jumper Cabling
Separate Tote(s) For Fixture Gel Frames
Separate Tote(s) For Fixture Lenses
Separate Tote(s) For Attic Stock Items (Lamps, Tie Line, Etc.)
Separate Tote(s) For Misc. Devices/Adapters

Provide Separate PortaBrace Or Equal Padded Zippered Pouch/Bag(s) For All Small, Misc. Items Such As Turnarounds, Gels, Gobos, Etc. & Store Inside Common Tote With Other Misc. Devices/Adapters.

Tote Stacked Capacity Shall Be Approx. 450 Lbs. Each.

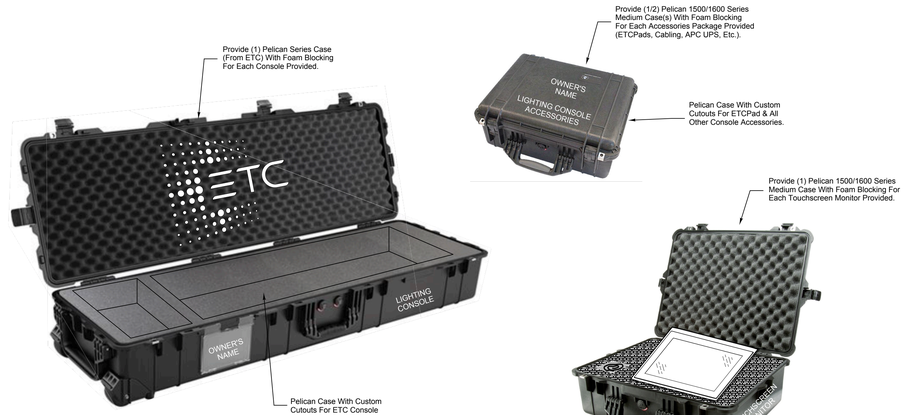
Provide Each Tote With A Laminated Inventory List, Taped Onto Top Of Cover, Of Tote Contents. Inventory List Sheets Must Bear The Name Of The Facility, Nature Of Gear Inside & A Complete List Of Gear Stored Inside That Tote.

Store All Totes With Portable Gear Per The Owner's Instructions.

Max. Weight For Each Filled Tote Shall Not Exceed Approx. 80 Lbs.

See Fixture Symbols Key, Portable Cabling Schedule/Key & Written Specifications For Details On Required Quantities & Types Of Portable Gear.

1 PORTABLE CABLING TOTE SYSTEM DETAILS
TL506 3/4" = 1'-0"



FOR EACH SPACE (STUDIO & PHOTO LAB):

All Cases Must Be Pelican Or Equal.

Size Each Case For Equipment/Cabling/Accessories Specified. Provide Additional Cases Beyond Those Listed If Accessories Require Additional Space.

All Cases Shall Be Watertight In Design. Long Cases Shall Feature Stainless Steel Ball Bearing Polyurethane Wheels. Custom Cut All Foam Blocking So That Console & Accessories Fits Inside Case(s) Snugly & Don't Shift During Transport. Locate Monitor & Accessories Inside Medium Cases. Locate Console In Long Case. Console & Accessories To Be Used With Owner Provided Table Where And As Needed.

Label All Cases Per Owner's Instructions & Similar To What Is Shown. Case Labels Are To Be Durable, Printed & With A Heavy-Duty Adhesive. Size As Space Allows Per Case. Label Sides & Top Of Each Case As To Owner, SUNY PAC & Contents.

2 CONSOLE & ACCESSORIES DETAILS
TL506 3/4" = 1'-0"

19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH
Consultant
CHA HYDE LAMPLE · FISH ISLIP, NY 11752
HOME OFFICE: 631.581.4163 · FAX: 631.581.4164
NEW YORK · NEW JERSEY · PENNSYLVANIA
CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
RICHARD L. PROCTOR
029934
STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
STUDIO & PHOTO LAB LIGHTING SYSTEM DETAILS - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TL506

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

LIGHTING SYMBOLS KEY:

SYMBOL	ITEM DESCRIPTION	BACK BOX	NOTES
E1002	E1002 - ETC Echo Inspire 2 Button Architectural Control Station	One Gang 3.5" Deep	Mounted In Wall At Standard Switch Height Or As Indicated.
E1006	E1006 - ETC Echo Inspire 6 Button Architectural Control Station	One Gang 3.5" Deep	Mounted In Wall At Standard Switch Height Or As Indicated.
DU-X	Connector Strip Mounted DMX Outlets (One For Each DMX Universe - DU-1 = DMX Universe #1, Etc.) Internally Wired/Distributed To Multiple Locations By Manufacturer Inside Each Connector Strip. Typical.	N/A	Mounted In Connector Strip. Each DMX Run Shall Feature (1) ETC DMX Pass Thru Panel With A Separate Single DMX Output Device At The End Of Each Run.
LJB-X	Lighting Junction Box	12" x 12" x 6" NEMA Box	Mounted At Standard Electrical Outlet Height Or As Indicated.
DMX	DMX Plug-in Station	One Gang 3.5" Deep	Mounted At Standard Electrical Outlet Height Or As Indicated.
XX"	Indicates Conduit Size And/Or Wire Runs		
→ XX	Home Run to Device		
CS DMX	DMX Entry At The End Of The Connector Strip Via An ETC "Top Hat" Style Device. Device Must Have Rubber/Plastic Grommet (Cable Cannot Enter Bare Metal Hole).	N/A	Mounted "Top Hat" On Connector Strip By ETC. Wiring To Be Terminated Inside "Top Hat". No Connectorized Terminations (IE XLR, RJ45, Etc. Shall Be Allowed At The Top Hat.
∅ (duplex)	Power - Duplex Edison Outlet - (1) 20 Amp, 120 VAC, Single Phase Circuit. See E Series Drawings For Conduit Sizes & Designations.	One Gang 3.5" Deep	Mounted At Standard Electrical Outlet Height Or As Indicated.
∅	Power - Single Edison Outlet - (1) 20 Amp, 120 VAC, Single Phase Circuit. See E Series Drawings For Conduit Sizes & Designations.	One Gang 3.5" Deep	Mounted At Standard Electrical Outlet Height Or As Indicated.
DD	DMX Drop/Grid Iron Junction Box - ETC Model 9700 DMX. Configured With One Or Two Data Runs As Needed. There Are To Be No Connectorized Terminations On This Box (XLR, RJ45, Etc.). Only Internal, Pressure Clamp Style Terminations Shall Be Allowed.	N/A	Mounted To Side Of Main Connector Strip Gridiron Junction Box.
DPB-X	DMX Pull Box - For Lighting Network Feedthrough. There Are To Be No Terminations Within This Box.	8" x 8" x 6" NEMA Box	Mounted To Structural Steel And Positioned To Facilitate Conduit Runs To DMX Drop Boxes.
CR	Communications Rack - For Echo, Lighting Control Distribution, Network Distribution & Power, Blues System Power Supplies, Cable Management, Switch(s), AV Video Server, UPS, Patch Panel(s) & Other Related Equipment. Size Rack for Equipment Specified & Needed To Complete System.		Wall Mounted At 60" AFF To The Center Of The Rack.
DMX O	DMX-OUT - DMX Signal Output Plug-in Station	One Gang 3.5" Deep	Mounted To Structural Steel As Indicated.
CS NET	Network Entry At The End Of The Connector Strip.	N/A	Mounted "Top Hat" On Connector Strip By ETC. Wiring To Be Terminated Inside "Top Hat". No Connectorized Terminations (IE XLR, RJ45, Etc. Shall Be Allowed At The Top Hat.
PJB-X	Power Junction Box - Junction Wiring Inside Box Per Code. Extend Existing To Box & Junction With New As Required.	12" x 12" x 6" NEMA Box	Mounted As Indicated Or Required
ECHO	ECHO - ETC Unison Echo Relay Panel. ERP-24R1-24B1, 120/208 VAC, Mains Fed Panel With Network, Door, Breakers/Relays, XXX Amp, 120V, 3 Phase Feed. Provide With Ride Thru Option & All Accessories As Required. See Flow Diagram For Complete Details.	Provided By Manufacturer	Wall Mounted At Approx. 60" AFF To The Center Of The Rack (If Possible). Field Coordinate Exact Location With Owner, NEC, ADA Codes, Existing Obstructions, Etc.
OAL	On Air Light Location. For The Attachment Of Sandies USA Model #343 Series 115VAC, 3 Sided Studio Warning Light.	One Gang 3.5" Deep	Empty Backbox Mounted As Indicated. Mount OAL Light To Box As Required.
GIJB	ETC Grid Iron Junction Box - Size Each Box For The Number Of Circuits Indicated.	N/A	Mounted To Structural Steel Or As Indicated.
(connector strip)	ETC Connector Strips (Distribution Series) - Size Each As Indicated On Drawings. Provide Without "Double Height" Termination Box Unless Circuit Count Is Too High For Single Height Strip With Integral Terminations.	N/A	Mounted As Indicated. Provide Connector Strip Brackets As Indicated And In Quantities As Recommended By The Manufacturer.

Notes:

All References To "Standard Electrical Outlet Height" And "Standard Switch Height" Are Intended For The Installing Contractor To Mount These Devices To Match These Mounting Heights With Any Existing Or Adjacent Devices On Site In The Auditorium. Most Backboxes For This Project Are Existing & To Remain; However, For All New Backboxes, Etc. The Following Notes Shall Pertain.

All Device Backboxes Shall Be Flush Mounted Unless Otherwise Noted On The Drawings. If Building Construction Makes Flush Mounting Impossible Or Impractical, Then Obtain Written Permission & Instructions From The Architect (Including Specific Device Types, Conduit/Wiremold Types, Required Painting, Sizes, Profiles, Etc.) Prior To Installing Any Surface Mounted Devices (This Is Excepting Devices Such As GIJB's, JB's, Pull Boxes, Etc. Mounted To Stage Or Other Overhead Steel).

Where Boxes Are Indicated As Surface Mounted, Wiremold Style Boxes Shall Be Utilized, Painted To Match Mounting Surface Or As Directed By Architect/Owner. See E Series Drawings For Restrictions, Etc. For Wiremold Boxes, Raceways, Routings, Etc.

No Catwalk Conduits Shall Be Allowed To Run Along, Behind, In Front Of, Etc. Or In Any Way That Will Cause The Pipe Grid Lighting Pipes Or Manfrotto Track System To Be Unusable.

All Backboxes Shall Be 3.5" Deep With Internal Square Edges. No Backboxes With Rounded Or Radiused Corners Shall Be Acceptable. Where Mounting Brackets Are Required, Provide Appropriate Brackets As Needed To Mount To Studs, Wall, Etc. No Contractor Fabricated Mounting Systems Shall Be Acceptable. Read All Drawing Notes For More Information On Backbox Styles, Types, Etc. Required.

Provide The Owner With Actual Sized Paper Template Copies Of All New Station Faceplates That Are Part Of This Project, Which The Owner Shall Then Tape On The Walls In The Final Desired Locations For All Architectural Control Stations. Do Not Install Any Related Conduit Or Backboxes Until Final Locations Have Been Determined By The Owner. No Stations Shall Be Allowed To Exist In Areas Or Locations Where They Conflict With Other Devices, Are Buried Behind Other Devices, Block Access To Life-Safety Devices, Are Tucked Into Inaccessible Corners Or Are Otherwise In Impractical, Out-Of-The-Way Locations.

Standard Switch Height Is Typically 48" To The Top Of Box.
Standard Outlet Height Is Typically 20" To Top Of Box.
Verify All Standard Heights With E Series Drawings/Field Conditions.

HOUSE/WORK LIGHTING SYMBOLS KEY:

REFER TO THE LIGHTING SYMBOLS KEY & REMOVALS NOTES AS WELL AS ALL OTHER KEYS AND NOTES ON TL601/TL602 AND ALL OTHER TL SERIES DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFO ON ADDITIONAL AND RELATED SCOPE OF WORK, REQUIRED COORDINATION, ETC. REVIEW ALL PORTIONS OF THE 19 2000 SPECIFICATIONS SECTION AS IT CONTAINS A LARGE AMOUNT OF INFORMATION REGARDING SCOPE OF WORK AS IT RELATES TO THE THEATRICAL, WORK, ACCENT AND HOUSE LIGHTING SYSTEMS.

FIXTURE DESIGNATION	SYMBOL	ITEM DESCRIPTION	BACK BOX	QTY. SPARES	NOTES
HL-1	◐	Control Room Houselighting Fixtures - Gotham Incito Architectural LED Downlight: 6" Recessed Can. ICO 30/30-6AR-LSS-55D-120-EDXB-CRI90-SCA (Verify Flange Color With Owner). Fixture Shall Be 3,000° K, 55° Beam Angle, Self-Contained, Remotely Addressable Via RDM Protocol, 90+ CRI, With A 31 Watt Energy Consumption, & An Initial Lumen Rating Of 3,000 Lumens. Dimming Shall Be "Dim To Black" Of Approx. <1%. Dimming Shall Be Via DMX512.	Ceiling Cutout As Required	Provide (3)	Provide All Required Tile Bridges, Spanning Metal, Etc. To Mount In Indicated Locations. Mount Securely Into Ceiling Clouds & Work In Conjunction With The Ceiling Contractor For Appropriate Installation Times. Protect All Fixtures From Dust/Dirt Infiltration. Do Not Modify Any Portion Of Fixtures In Order To Make Them Fit Installation Locations, Especially If Obstructions Exist. Cylinder Fixtures Must Each Be Installed To Roof Deck/JB With Black Power/Control Conduit Routed Neatly. All Safety Cables Must Be Black Wire Rope & Routed As Required.
HL-2	●	Main Green Room Studio & Photo Lab Houselighting Fixtures - Gotham Incito Architectural LED Downlight: 6" Surface/CeilingMounted Cylinder. ICO CYL 30/60-XXX-55D-120-DMXR-FCM-DBL-CRI90-SCA (Verify Flange Color With Owner). Fixture Shall Be 3,000° K, 55° Beam Angle, Self-Contained, Remotely Addressable Via RDM Protocol, 90+ CRI, With A 99 Watt Energy Consumption, & An Initial Lumen Rating Of 6,000 Lumens. Dimming Shall Be "Dim To Black" Of Approx. <1%. Dimming Shall Be Via DMX512. Mounted To Ceiling/Deck.	N/A	Provide (10)	
ACC-L-1	(strip)	Control Room Desk Work (Task) Lighting - Acolyte LED Ribbon Strip RGBW Lighting Fixture: Part # RB-XX-12-4.4-RGB30 Fixture With Both RGB & 3,000°K LED's, An Initial 160° Beam Angle, Remotely Dimmable Via DMX Protocol, 80+ CRI, With A 4.4 Watt Per LF Energy Consumption, & An Initial Lumen Rating Of 286 Lumens/LF. Dimming Shall Be Via DMX512. Provide With End Feed, Jumper Cables, Back Feed, AS20G Aluminum Channel, End Caps W-W/O Holes, Grazer Lens, Back Feed, Tiltable Stands & DMXINFLCD4 12 Volt Output LED Drivers (Per Control Booth).	Provide JB's As Required Per Location, Type, Etc.	Provide (20%) Fixture Length; (4) Power Supplies; (4) DMX Decoders	Mount LED Ribbons Inside Indicated Channel. Mount Channel On Finished Ceiling With Tiltable Stands & Aim Light Towards Countertop Per The Owner's Instructions. Mount All Strips/Channels For Clean Aesthetic Installation. Remote All Power Supplies/Drivers In CR Rack Or As Required (Concealed). Provide An Additional (4) Fixture Sections, Fully Burned In, Re-Boxed & Stored For Future Use As Replacements. Provide All Required Above Ceiling Blocking, Etc. As Required.
	→ XX	Home Run to Device			

House/Work Lighting System Symbols Key Notes (Notes Apply To All Lighting Symbols Keys - Other Symbols Keys May Contain Related Required Devices):

Provide Each House & Work Lighting Fixture With An Approx. 12" Service Loop Of Data Cabling. Manage In Such A Way As To Be Unobtrusive & Unseen From Below For All Pendant Fixtures. Neatly Coil In Loose Arc/Circle & Tie Up. Do Not Put Undue Stress On Cabling.

All Device Locations Shall Be Coordinated With Other Ceiling, HVAC, ETR Devices, Speakers & Other Obstructions. Shift Houselighting Fixture Installation Locations Incrementally & Symmetrically In Order To Fit With Required Clearances. Maintain Even Light Output At Reading Surface Level Throughout.

Provide Each House & Work Fixture With A Safety Cable To Overhead Steel As Required Per NEC/ASTM (Black Cable For All Exposed Pendant Style Fixtures). All Required Fixture Safety Cabling Must Be New & Routed Directly (Vertically) To Overhead Structural Steel Members. Safety Cables Must Be Load & With Proper Attachments To Overhead Steel. Provide All Required Spanning Members & Misc. Hardware As Required For Proper Supports. Safety Cables Cannot Be Routed Inside Of Any Stem/Conduit.

Route All Data Cabling To Pendant Fixtures With Black Velcro Cinch Straps Every 12". Do Not Overtighten. All Data Cable Drops To Pendant Fixtures Must Be Black Jacketed Tactical Style Data Cabling. Any Connectors Used Must Be Black Or Hidden From View From Below.

All Pendant Style Mounted Fixtures Shall Be Provided With Housing Color As Determined In Writing By The Architect/Owner. Typically Studio Housings Shall Be Flat Black.

All Conduit, Wiring, Installation And Installation Hardware Related To The House & Work Lighting Systems Shall Be Provided With All Required Misc. Spanning Metal/Unistrut Necessary In Order To Span Where Structural Steel Does Not Exist So That Fixtures Can Be Mounted In The Locations Indicated On The Drawings. All Hardware And Misc. Spanning Metal/Unistrut Used For The Installation Of Fixtures Shall Be Load Rated And The Mounting Method Must Be Approved By The Project Structural Engineer. Paint All Related Mounting Hardware Flat Black (Or Color As Determined By The Architect/Owner In Architecturally Sensitive Areas). All Color Selections Shall Be Obtained In Writing From Authorized Personnel. Paint All Pendant Style Fixture Mounting/Suspension Hardware To Match Existing Structure (Or Black) & As Determined By The Architect/Owner. Verify Color In Writing Prior To Install.

All Recessed Houselight Fixtures Are To Have A 100% Light Blocking Metal Trim Ring & One-Piece Reflector. Trim/Goof Ring Colors Shall Be Provided In A Color TBD By The Architect/Owner, Even If Custom Colors Are Required. No Visible Gaps Shall Be Allowed Between Fixture Trim/Goof Rings & Ceiling Openings. Only Manufacturer Furnished Trim/Goof Rings Shall Be Allowed. All Trim/Goof Ring Painting Must Be Spray Applied & Performed Professionally. All Related Spare Fixtures Parts Must Also Be Painted To Match. Manufacturer Provided Finishes, If Available, Shall Be Provided As Required.

DMX/RDM Address Each New LED House & Work Lighting Fixture & Properly Setup (Except Hard DMX Addressing). Any Houselighting Fixtures That Require "Hard" DMX/0-10V (Control) Addressing (Parameters That Must Be Manually Entered On The Fixture Itself As Opposed To Remote Addressing) Must Be Set Prior To Installation. Terminate The Entire Houselighting Low-Voltage Control Cabling System As Required For Proper Functionality & Remote Addressing Of The Entire System.

All Fixtures And Lamps Shall Be 120 Volt Versions.

All Device Locations Shall Be Coordinated With Other Ceiling, HVAC, Plumbing, Unistrut Mounted Devices & All Applicable Details. The Houselighting Fixtures' Locations Shall Be As Noted Here And Shall Take Precedence Over The Exact Locations Of All Other Devices. Shift Other Devices Incrementally & Symmetrically In Order To Fit.

PROVIDE A FULL (1) ONE YEAR REPLACEMENT WARRANTY ON ALL LED HOUSE/WORK LIGHTING FIXTURES/DRIVERS. THIS WARRANTY SHALL COVER ALL MATERIALS, ACCESS EQUIPMENT, PROGRAMMING (INCLUDING ANY SPECIALIZED THEATRICAL CONTRACTOR/MANUFACTURER ASSISTANCE) AND INSTALLATION LABOR COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH ANY FAILURE IN THE HOUSELIGHTING LED FIXTURES - SPECIFICALLY THE RECESSED CAN LED'S. ANY FIXTURES THAT FAIL IN THE FIRST 365 DAYS (AFTER OFFICIAL TURNOVER OF THE ROOM - POST ACCEPTANCE TESTS AND COMPLETED PUNCH LIST ITEMS) SHALL BE REPLACED BY THE EC AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

Provide All Wiring Harnesses, Wire Whips, Breakouts, Cable/Signal Distribution, Etc. As Is Required In Order To Daisy Chain The DMX/RDM Feeds Tagged Along From Fixture To Fixture As Indicated.

All LED House & Work Lighting Fixtures Shall Be Provided With The Latest Working Firmware/Software Updates Having Been Downloaded Into Every Fixture (Including Spares). Provide All Required Factory Personnel & Programming.

Completely Clean All Fixture Reflectors Of All Dirt, Dust, Debris And Fingerprints Prior To The Completion Of The Project. This Should Be Performed After All Dirt And Dust Creating Work And All Room Painting Has Been Completed. Protect Reflectors, LED Arrays, Etc. From Damage Or Overpainting During Construction.

Protect All Fixtures, LED Arrays, Reflectors, Etc. From All Paint, Dust, Dirt, Debris Or Other Construction Damage During Entire Installation Period. Remove All Protective Films, Etc. Prior To Turning Room Over To Owner. The Installing Contractor Shall Be Solely Responsible For Any Damage To Fixtures, Overpainting, Etc. That Alters It From Brand New Condition, Even If That Requires Complete Replacements.

STUDIO LIGHTING SYSTEM NOTES:

Each note and detail indicator indicates a typical location for the type of work to be performed or equipment to be provided. The referenced contractor shall provide for all instances of typical work indicated. All drawing notes may not appear or be referenced on each drawing; however, all notes still apply to the work indicated within each note and all similar instances of typical work shall be performed by the referenced contractor(s).

Perform all work as described below and on each TL series drawing. All work shall conform to the standards of Divisions 19 & 26 as well as this project's architectural & structural standards, the construction schedule, the current National Electric Code (NEC) and all other applicable codes and standards.

GENERAL:

Provide all devices, conduits, junction boxes, backboxes, wiring, etc. that are required to have a specified rating as devices with those ratings and listings per all applicable codes. This includes CE, UL, ETC, NEMA, plenum ratings, etc.

Provide all portable devices with strain relief/rubber grommets for all power and data cabling entry/exit from box(es). No devices with simple holes cut in them for cable entry/exit and without grommets or other approved strain relief systems shall be allowed. Strain relief shall be painted to match color of box it is mounted to.

Provide all misc. cabling, jumpers, two-fers, extensions, turn-arounds, adapters, connectors, labor, data cords, etc. in order to provide and interface all fixtures with plugs to match those on the connector strips and outlet boxes included in the design (and any existing related devices), even if those cables are not specifically listed on the contract documents. Provide all portable and interface cabling with tie line and cable type/length marked at each end.

Program the architectural control system so that all remotely controllable relay circuits are powered on at 6:00 AM and powered off at 12:00 PM every day (with override to ON if someone initiates a preset or control console function at any time during those "off" hours. Stagger the relay power up sequence in order to lessen the overall inrush current potential to the power system. This will help in extending the effective life of the LED lights by depowering their control electronics circuits for approx. 6 hours every day. Verify with owner and all applicable codes whether this should also apply to the circuits powering the LED houselighting fixtures that are being powered from the ELTS2 device, as these may need to be programmed to be on at all times in order to meet NEC and owner requirements.

Set maximum trim for all dimmable LED houselighting fixtures within this project to 80% of total full output (as an initial and not to exceed limit - actual day-to-day settings shall be field tweaked with the consultant during acceptance testing day(s) and then programmed & saved to all related devices, presets, show files, master templates, etc. by the contractor. No dimmable LED houselighting fixtures shall be allowed to exceed 80% of their total full output.

Program all houselighting presets for a minimum ramp up/ramp down time of 5 seconds.

All devices shown on the drawings are indicated in approximate locations. Coordinate the exact locations of all devices shown with the owner, existing obstructions and any other A/V related items that they may need to be located near or in conjunction with.

All device faceplates shall be from the manufacturer's standard color selections (cream/ivory, white or black - TBD by owner) with contrasting color engraved lettering/numbering unless otherwise noted (such as junction boxes) and as directed by owner/architect. All device faceplates shall be labeled with the nomenclature as indicated on the single line flow diagram. Device types shown on flow diagram and plans shall not be engraved on faceplates (shown on flow diagram in parenthesis - these are for ease of identification only), unless specifically indicated as such. Only the nomenclature shown, plus owner selected names as indicated, shall be engraved on faceplates. Obtain any owner selected device faceplate names in writing prior to ordering or fabrication.

MISCELLANEOUS:

All circuits in this lighting system (dimmed, relay and/or constant) shall be physically landed in a one-to-one patch from origination to destination. This means that Circuit #X at the dimmer rack must be carried through from there to the JB/GIJB and to the connector strip/outlet box/misc. other destination as the same Circuit #X throughout. Soft patch cannot be used in order to accomplish proper dimmer routing. Where existing wiring is to be reused, the use of inline butt splices and wiring extensions shall be required in order to accomplish a proper 1:1 patch. In the case where there is more than one rack with overlapping numbering schemes (i.e. a dimmer rack and a relay rack), then the numbering shall include a prefix in order to differentiate (i.e. Circuit #D1 would be dimmer rack dimmed circuit #1; Circuit #C24 would be constant circuit #24; Circuit #R12 would be relay rack circuit #12; etc.). The prefix "D" is typically dropped for connector strip or outlet box numbering. Coordinate with the theatrical contractor as required for consistency in all numbering schemes.

Program the architectural control system to pass all necessary DMX channels/values in order to pass and control all intended/indicated fixtures in the system (minimum values are 1 - 2048).

MODEL NUMBERS:

Manufacturer model numbers for products are indicated on drawings to provide a full understanding of the system functional intent. See written specifications and the project manual for additional information and requirements for substitutions and procedures.

STUDIO LIGHTING SYSTEM KEYED NOTES:

Each note indicates a typical location for the type of work to be performed or equipment to be provided. The TC shall provide for all instances of typical work indicated. All drawing notes may not appear or be referenced on each drawing; however, all notes still apply to the work indicated within each note and shall be performed by the referenced contractor(s).

SYSTEM SETUP:

1 The lighting system must be fully operational prior to the commencement of any training or acceptance testing/punch list visits.

ARCHITECTURAL CONTROLS SETUP:

2 Address & program all pushbutton stations to control fixtures/fixture groups and at predetermined levels as is required by the owner. The owner will have specific day-to-day controls access requirements, fixture access requirements, pushbutton station functionality requirements, timed event and timed access requirements, etc. that must be completely programmed for the owner. Obtain owner sign-offs, in writing, prior to commencement of final programming.

3 Independent to each studio: The intent is for either the control booth lighting control console or that studio's portable lighting control console to be "selectable" from a control standpoint. Once one is selected (either via a physical pushbutton station trigger or a touchscreen trigger) that device shall take over complete control of the studio lighting system and the other device shall no longer have "input" until it is reselected. In this way there are no "behind the scenes" programming or control sequences or looks taking place that the operator has no control over, etc. When control is selected the system shall switch to a preset state (verify preset state status with owner - all studio fixtures off/worklights on full, retain current levels but release control, etc.) This preset state should be discussed in detail with the owner and fully signed off on, in writing, prior to implementing any control system programming. Each fixture in each studio shall be programmed with a fixture name, fixture descriptor, fixture number, graphical representation of the fixture on the portable touchscreen, DMX address and universe assignment (each of these assignments shall be mirrored with labels on each fixture - labels to be large enough to be easily read but also not impede fixture cooling or usage). Corresponding cabling for each fixture shall also be labeled to reflect fixture number, DMX address and universe assignment. Only a graphical representation of each fixture along with its fixture descriptor shall be required on the touchscreen (all other info shall remain "hidden" from view) along with the other controls indicated on the details sheets. If factory fixture name & descriptor are in a large and bold enough font on each fixture, then these can be used for the fixture name & descriptor (there is no need to duplicate this with additional, redundant labeling). For instance, the ARRI font sizes appear to be of adequate size to satisfy the intents and for easy viewing from a reasonable distance. Group fixtures, by type, on the touchscreens for control. The system shall default/reset back to control booth console control at midnight (12:00 am) every night.

4 All portable cases shall be set up, custom foam cutouts complete and neat, all devices & accessories stored and marked. Provide laminated list on top of each case that details the case's contents. Mark each case for the owner, as directed, with nomenclature as to ownership, etc.

5 Provide custom signage for the relay rack location as indicated. Provide all nomenclature indicated plus additional as applicable. Mount signage on an adjacent wall near the relay rack as space allows.

6 Unpack, set up, address & program all LED fixtures, set fan speeds to studio/quiet mode (or other levels as indicated), set colors, create/program/assign color pickers, create and assign devices in smart template or magic sheet style files, arrange touchscreens (on screen windows and physical layout) per owner's wishes, plug-in power/data cabling, daisy chain as required, manage all related cabling, label fixtures as indicated, provide all tie-line cordage (cut and properly installed), assign fixtures into groups, sub-groups, faders, presets, architectural controls, touchscreens, browsers, smart devices and related apps, etc. and at predetermined levels as is required by the owner. Provide an owner-directed focus per spec requirements. Program all DMX and gateway assignments and terminate all DMX runs with terminators per spec. Provide a fully complete lighting package, fully set up and ready to use.

PORTABLE STUDIO CONSOLE:

7 Provide the portable lighting control console & monitor with the cart and all accessories as indicated. Provide with a 35' long, black power and control cabling bundle for portable use around the studio/photo lab floor areas. Neatly bundle the power and control cables together with black Velcro style straps every 12" along the entire length of the umbilical. All portable cabling used for the interfaces shall be highly flexible, round, black jacketed cabling.

8 Provide all portable cabling and accessories storage containers, labeling, etc. as indicated. Provide, label and package all portable cabling into the indicated tote/storage container system. Cabling shall be stored by type into different tote sizes as indicated on detail drawings. Remove all shipping wire ties, packaging, etc. and furnish all cables with required tie line, etc. as indicated. See details for complete info.

9 Label all lighting system equipment with nomenclatures as indicated on these drawings. This includes, but is not limited to, architectural control system components, gateways, racks, fixtures, internal rack wiring, low voltage control wiring, patch panel legend(s), etc.

ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES FOR THE STUDIO LIGHTING SYSTEM:

Each note and detail indicator indicates a typical location for the type of work to be performed or equipment to be provided. The referenced contractor shall provide for all instances of typical work indicated. All drawing notes may not appear or be referenced on each drawing; however, all notes still apply to the work indicated within each note and all similar instances of typical work shall be performed by the referenced contractor(s).

Perform all work as described below and on each TL series drawing. All work shall conform to the standards of Divisions 19 & 26 as well as this project's architectural & structural standards, the construction schedule, the current National Electric Code (NEC) and all other applicable codes and standards.

REFER TO THE 19 2000 SPECIFICATIONS SECTION AND ALL OTHER TL SERIES DRAWING NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, ETC. AS THEY CONTAIN ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING THE EC'S SCOPE OF WORK AS IT RELATES TO THE THEATRICAL LIGHTING SYSTEM.

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS:

The contractor is expected to install all work to the appropriate industry professional standards, manufacturer recommendations and current applicable codes. If any work required exceeds the skills of the contractor, then he shall employ appropriate subcontractors for the scope required.

The acceptability of materials and workmanship shall be determined by the Architect, Consultant and CM.

Any work that might be damaged, inadvertently painted or become dirty during construction will be protected by the contractor. All responsibility for protection shall be by the contractor. The contractor shall provide final cleaning and or repair of all equipment in their scope to like new condition.

The contractor shall attend and/or arrange meetings as required to ensure their scope is coordinated with all other trades. The contractor is responsible to make known to all other trades critically dimensioned items and locations to avoid conflicts. Where conflicts occur, follow required procedures in the project manual to seek resolution.

Where any substandard work is provided by related trades that impedes the work of the contractor, he shall notify the CM, Consultant, Architect or Engineer in writing as called for in the project manual to rectify the issue.

Where work is provided by others, the contractor is responsible to verify installation conditions that relate to his work. If installation of related work is substandard, then the contractor shall generate a written RFI through proper channels based upon the project manual. The contractor shall not install his work to any substandard devices, etc. provided by others until such work has been resolved or until the contractor has received written authorization from the construction manager to proceed. If the contractor ignores substandard installation work by others and proceeds to install his devices to these items, then he accepts and bears sole responsibility to repair, reinstall and correct any found deficiencies to the satisfaction of the owner upon final inspections.

The contractor shall comply with the AHJ (Authority having jurisdiction) as it relates to programming any and all emergency interfaces.

The contractor is expected to possess knowledge of the equipment of his industry and to provide all small items required to install the specified equipment. Provide all small items such as rack rails, DIN rails, rack panels, power cords, connectors, wall-wart power supplies, crimps, nicopress and other items that may not be specifically called out on the drawings or in the specs but are required to support primary equipment.

When in doubt about any aspect of the work, the contractor should not proceed until he obtains clarification from the appropriate entity with authority following procedures detailed in the project manual.

BOXES, CONDUIT & WIRE:

All work must comply with applicable codes, NEC and NYSED requirements.

No conduits and/or wiring shall be allowed to be routed in, around or in such a way as to restrict or obstruct the movement of any rigging system components.

Connector strip electrical wiring shall be SO/SJOW/SOOW (or similar equivalent rating as required per NEC and installation location) multi-conductor cabling. Utilize as few multi-conductor cables as is required in order to support the indicated circuits (including individual hots, neutrals and NEC required quantity of grounds). Multiple single circuit SO style cables bundled together shall not be allowed.

Verify exact wiring details, conduit/wire routing paths, etc. with approved factory shop drawing submittals for technical, performance and theatrical systems prior to roughing in any power, conduit or wiring for devices. Some devices have internal lugs, some may require external or additional boxes or outlet devices and some devices may be approved equivalents.

Coordinate the exact locations of all devices with the lighting, rigging, A/V and other theatrical/technical systems clearance requirements, etc. in planning out conduit & cabling paths/lengths. The conduits shown on the drawings are understood to indicate the conduit types, sizes and wiring required only. The exact conduit routing paths and quantities of couplers, elbows, LB's, JB's, misc. pull boxes, support hardware, etc. that are required have not been indicated and must be determined by the contractor prior to rough-in.

Architectural controls & misc. system interface/power boxes: Devices have been shown in suggested yet diagrammatic locations on these drawings; however, it is the intent that the owner choose all final actual locations of all devices. Obtain owner sign-offs for all device placements prior to rough-in. Coordinate final locations with existing obstructions.

Mount and locate all indicated equipment per NEC regardless of the visual depiction locations shown on the contract drawings. If a device must have NEC driven clearances, etc. and this precludes mounting the device in or near the indicated location, then locate the device where it needs to be in order to meet NEC.

Any junction boxes that may be needed for conduit/wiring runs in the catwalk, side galleries or on stage shall not be located in inaccessible or buried locations. Conduits shall be located at 7' - 0" AFF on catwalk and side galleries or higher and may not be mounted on any lighting pipe batten, in between lighting pipe positions or any other way that violates any notes or visual depictions shown on the contract documents. Do not encroach catwalk walking area with conduits or loose wiring.

Provide all wiring run in conduit unless specifically noted on these drawings as otherwise. No conduit shall be allowed to be loaded beyond 50% fill.

Provide all devices, conduits, junction boxes, backboxes, wiring, etc. that are required to have a specified rating as devices with those ratings and listings per all applicable codes. This includes CE, UL, ETC, NEMA, plenum ratings, etc.

Terminate all conduits into racks, junction boxes, pull-boxes or other appropriate devices as indicated. No cut off conduits with end bushings and wiring dangling out the end shall be allowed.

Refer to all lighting related notes, drawing arrow notes and written specifications for work clarification and additional scope of work as it regards assembly, installation labor, labeling requirements and/or coordination with theatrical trades. Labeling requirements outlined in the written specifications are extensive and detailed.

Any wiring splices necessary must utilize butt style inline insulated splices crimped with a properly adjusted controlled cycle termination tool. Referenced product Panduit BSV10X-D or equal. Size splices per gauges of wiring to be spliced & provide as required. No incorrectly sized splices shall be allowed.

Labeling: All conduits shall be clearly labeled on each end as to their origin and destination in a simple, logical manner. All junction boxes, switch boxes and backboxes indicated on drawings shall be labeled with the nomenclature indicated on the drawings. All outlet boxes shall be labeled with the corresponding panel and circuit designations they are fed from. Permanent black marker on conduit or junction box face is acceptable on conduits, junction boxes, etc. that will not be painted. If any related devices are to be painted, then provide the following: Conduits shall be labeled with 3M Durable ID Labels with permanent adhesive (applied after painting). Junction boxes, etc. shall be labeled with 3M Durable ID Labels with permanent adhesive (except stage devices, which shall be labeled with Lamacoid style engraved labels, permanently adhered to the device). All junction boxes, outlets, etc. shall also be labeled on the back of each cover plate and also with a durable tag inside each box stating the same information. All labeling shall be done with block style lettering/numbering by hand or printed. All labeling shall reference the device's designation, conduit originations/destinations, etc. & not be a coded, indexed or legend style referencing system.

Provide blank cover plates for any switch box or junction box that does not have a specific device plate indicated on the drawings symbols keys. All cover plates shall be provided in a color and style that matches other cover plates in the immediate vicinity of the indicated device or as determined by the owner. Cover plates shall be "form fitting" and shall not have sharp edges that protrude out past edges of backboxes.

All conduits shall be concealed unless specifically called out on drawings as exposed. Any visible conduits and boxes are to conform to general contract requirements and Division 26 for finish and installation requirements.

Back-to-back outlets in common or acoustical walls shall not be permitted. All outlet boxes shall be separated by at least one stud bay/cavity. Putty pads must be installed in all backboxes. See architectural drawings/specs for putty pad requirements and installation methods.

FLEXIBLE CABLE DROPS:

Flexible cable supports and strain reliefs shall be as follows: Cable entry into raceways, grid iron or other junction boxes (such as for SO type flexible wiring) shall be Hubbell Kellems grips for strain relief, Deluxe liquid tight cable grips (07401 series). Where multiple cables are bundled together provide a separate kellems for each cable entry and start bundling the cable far enough down the run to avoid conflicts of grips. Cable support (such as overhead or auxiliary support for SO type flexible wiring, power cabling, control wire, etc.) shall be Hubbell Kellems grips for cable support (02206 series) heavy-duty, single eye, double weave grips. Note that both styles of grips MUST be installed over the blunt cut end of the wiring, so coordinate installation of grips with termination of related cabling.

Flexible cables shall be sized to allow proper swag to the rigging system. Coordinate exact length with the rigging system and related set movement/travel and related trades. Do not purchase, install or terminate any flexible cable drops until the length is determined.

Flexible control cable drops for connector strips shall be provided by the contractor. Where these attach to connector strips/outlet boxes (DMX or network distribution) they will need to be bundled with the SO multi-cable. Provide all flexible control cable drops as black jacketed TMB ProPlex or SSRC AES/EBU DMX/DATA style stranded network wiring down to connector strip(s). Solid core wiring is not allowed for flexible data drop cabling.

All circuits are required to have separate hot and neutral conductors. Provide ground wiring as required by applicable code. All circuits shall be calculated for full rated loads, constant-duty, non-diversity, unless otherwise indicated. Size wire gauges and conduit to allow for full load operation after taking into account all derating for distance, voltage drop and other conditions required by the NEC, the New York State building codes and any applicable local codes.

Provide all low voltage control cabling pulled in and out of conduit as indicated on drawings. Do not pull any wire until submittals and lighting shop drawings have been approved & issued. Verify all wire types, quantities and routing with the approved submittal shop drawings.

Where low voltage wire is indicated on the drawings, either in conduit or in walls, ceilings or chases, this wire shall be provided with at least 3' excess wire at each end unless otherwise indicated on the drawings. Secure ends of all pulled wire to prevent accidental removal or damage during construction. Label all low voltage cables as to their origin and destination and tuck into back boxes to protect from damage and until final termination by the factory technician. Coordinate availability on site when the wiring is to be terminated to assist with any problems encountered by the factory technician. Provide continuous pull strings in all conduits even after all indicated wire is pulled.

Where conduit is indicated with no wire called out on the drawings, provide the conduit with a pull string. Provide continuous pull strings in all conduits, tied off at both ends, even after wire has been pulled. Wire must be able to be pulled through the conduits without exceeding the pull spec of the specified wiring. Typical pulling tension for cables of this type is between 35 and 50 lbs. tension.

In some areas wiring may be called out as CL3 not in conduit. In these areas provide adequate attachment and support to protect the cable from potential damage using the best routing. Wiring may not be left lying loose in any area unless fully protected (i.e. Inside a wall).

Install all Category 5 or higher cabling noted on these drawings in accordance with all applicable ANSI/TIA/EIA standards and recommended practices as it relates to cable run lengths, cable pull tension, minimum bend radii, etc. Any damaged or non-functional cabling installed and found to be defective shall be completely replaced the installing contractor's own cost.

Radius all conduits where possible. Conduit runs are not to exceed 180 degrees of radius bend. Where elbows and pull boxes are unavoidable, locate these in easily accessible locations not requiring special equipment to reach. Any elbows used must be sweeps and must be accessible without the use of special equipment. If more than 180 degrees of bend is required, Provide accessible pull boxes. Provide as-built drawings that clearly indicate the exact locations of all pull boxes with dimensions, conduit routing paths with dimensions and all junction/termination boxes.

Provide all power circuits indicated on TL, TR, and TS drawings and associated conduit, backboxes, wire, termination and duplex outlets. Termination of these outlets will be to panel boards as indicated on E-series drawings. These outlets may also be indicated on E series drawings. Check TL and E drawings and verify there is no duplication of devices. Some outlets are to be installed in racks - coordinate with the theatrical contractor for exact locations within each rack.

INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT:

Fire stop all penetrations in fire rated assemblies resulting from the work of this contract.

Provide acoustic caulk infilling and professional finishing on both sides of ALL Studio walls, floors & ceilings or any that is shared with the control booth or related ancillary spaces that has been penetrated by lighting system related conduit, raceway or wiring.

All attachment methods for equipment to conform to Division 26 and Division 19 specifications.

ACCEPTANCE TESTING:

Prior to system turn on, perform all manufacturer required procedures for Field Service Technician arrival and system energization including, but not limited to, feeder cable termination, dimmer rack access & secure mounting, dimmer rack air gap sealing, branch & load circuit terminations complete, control wiring runs match manufacturer shop drawings, etc.

Have a representative on sight during final system test to provide assistance with any line or load wiring problems encountered.

NOTE:

It is each contractor's responsibility to receive all device shipments, equipment, deliveries, etc. for their own equipment on/at the job site personally. This will require each contractor to carefully coordinate drop-ship delivery dates with the manufacturers and trucking companies in order to have adequate personnel on site to inspect, unload and store all shipments. Each contractor shall be responsible to arrange for storage of all received materials on site until the appropriate time when he shall either turn them over to installing contractor or install them himself.

If the contractor chooses to allow a third party to receive shipments on his behalf, then that contractor bears sole responsibility for any missing and/or damaged parts and devices that may need to be reordered or rush freight required to maintain schedule, all at no additional cost to the owner.

Any equipment that is furnished by the receiving contractor but installed by others shall be turned over to the installing contractor at such time as it fits into their production schedule and the project's overall construction schedule.

Any large items such as racks, emergency transfer equipment, etc. shall be transported by the receiving contractor from its storage area and relocated to the general vicinity (i.e. in the room and general area) where it will be installed. At this point in time it shall be turned over to the installing contractor for installation.

ELECTRICAL RELATED KEYED NOTES FOR THE STUDIO LIGHTING SYSTEM:

Each note indicates a typical location for the type of work to be performed or equipment to be provided. Provide for all instances of typical work indicated. All drawing notes may not appear or be referenced on each drawing; however, all notes still apply to the work indicated within each note and shall be performed by the referenced contractor(s).

A

Branch circuits indicated are for the dedicated use of the specified system. No other connections may be made or branches added to these circuits. Each circuit must have a separate hot, neutral, and ground conductor. Conduit grounds are not acceptable for these circuits. All wire to be THHN stranded with gauge as required by NEC. All grounds to be #10 minimum THHN stranded copper. Where ISO ground panels are provided the THHN ground wire shall be utilized for the ISO ground. Building ground to switch boxes on ISO ground circuits as required by NEC.

Neutrals and grounds may not be shared with any other circuits.

The branch circuits indicated are to be installed as indicated. Coordinate with the appropriate contractor where connections are to be made within racks and equipment furnished by others to provide well timed construction progress.

See E series drawings for feeder panel designations and origination. Do not duplicate circuits.

All indicated circuits shall be individual, independent, home-run circuits to a panel/breaker box as indicated on the E series drawings (unless otherwise noted or indicated as being paralleled with another). Provide circuits in voltage, wattage, phase and amperage and land/terminate each circuit into a backbox or other device as indicated.

All circuits in this lighting system (dimmed, relay and/or constant) shall be physically landed in a one-to-one patch from origination to destination. This means that Circuit #X at the dimmer rack must be carried through from there to the JB/GIJB and to the connector strip/outlet box/misc. other destination as the same Circuit #X throughout. Soft patch cannot be used in order to accomplish proper dimmer routing. Where existing wiring is to be reused, the use of inline butt splices and wiring extensions shall be required in order to accomplish a proper 1:1 patch. In the case where there is more than one rack with overlapping numbering schemes (i.e. a dimmer rack and a relay rack), then the numbering shall include a prefix in order to differentiate (i.e. Circuit #D1 would be dimmer rack dimmed circuit #1; Circuit #C24 would be constant circuit #24; Circuit #R12 would be relay rack circuit #12; etc.). The prefix "D" is typically dropped for connector strip or outlet box numbering. Coordinate with the theatrical contractor as required for consistency in all numbering schemes.

B

Locate the Green Room Studio/Photo Lab gridiron junction and DMX drop boxes in such a way that the flexible SO and DMX cables dress neatly, in line with and/or through the SSRC cable tray system the connector strip set pipe battens and so that they will not interfere with adjacent devices, etc. during normal system operation. Attach securely to overhead structure as indicated. Coordinate cable dress, box orientation and drop requirements as required. Conduit entrance locations to GIJB's cannot interfere with SO cable exit locations.

C

HOUSE/WORK LIGHTING SYSTEMS:

PROVISION OF FIXTURES - Provide all house/work lighting fixtures and all required/indicated supplementary hardware, supports, etc. Protect from dirt and dust until final cleaning in the space has been performed. Protect from overspray & painting.
HOUSELIGHT TESTING & FINAL ACCEPTANCE - The entire house, accent and work lighting system shall be set up and burned in at full for a full 30 days (24/7 and without interruption) after all dirt and dust creating work and all appropriate cleanups have been completed (fixtures shall remain with protective dust coverings until this time). Upon completion of this burn in, the contractor shall visually inspect every houselight location in order to gauge performance and lamp/fixture acceptability. All houselight fixtures that exhibit abnormal behaviors or any fixtures that display inconsistent visual or measurable anomalies (any behaviors or outputs that deviate from the "group" norm or from the manufacturer's stated parameters - i.e. lower light output than other fixtures, changes in light output pattern, strobing, ghosting, popcorning, flickering, fading, overheating, etc.) shall be deemed as faulty fixtures and shall be replaced by the contractor. Fully wipe clean with a new, lint-free, damp cloth each fixture's related LED array and the interior of the reflector cone prior to final acceptance.

D

MISCELLANEOUS:

Refer to the E Series drawings for power conduit sizes and wire gauge/type designations and requirements as well as for panel and circuit designations.

In addition to the scope of work described above, review all notes on TL, TR and TS series drawings as well as spec sections 191000, 192000 and 193000 for any additional information on the scope of work and coordination labor to be provided due to related work by others.

Provide all backboxes in sizes as indicated. No multi-gang backboxes with raised, tile ring, extension ring or mud ring style reducers to obtain the specified faceplate gang size shall be acceptable in lieu of the indicated device backbox. Install all backboxes flush, plumb and level.

Provide all surface mounted outlet boxes as full-sized backboxes so that the cover/face plates do not protrude beyond the box edges. All outlet boxes to be Thomas & Betts AFS style boxes or equivalent size/style. The intent is for the faceplate to be the same size as the backbox in order to prevent sharp or protruding edges that could catch or snag clothing, etc. or cause injury.

Extend all existing houselighting wiring from its existing feed locations as needed to reach the new dimmer rack locations. All extensions shall be performed per NEC code, including raceways or junction boxes as needed.

Provide all swagged, cable tray mounted, portable, visible DMX/Network cable as SSRC AES/EBU-DMX 110 Ohm, 2 Pair, Flexible Black DMX/ethernet tactical style flexible cable with no connectors. No other colors for outer jacket shall be acceptable. Provide only flexible cable. All connectors required shall be Neutrik XLR style connectors, unless otherwise noted or required.

All locations & clearances shown for the dimming system & other related devices are specific & critical and may not be altered in the field without obtaining prior written permission from the consultant. Any new proposed locations or field obstructions must be communicated to the consultant in writing and clearly indicated on scaled plan drawings for approval prior to rough-in.

All conduit, connectors, backboxes, Unistrut channel, GIJB's, worklighting fixtures, EM fixtures (except fixture lens & reflector), junction boxes, houselighting fixture mounts/supports and all related hardware, etc. mounted in the studio or photo lab ceiling spaces or areas that are not inherently black in color shall be provided/painted flat black. All items shall be properly primed prior to final painting so that the black paint adheres to the surface and does not easily scratch off. All flexible wiring out of conduit must be inherently black jacketed cabling.

MODEL NUMBERS:

Manufacturer model numbers for products are indicated on drawings to provide a full understanding of the system functional intent. See written specifications and the project manual for additional information and requirements for substitutions and procedures.

QUOTATION NUMBERS:

Manufacturer reference quotation numbers given for any piece of equipment or assembly have been provided for convenience in obtaining bid prices. The quotation reference number does not guarantee exact final dimensions, accessories, fit and finish, or changes that might be implemented via addendum or change orders. The successful contractor is solely responsible for verifying any product purchased for this project meets the performance requirements, finish, fit, and all other required performance factors regardless of any factory quote number issued.

E

CATEGORY WIRING & TERMINATIONS:

For all DMX, network, category, 0-10V, control and data style cabling: Restrict all conduit and wiring runs to less than 250' - 0" (as a general rule and as measured along the resulting wire path from device origination point to device destination point).

Pull, terminate, test and certify all category wiring pulls prior to system turnover to other related trades. Provide a full, written report to the architect, CM, consultant and all related trades that verifies a complete and certified network of cabling. Testing shall be performed using current industry standards and equipment (Fluke, Meterk, Klein Or Equal) as well as all required methodologies, reporting and documentation procedures, etc. Any wiring anomalies shall be corrected by the installing contractor prior to turnover of this system to related trades. Only a fully certified system shall be allowed to be turned over to a related trade or to the owner. All category terminations must be performed with IDC (insulation displacement connectors) style connector devices. Standard category wiring shall not be allowed for portable or swagged drops along SO cables (for these, only SO style flexible black-jacketed, heavy duty category cabling such as SSRC, CBI, Gepco or TMB Proplex data cabling shall be allowed).

F

SO FLEXIBLE MULTI-CABLE STUDIO ELECTRIC POWER DROPS:

The SO multi-cables and related internal conductors between the GIJB boxes and related connector strips shall be sized at 10AWG and shall meet the following conditions:

1. There must be fewer than (13) single phase circuits with 20A circuit breakers in each SO multi-cable.
2. The SO multi-cables must be provided as 90 C rated cables.
3. Individual hot & neutral per circuit; quantity of grounds per NEC.

All SO multi-cables must meet the requirements of NEC table 520.44.

G

ACOUSTIC ISOLATION PENETRATIONS & WALL PANELS:

Maintain ALL acoustic isolation characteristics, etc. when penetrating or routing ANY conduits, cabling, wire, raceways, etc. through any acoustic wall/assemblies. The contractor shall be solely responsible to seal around all conduits that penetrate or pass through any acoustic walls, etc. in order to maintain their STC ratings. This will include working closely with all related trades as well as sealing all penetrations in the proper sequential order during wall constructions, etc. in order to properly seal as required. The contractor shall be responsible to correct, at his own expense, any acoustic assembly STC deficiencies that result from his work. Use only acoustic caulking or other approved acoustic sealants. All seals must be neat, clean and complete.

Any devices mounted in areas with acoustical panels installed on the wall shall be provided as follows: Flush mount backbox into wall as standard. Carefully mark and cut acoustical wall panels, X cut face fabric and cut/remove glass fiber board (follow manufacturer's instructions carefully so as to maintain fabric wrap and aesthetic value/integrity). Take extreme care and caution when cutting face fabric, etc. Apply spray adhesive and reattach face fabric. Provide extension rings, etc. as required for devices (WAP, etc.) and match all installation instructions and installation details for all other electrical, fire, and other misc. device installations, etc. as it applies to mounting these devices with the acoustical panels. See architectural drawings for panel layout and seams. Installation details and mock-up of locations (using device templates) to be approved by architect prior to any installations. Failure to follow these and any manufacturer or other architectural details in handling mounting devices on/with acoustic panels will result in the contractor providing new acoustic panels at his own expense.

H

ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS:

All surface mounted conduits shall be painted to match the substrate/surface they are mounted to. Conceal all conduits that are possible.

DO NOT locate ANY devices in the Level 5 finish Green Screen Wall areas in the corner of either studio. These areas are off limits to all devices. These areas are to be maintained with NO breaks, devices, inputs, outputs, plates, boxes, JB's, conduits, wiring, etc. See the TR series lower level plan and architectural drawings for the physical extents and approx. dimensions of this off limits area. This is to be maintained from the finished floor height to the underside of the overhanging soffit/mechanical room wall height in the vertical plane.

I

ACOLYTE DESK LIGHTING SYSTEM:

Provide the entire L-shaped Acolyte desk accent/work lighting system & supports/hardware. Mount the Acolyte ribbons & related aluminum extrusion(s) as required for a continuous, uninterrupted appearance. Provide the appropriate extrusions adjustable leg brackets, power supplies, drivers, aluminum extrusion, Unistrut support channels, misc. blocking above ceiling, misc. hardware & interface devices as needed in order to mount & power the indicated lengths of Acolyte strips. Mount the drivers & DMX decoders inside NEMA control junction boxes with vented panels as indicated & locate above ceiling/ceiling tiles in an accessible location (discreetly mark tile to note location above). Provide all control junction boxes, custom sized raceways, additional misc. metal, brackets, hardware, etc. required. Protect from overspray & painting.

GENERAL NOTES:

Do not scale plans.

Field verify all dimensions before ordering material or performing any work. Location of all devices must be coordinated with existing and/or new architectural, mechanical, electrical and structural elements. Where conflicts occur contact the architect, construction manager and consultant in writing for clarification before performing any work.

Where work is critically dimensioned to work provided by others it is the sole responsibility of the contractor to verify the intended location of all other elements with all other contractors by reviewing their shop drawings.

Coordinate all work for symmetrical installation with relation to height and level with architectural elements, switches, outlets, and other controls.

These drawings represent the configuration of a system. They do not in any way constitute instructions for installation except with regards to configuration. The sole responsibility for field verification of dimensions, installation/fabrication methods, code conformance, safety issues and the quality and performance of their work shall be that of the installing contractor.

These drawings are to be interpreted in conjunction with all other drawings in the construction set as well as written specifications for this project. The contents of these drawings does not in any way negate the written specifications nor do the written specifications in any way negate the contents of these drawings.

If there are inconsistencies between written specifications and drawings or between any drawing and other drawings in the construction document set, it is the responsibility of the contractor to obtain clarification before bidding this project. If no clarification has been obtained prior to bid, then the contractor shall abide by the decision of the architect and consultant at no additional cost to the owner even if work has to be redone.

Obtain shop drawings from related trades to verify the intended configurations and scheduling of their work. The contractor is responsible for coordinating their work with other related trades in a manner that avoids conflicts of work and scheduling.

CSARCH
19 Front St. · Newburgh · New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant
avl designs inc.
DESIGNS INCORPORATED
CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN
1788 PENFIELD ROAD · PENFIELD, NY 14526
PHONE: (585) 586-1100 · FAX: (585) 586-1143

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · RICHARD L. PECKHAM · 019884 · STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
STUDIO LIGHTING SYSTEM NOTES, KEYS & SCHEDULES - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TL601

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

STUDIO GREEN SCREEN U-WALL FINISH & PAINTING NOTES:

Finish The Indicated Wall As Directed Below: (17)

1. Prep all surfaces.
2. Apply fiberglass mesh joint tape to all joints.
3. Mud all joints with multiple coats, sand, etc. until smooth and flat (Durabond 90 ONLY-no exceptions-no EZ sand style mud allowed).
4. Sweep & vacuum all dust, debris, etc.
5. Wipe entire surface with a clean, damp cloth.
6. Apply one heavy coat of ProCyc Grey Bonding Primer (use only wide rollers to prevent lines and streaking).
7. Apply two medium coats of finish color (chromakey green) to the cove walls and cyc. It is critical that an even final finish coating is obtained in order for video keyer/photo shoot software to work properly.

NOTE: Use disposable surgical booties over shoes for all prep work, set setup, etc. when doing shoots in order to prolong the life of flooring and to minimize damage to the flooring surface.

Green wall paint shall be ProCyc Virtual Green ChromaKey Green ONLY. Provide additional coats of paint as needed. See all notes to the right for more information and requirements.

Perform the following after completion of painting:

A. Verify with owner and video keying system that painted surfaces are sufficiently even in paint coverage so that keying system works properly. If surface coverage is questionable or keying errors occur, then provide additional coats as required in order to obtain an even surface coverage that allows keying system to work properly.
B. Provide the owner with an extra, unopened pails of the grey bonding primer and Virtual Green finish paints as listed below (of each type/color used) for future use after all surfaces have been primed, finish painted and verified with the keying system. Turn over to the owner any leftover supplies from final finishes work as well. All paint provided, both initial coats and extra paint, shall be from the same batch/color runs in order to provide the most consistent coloring possible. All MUST be from ProCyc As Indicated.

(All Drywall Finishes Must Be Level 5 Finish. All ProCyc Joints & Seams And Floor And Wall Intersections Must Be Taped With Fiberglass Mesh Drywall Adhesive Tape Furnished By Factory & Mudded With Durabond 90 Joint Compound. All Painted Surfaces Shall Be Primed With ProCyc Grey Bonding Primer And Finish Coated With 2-3 Coats Of Pro Cyc Virtual Green ChromaKey Green Paint. NO EXCEPTIONS OR SUBSTITUTIONS SHALL BE ALLOWED FOR THE TAPE, MUD OR PAINTS.)

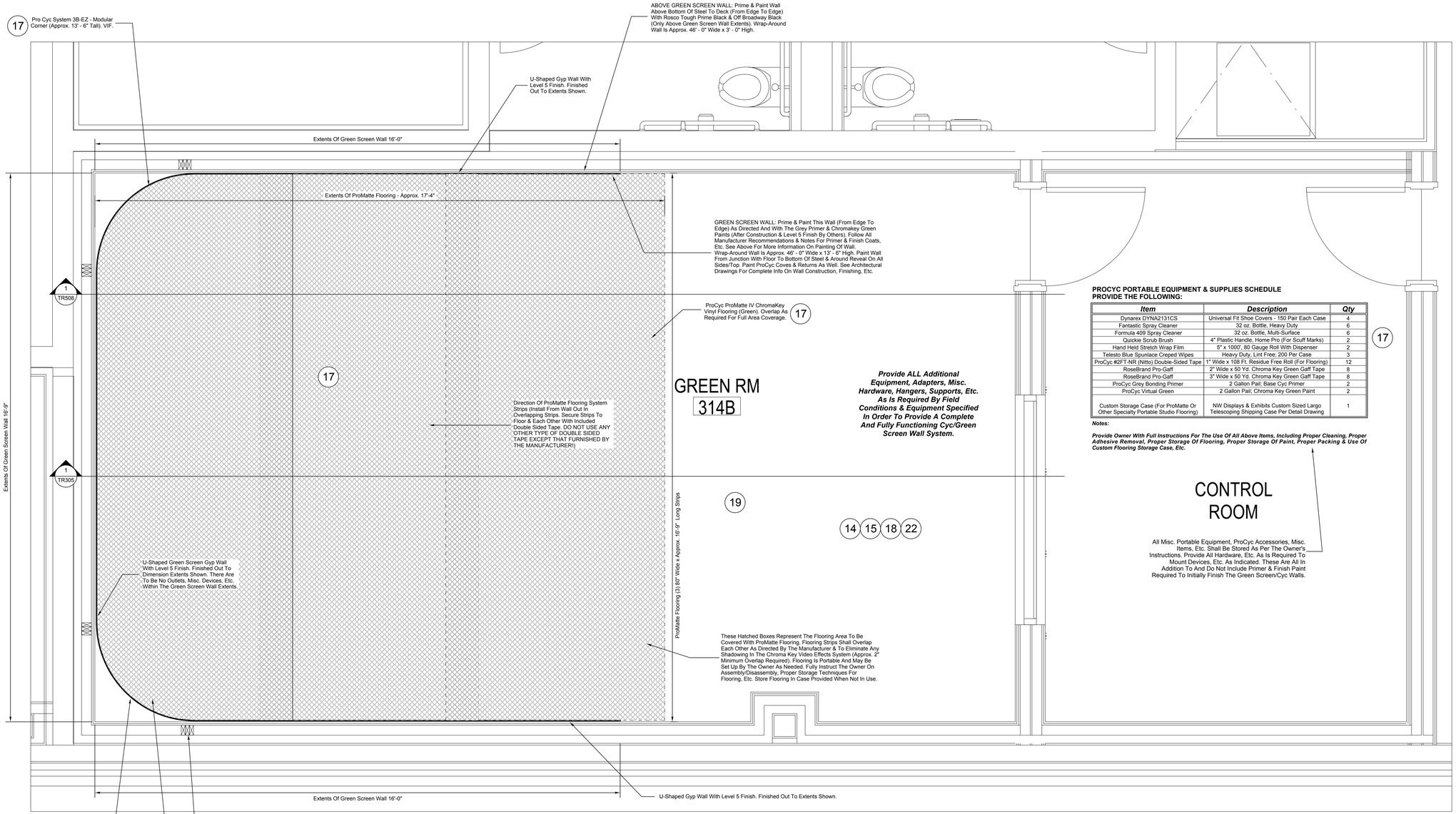
PROCYC SYSTEM 3 EZ SETUP NOTES:

The Contractor Shall Be Responsible To Perform The Following Tasks When Setting Up & Installing The ProCyc Cove Sets (Includes, But Is Not Limited To). The Contractor Shall Perform These And Any Other Tasks Necessary & Recommended By The Manufacturer In Setting Up Cyc Unit & ProMatte Flooring System From Uncrating To Finished, Installed Product:

1. Uncrate & setup/install ProCyc cove system (provide blocking for coves).
2. Sand the entire surface of the ProCyc units (as well as all adjacent related surfaces).
3. Sand all edges to prep for mudding & taping.
4. Prep all surfaces.
5. Sweep & vacuum all dust, debris, etc.
6. Wipe entire surface with a clean, damp cloth.
7. Use disposable surgical booties over shoes for all prep work, set setup, etc. when doing shoots in order to prolong the life of flooring and to minimize damage to the flooring surface.
8. Upon completion of ProCyc setup, the contractor shall install ProMatte flooring as directed by the manufacturer in order to cover the floor area detailed on the drawings.

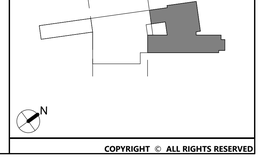
ALL FINISHING & PAINTING OF COVE CYC/GREEN SCREEN WALLS SHALL BE BY THE CONTRACTOR AND AS PER THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE COVE CYCS, DURABOND 90, MESH TAPE, PAINT AND RELATED PAINTING SUPPLIES AND ALL RELATED LABOR.

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TR60X FOR ALL RIGGING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TR SERIES DRAWINGS.



1 GREEN ROOM STUDIO CYC PLAN
TR301 3/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 561 3179 · www.csarchpc.com
Consultant
ACOUSTICAL DESIGN ASSOCIATES
CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN
THEATRICAL DESIGN · FOOTHILL THEATRE
NEWBURGH, NEW YORK · (845) 565-1100

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING
Project Title

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
RICHARD J. PLATZER
019884
STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

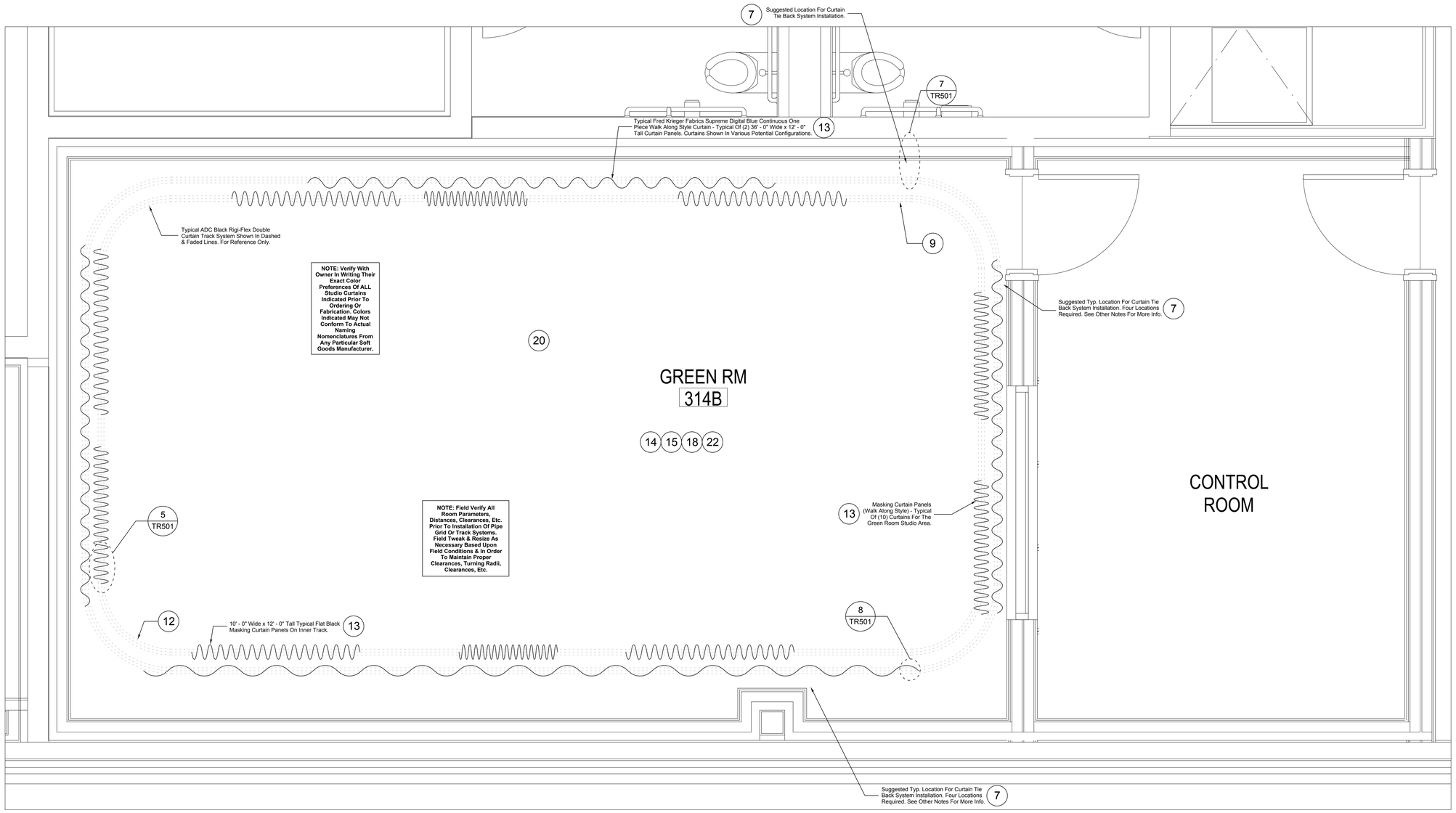
Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
STUDIO RIGGING SYSTEM LOWER LEVEL CYC PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TR301

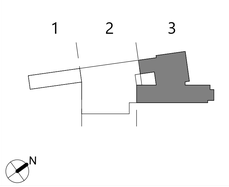
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TR60X FOR ALL RIGGING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TR SERIES DRAWINGS.



1 GREEN ROOM STUDIO CURTAIN PLAN
TR302 3/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN



19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH
Consultant
AUDIO VISUAL ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS
CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN
TEL: (212) 929-6262 · FAX: (516) 536-1150
NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, AND LOS ANGELES

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
RICHARD L. PROCHAZKA
No. 019857
STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	109-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

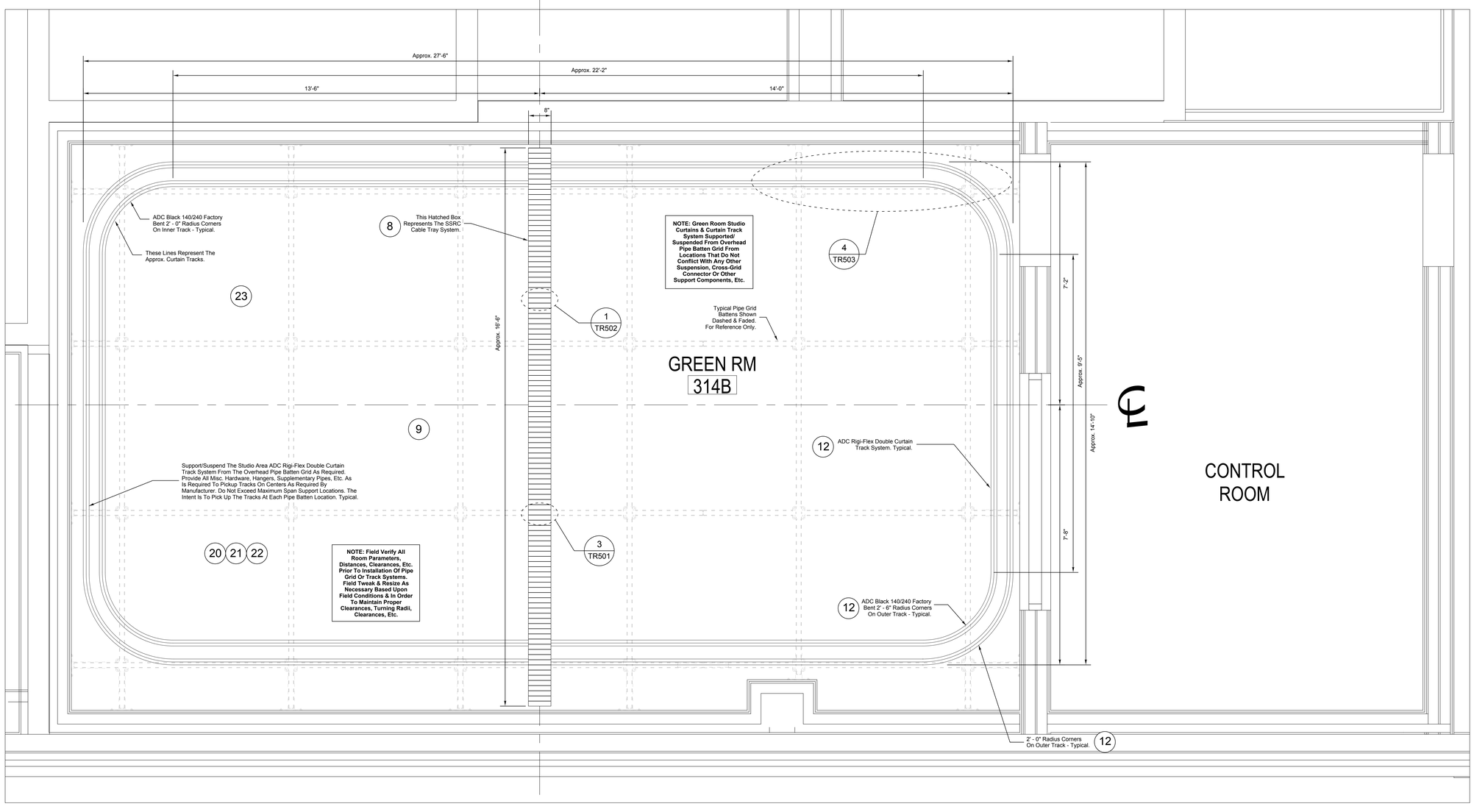
Sheet Title
STUDIO RIGGING SYSTEM LOWER LEVEL CURTAIN PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TR302

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

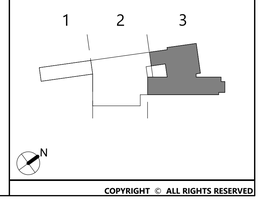
REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TR60X FOR ALL RIGGING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TR SERIES DRAWINGS.

NOTE: Green Room Studio Track System Centered In Studio Space (Referenced Room Dimensions Are Finished Upper Room Dimensions As Measured At Approx. 14' - 0" AFF).



1 GREEN ROOM STUDIO CURTAIN TRACK PLAN
TR303 3/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN



19 Front St. · Newburgh · New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH
Consultant
AUDIO VISUAL ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS
CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN
THEATRICAL DESIGN · FOH/TOS/VIP/TRUSS
POWER DISTRIBUTION · AND MORE!

Project Title:
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
RICHARD L. PECHNA
019884
STATE OF NEW JERSEY
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

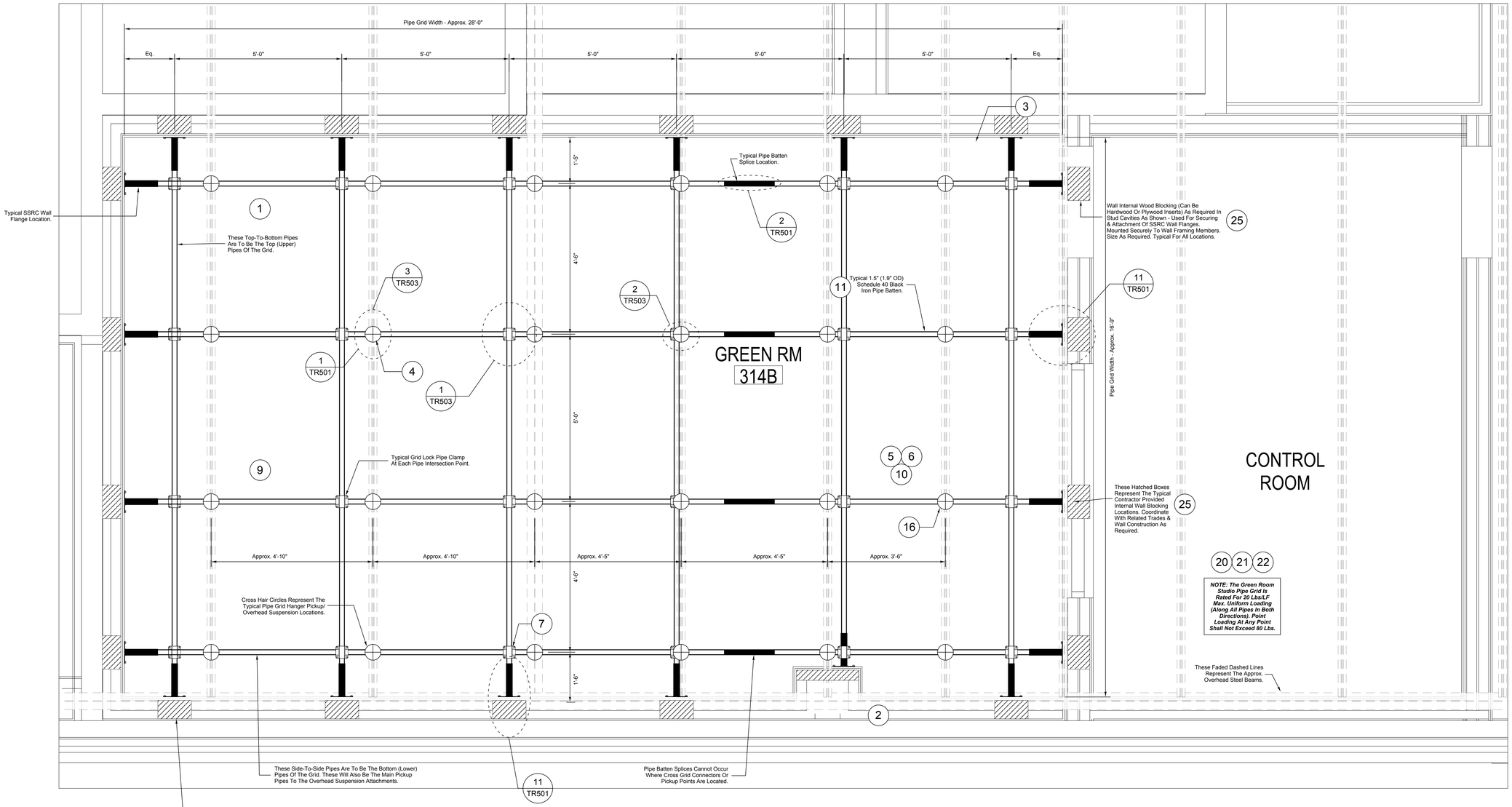
Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	CPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
STUDIO RIGGING SYSTEM UPPER LEVEL CURTAIN TRACK PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TR303

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

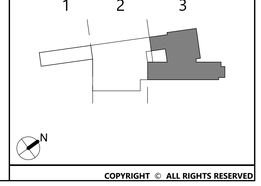
REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TR60X FOR ALL RIGGING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TR SERIES DRAWINGS.



1 GREEN ROOM STUDIO PIPE GRID PLAN
TR304 3/4" = 1'-0"

25 Internal Wall Blocking (Provide Only In Areas Required Per Wall Construction): Stud Walls - Wall Internal Wood Blocking (Can Be Hardwood Or Plywood Inserts) As Required In Stud Cavities As Shown - Used For Securing & Attachment Of SSRC Wall Flanges. Mounted Securely To Wall Framing Members. Size As Required. Typical. Provide All Manufacturer Required Hardware, Etc. To Attach Properly To Walls. Typical Of All Studio Green Room Walls. See Details For More Info.

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
Consultant
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN
THEATRICAL • AUDIO • VIDEO • LIGHTING • RIGGING
POWER DISTRIBUTION • AND SPECIFICATIONS

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT RICHARD L. PROCTOR 021934 STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

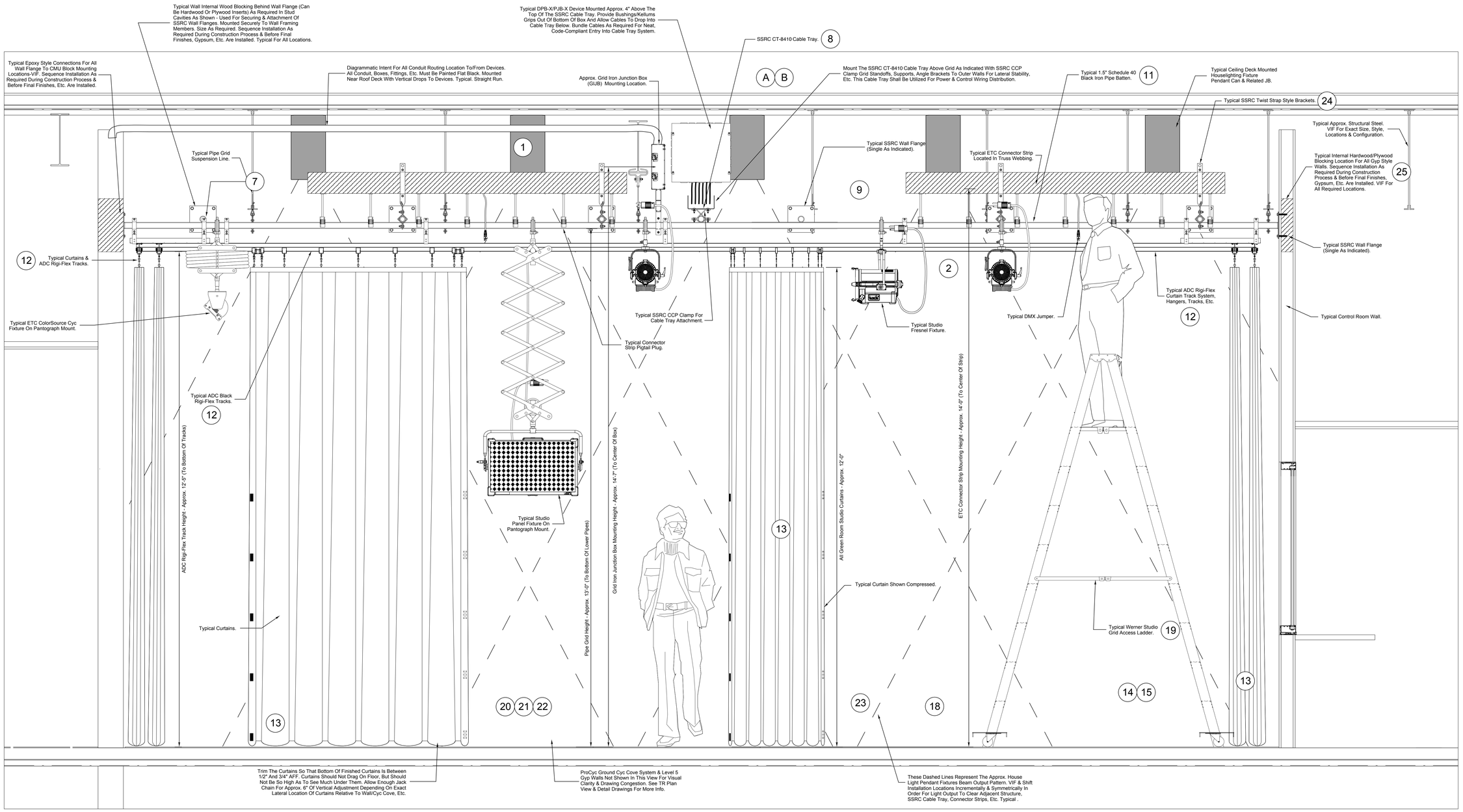
Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
STUDIO RIGGING SYSTEM UPPER LEVEL PIPE GRID PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TR304

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TR60X FOR ALL RIGGING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TR SERIES DRAWINGS.



1 GREEN ROOM STUDIO PIPE GRID & ACCESSORIES ELEVATION VIEW
TR305 1" = 1'-0"

CSARCH
19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
Consultant
CHA / HYDE / LAVIN / FISHTEIN, VAN VOR / HOUSEL AND ASSOCIATES

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT RICHARD L. PROVITOLA 019884 STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

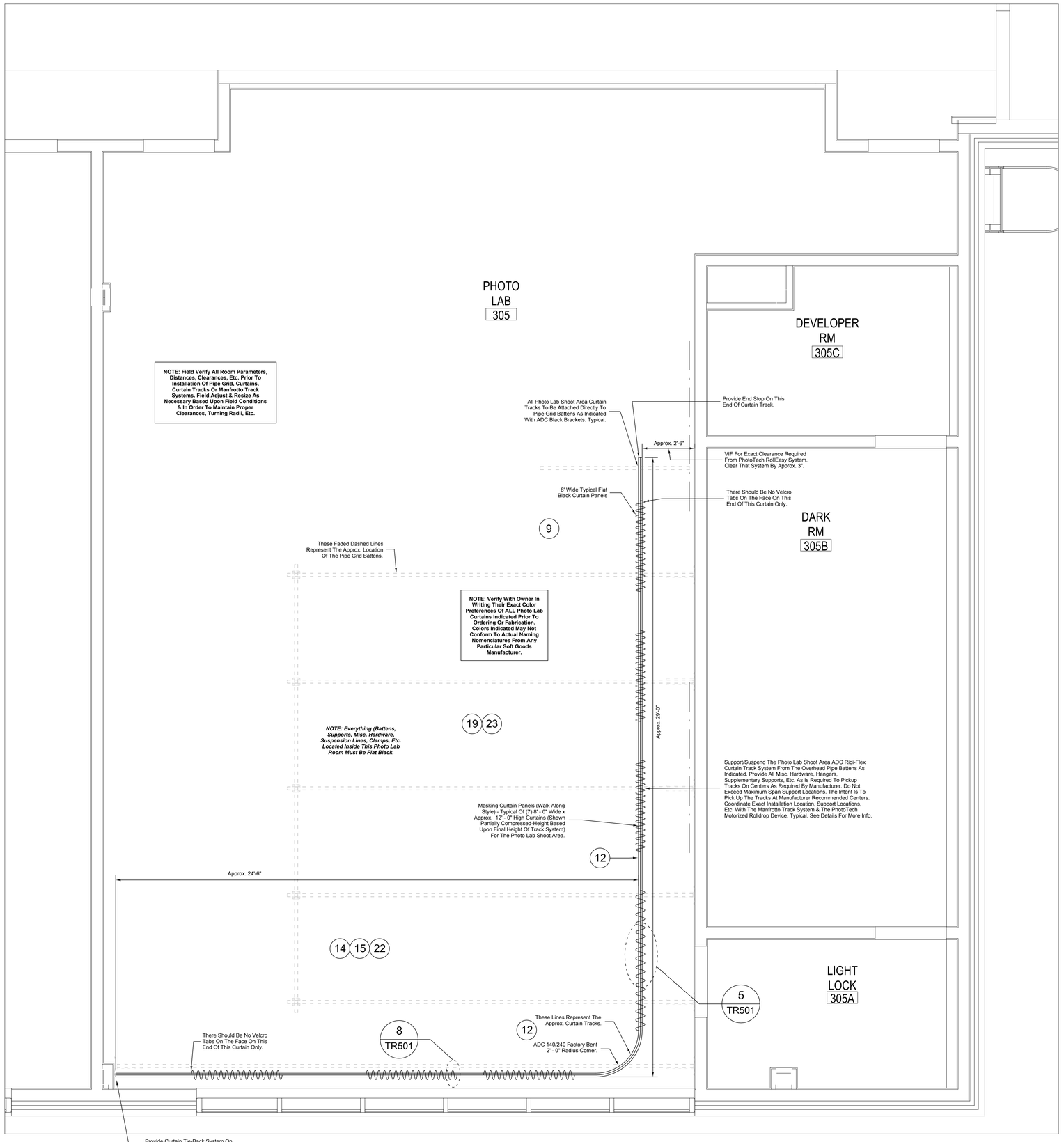
Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
STUDIO RIGGING SYSTEM ELEVATION - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TR305

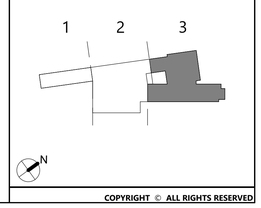
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TR60X FOR ALL RIGGING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TR SERIES DRAWINGS.



1 PHOTO LAB CURTAIN & TRACK PLAN
TR310 1/2" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
Consultant
AV Design Inc. AUDIO VISUAL SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS IN THE AMERICAS, EUROPE, THE MIDDLE EAST, ASIA AND AUSTRALIA

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT RICHARD L. PROCHAZKA 019883 STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

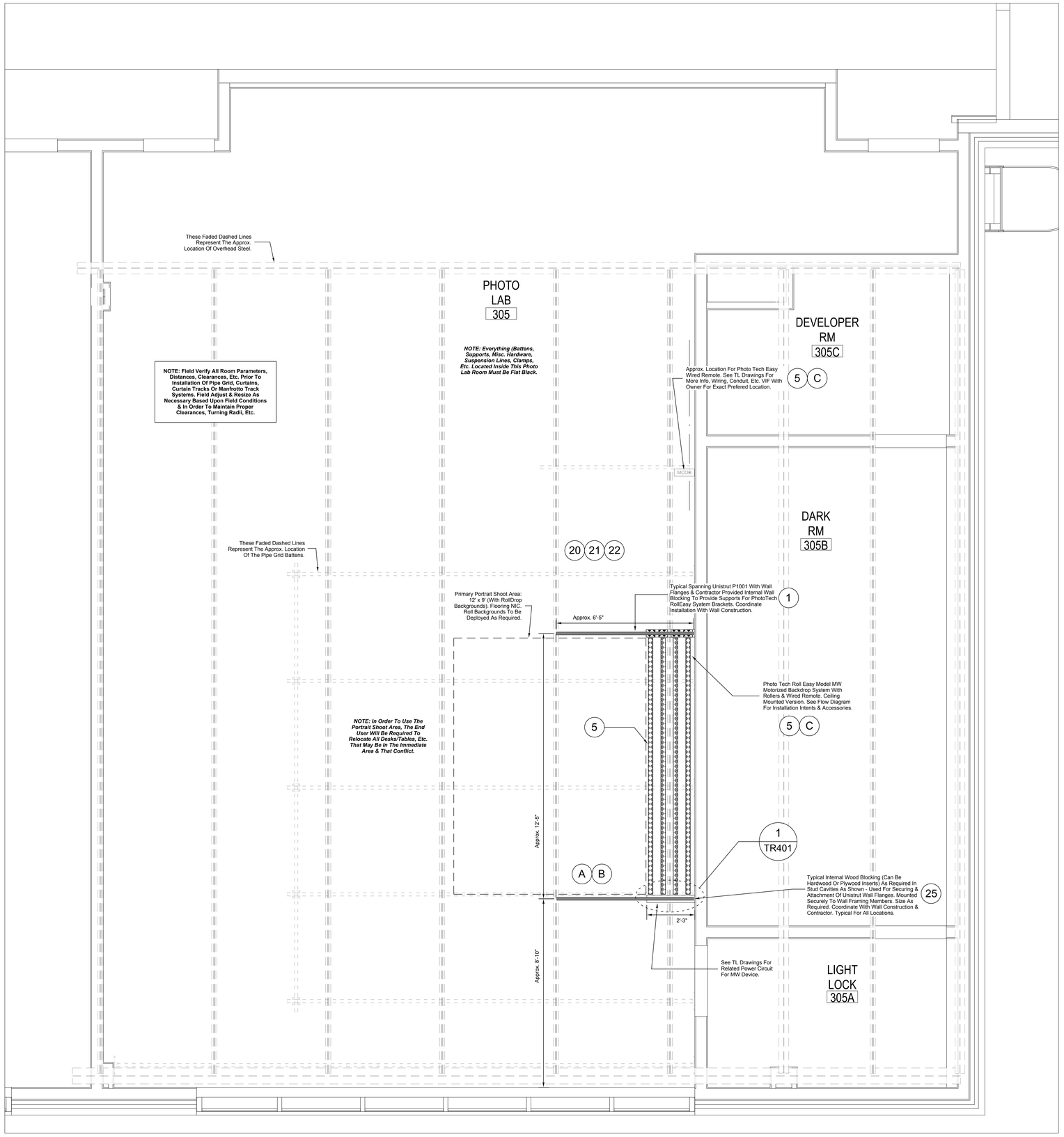
Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	109-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM LOWER LEVEL CURTAIN & TRACK PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TR310

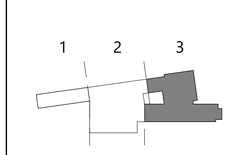
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TR60X FOR ALL RIGGING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TR SERIES DRAWINGS.



1 PHOTO LAB PHOTOTECH ROLLEASY PLAN
TR311 1/2" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
Consultant
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS IN THERAPEUTIC DESIGN
TIMOTHY HAYES, P.E. · TIM@THLNY.COM
HOWARD JONES, P.E. · HOWARD@HJPE.COM

Project Title:
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT RICHARD L. PECORA 019834 STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

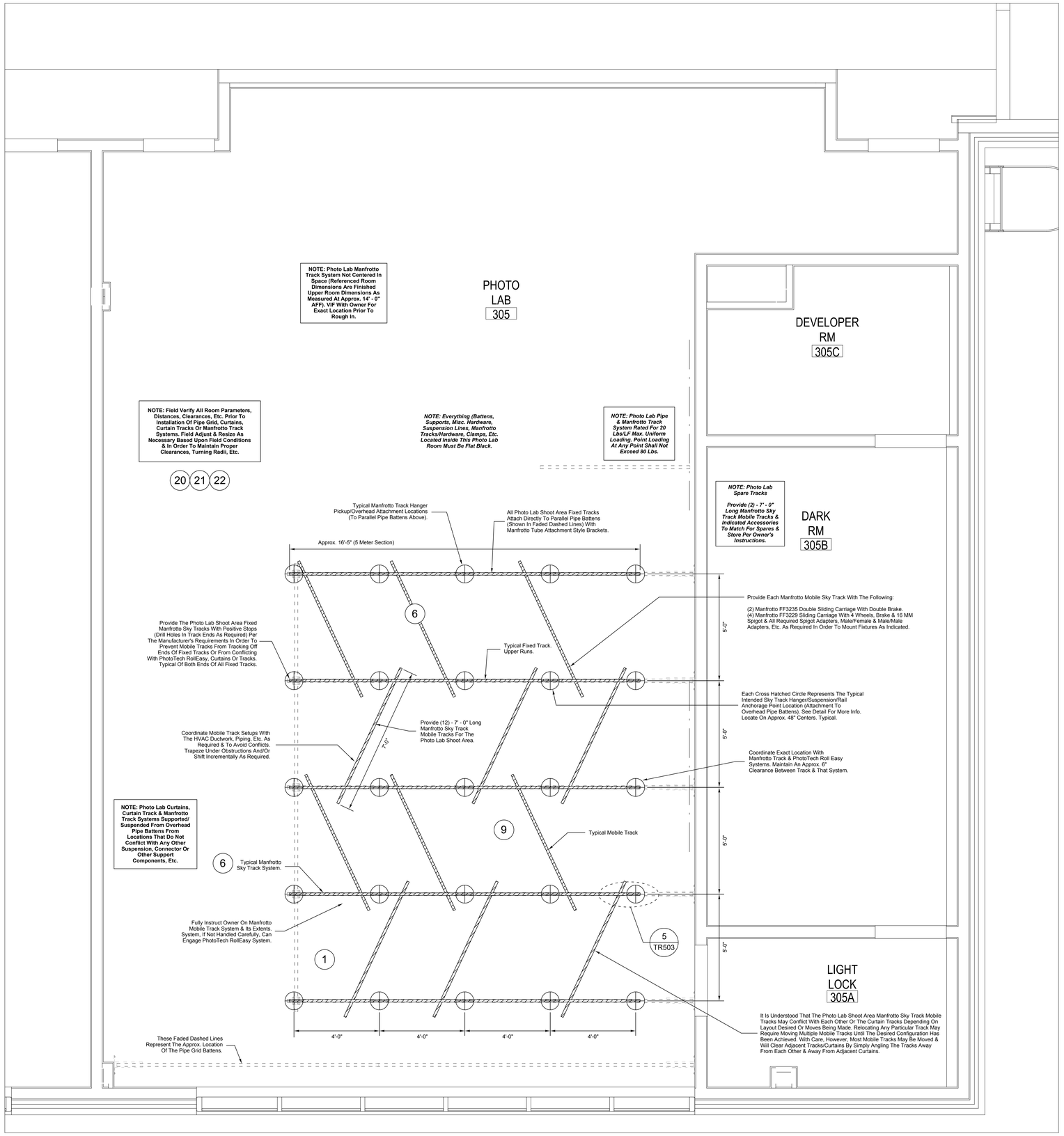
Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM LOWER LEVEL ROLL DROP PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TR311

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TR60X FOR ALL RIGGING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TR SERIES DRAWINGS.



1 PHOTO LAB MOVEABLE TRACK SYSTEM PLAN
TR312 1/2" = 1'-0"

19 Front St. · Newburgh · New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH

Consultant

CLARK PATTERSON LEE
ARCHITECTURE ENGINEERING
CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN
TEL: (212) 223-3240 · FAX: (718) 706-1756
EMAIL: JOHN@CPLDESIGN.COM · WEB: WWW.CPLDESIGN.COM

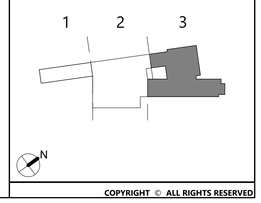
Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
RICHARD L. PROVENZA
019554
STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

KEY PLAN

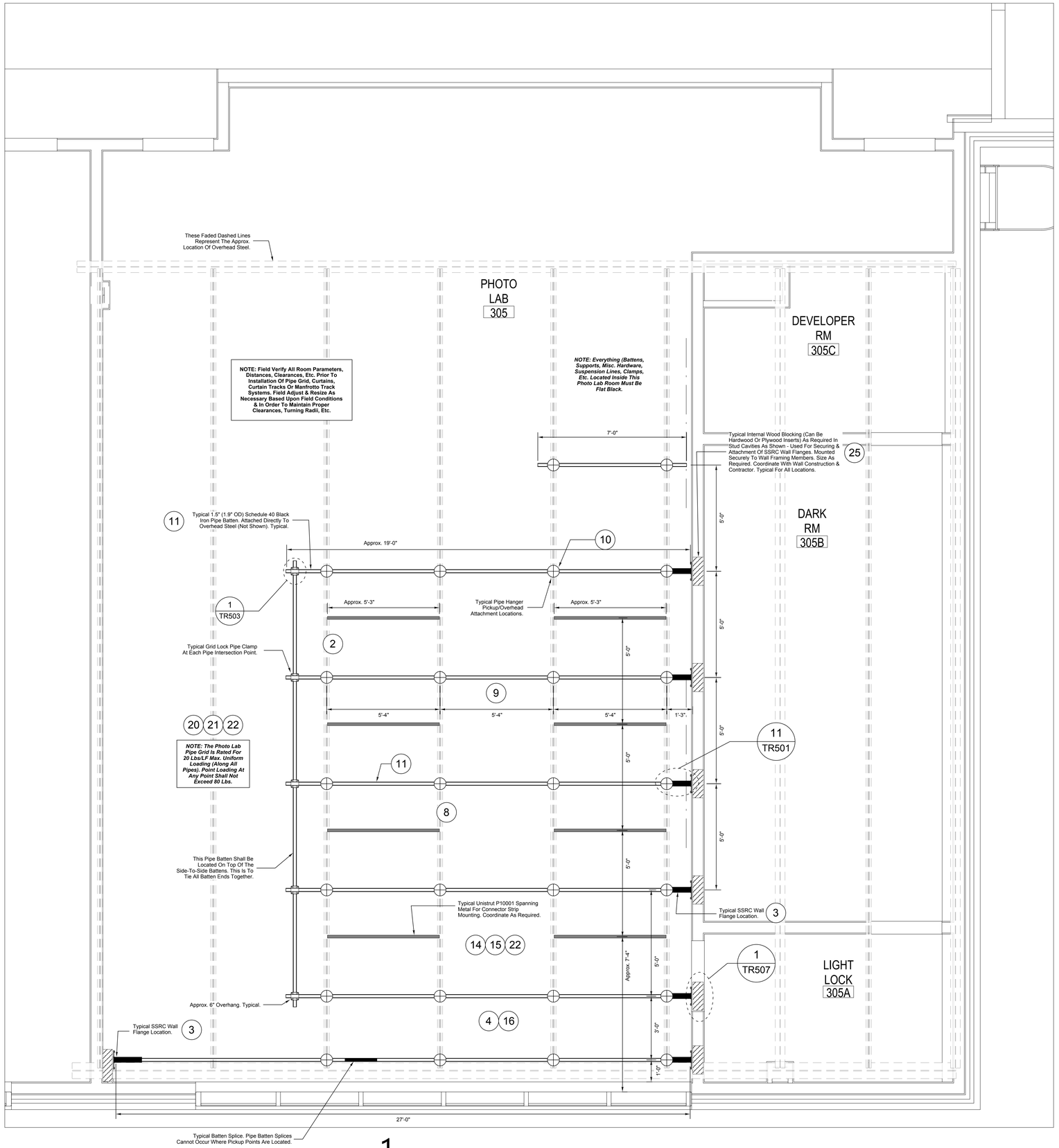


Sheet Title
PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM UPPER LEVEL MOVEABLE TRACK PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TR312

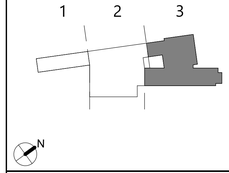
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TR60X FOR ALL RIGGING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TR SERIES DRAWINGS.



1 PHOTO LAB PIPE GRID PLAN
TR313 1/2" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN



19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH

Consultant

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY CONSULTANTS IN THERMICA, DEBSA
TIM PRYOR / DAVID FISH / TOM VAN TINE
PHONE (845) 691-4099 FAX (845) 691-4022

Project Title

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT RICHARD L. PROCHNAU 029854 STATE OF NEW YORK

REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

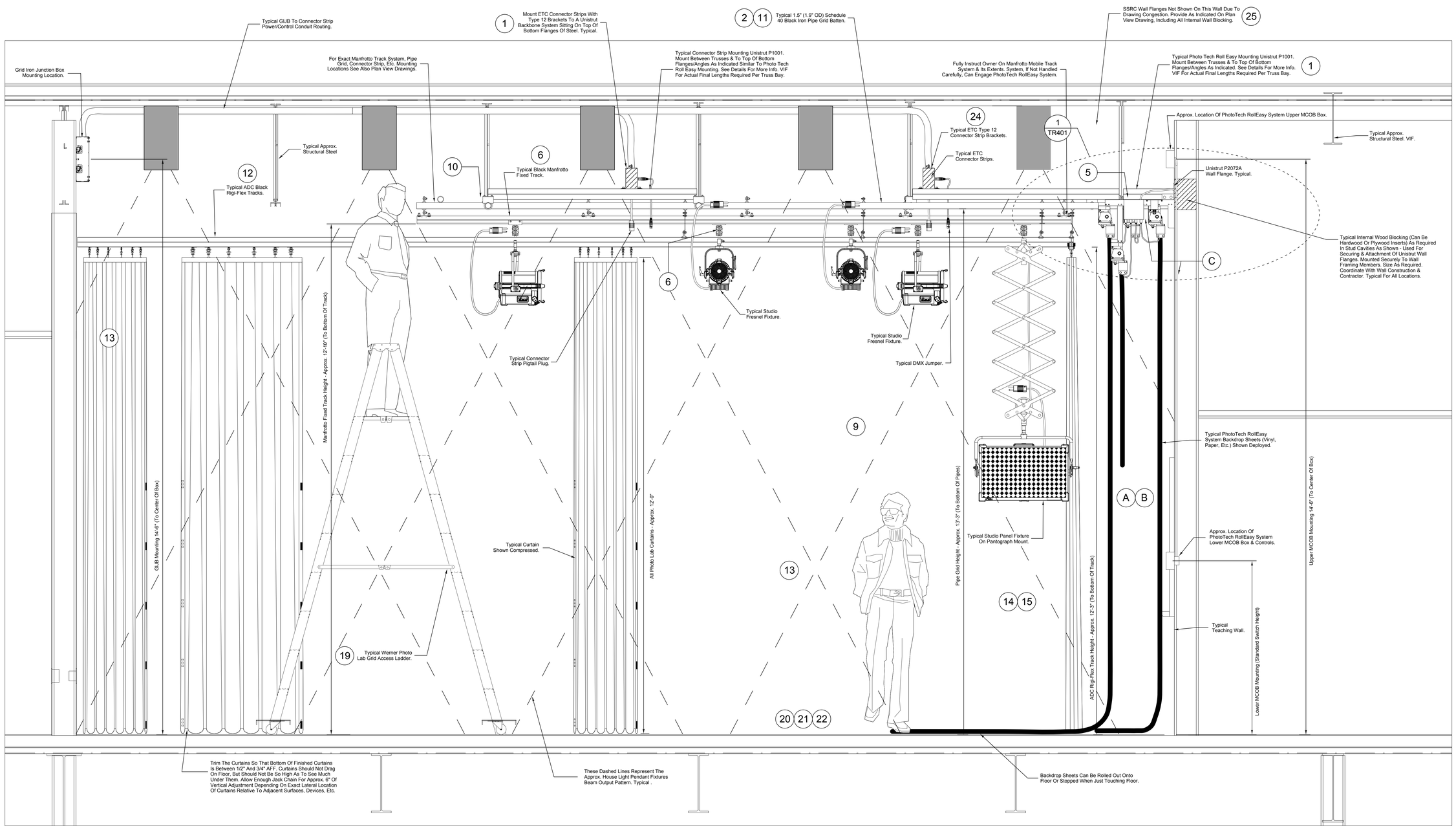
Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM UPPER LEVEL PIPE GRID PLAN - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TR313

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TR60X FOR ALL RIGGING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TR SERIES DRAWINGS.



1 TR314 PHOTO LAB ROLL DROP, PIPE GRID & ACCESSORIES ELEVATION VIEW

1" = 1'-0"

CSARCH
19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant
Theatrical Consultants, Inc.
Lighting Design & Theatrical Consultants in the Americas Since 1959
New York · Florida · Texas · Las Vegas · Los Angeles
www.jaffeinc.com

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

Project Title

REGISTERED ARCHITECT RICHARD L. PROSSNER 019884 STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

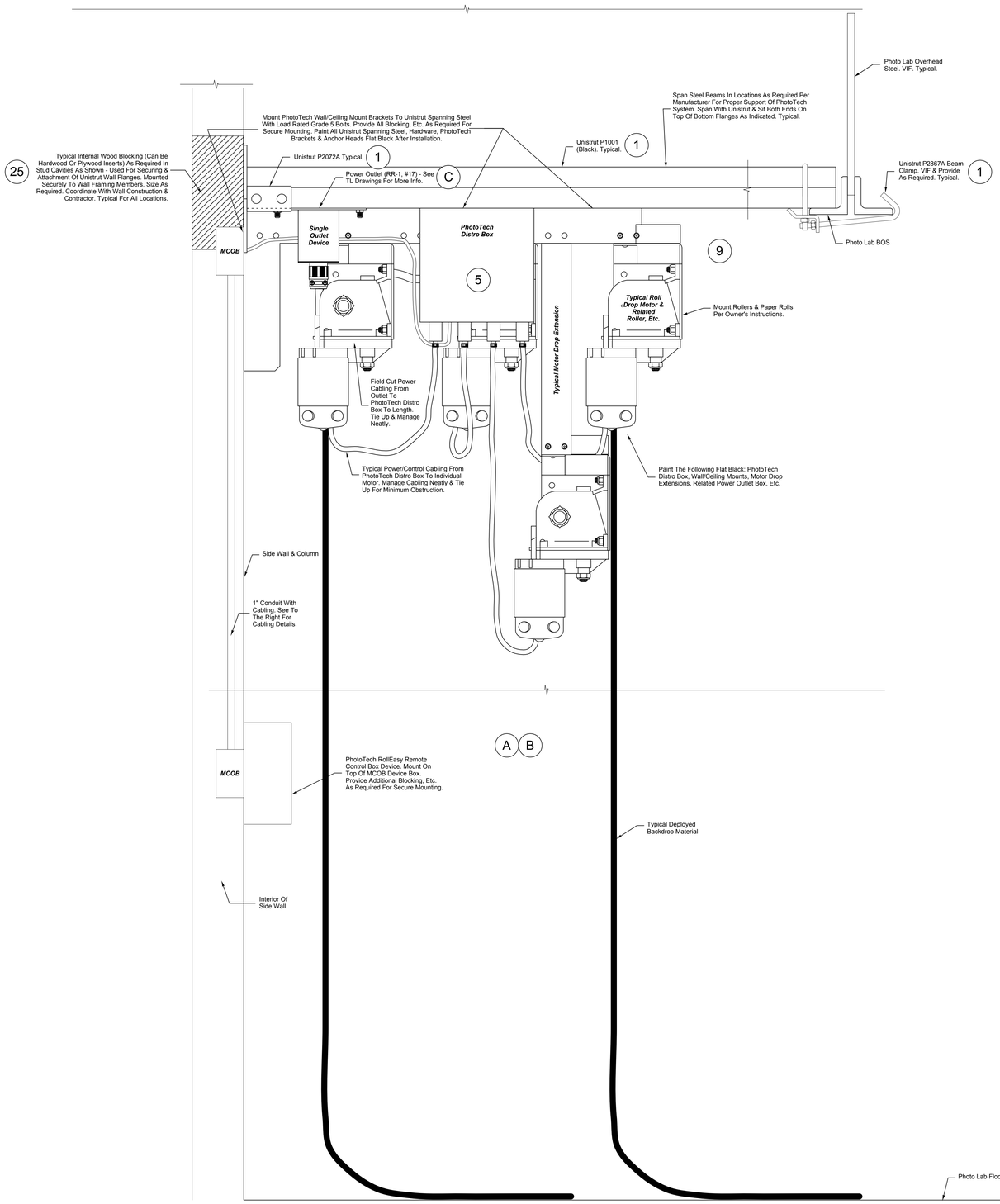
#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM ELEVATION - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TR314

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TR60X FOR ALL RIGGING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TR SERIES DRAWINGS.

PHOTO LAB PHOTOTECH ROLLEASY SYSTEM & ACCESSORIES EQUIPMENT LIST:

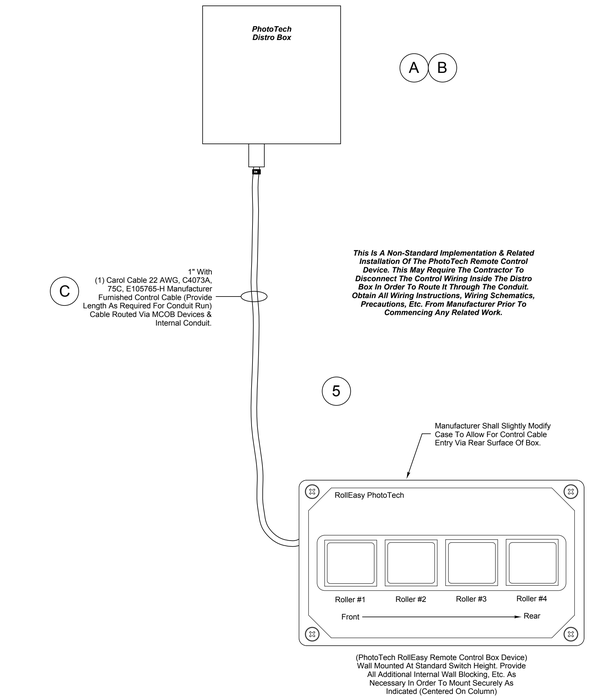
Item	*Notes*	*Qty*	*Mounted (M) Or Portable (P)*
Photo Tech RollEasy Background System-Model MW	4 roller system - motorized operation (wall/ceiling mount style)	1	*M*
Photo Tech Motorized Supplementary Units	12' standard roller	2	*P*
Photo Tech Cutting Edge/Bar - 12' long	Weighted 2-piece aluminum cutting edge weight	4	*M*
Photo Tech Ceiling Brackets	Pair for up to 4 rollers	2	*M*
Photo Tech Paper End Rollers	For tubed paper rolls	4	*M*
Photo Tech Paper Grip	Flexible Polyurethane Roll Holder (Located Per Owner's Instructions & On Smooth, Flat Wall)	4	*M*
Roll Background	9' x 20' Matte White Vinyl	1	*M/P*
Roll Background	9' x 20' Chromakey Green Vinyl	1	*M/P*
Roll Background (Extra Wide Seamless)	12' x 100' White #90 Paper	1	*M/P*
Roll Background (Extra Wide Seamless)	12' x 100' Grey #88 Paper	1	*M/P*
Roll Background (Extra Wide Seamless)	12' x 100' Black #97 Paper	1	*M/P*
Roll Background	9' x 20' Misc. Standard Colored Paper	3	*M/P*
White Permacel Gaffer's Tape	1" x 180' & 2" x 180'	2 Of Each	*P*
Grey Permacel Gaffer's Tape	1" x 180' & 2" x 180'	2 Of Each	*P*
Black Permacel Gaffer's Tape	1" x 180' & 2" x 180'	2 Of Each	*P*

Mount All "Mounted" Equipment (M) As Indicated & Required. Store All "Portable" Equipment (P) As Directed By Owner. All Equipment Labeled M/P Shall Be Field Verified In Writing With The Owner & Then Either Mounted Or Stored Per The Owner's Requirements.

Provide All Roll Background Papers In Colors As Determined By Owner (In Writing)

Provide ALL Additional Equipment, Adapters, Misc. Hardware, Hangers, Supports, Etc. As Is Required By Field Conditions & Equipment Specified In Order To Provide A Complete And Fully Functioning PhotoTech Rolleasy Motorized Roll Drop System.

5
23



Interconnect Diagram

1 PHOTOTECH ROLLEASY SINGLE LINE FLOW DIAGRAM & MOUNTING DETAILS

TR401 NONE

19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH
Consultant
CHA-PHOTO-LAVOZ · FSA/TISI/LTW-1154
HOOD-JHH-BHI-AVI-JHH-1154

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT RICHARD L. PROCHNAU 019934 STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2024

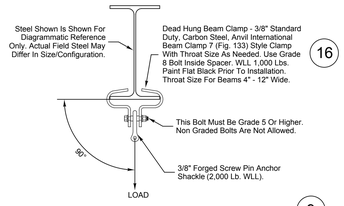
#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

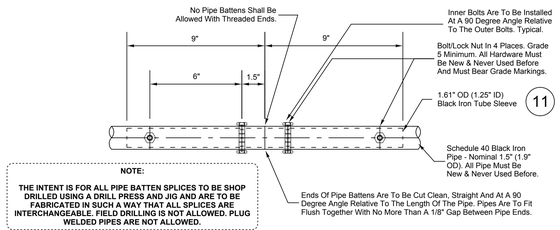
Sheet Title:
PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM MOTORIZED ROLL DROP SINGLE LINE FLOW DIAGRAM - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TR401

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

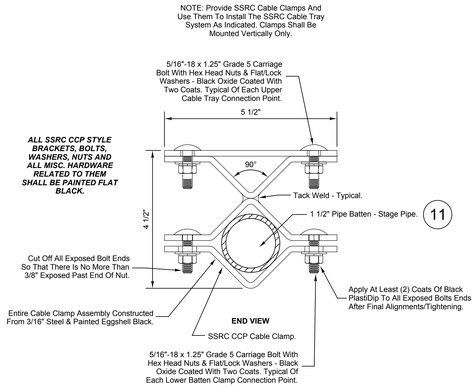


1 BEAM CLAMP DETAIL
TR501 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



2 BATTEN SPLICE DETAIL
TR501 3" = 1'-0"

EACH DETAIL IS REQUIRED FOR EACH SPACE (STUDIO & PHOTO LAB).



3 SSRC CABLE TRAY MOUNTING CLAMP DETAIL
TR501 6" = 1'-0"

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TR60X FOR ALL RIGGING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TR SERIES DRAWINGS.

Provide:

Werner Ladder PT7400 Series Fiberglass Stockr's Platform Step Ladders:

Green Room Studio:
(2) Werner Ladder PT7404 Stepladder
(2) Werner Ladder PT7408 Stepladder

Photo Lab:
(2) Werner Ladder PT7404 Stepladder
(2) Werner Ladder PT7408 Stepladder

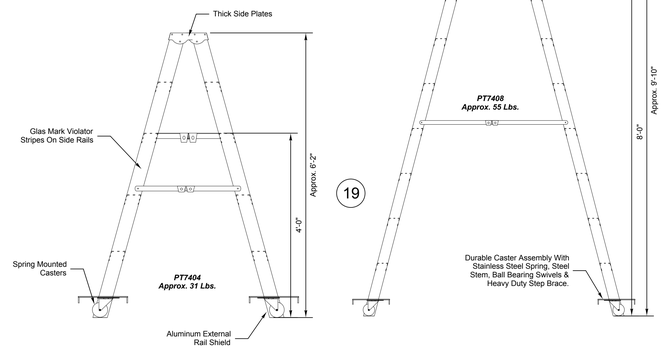
All Ladders Shall Be Type IA Duty Rating, 300 Lb. Load Capacity Per Side (Full Use Rungs On Both Sides Of Ladder).

Store Each Ladder As Per Owner's Instructions. Provide Supplementary Hooks On Storage Room/Space Walls For Ladder Storage As Required.

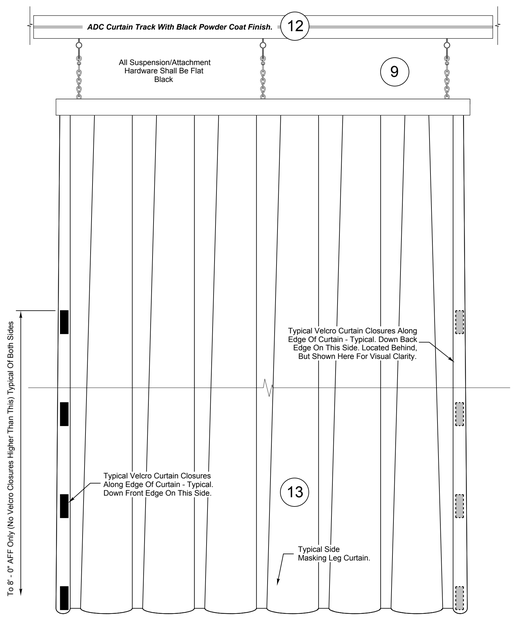
Ladders Designed For One Or Two Person Simultaneous Use.

All Arrow Notes Below Are Understood To Refer To All Ladders.

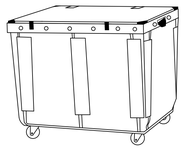
NEVER EXCEED THE DUTY RATING OF ANY LADDER, INCLUDING TOOLS, PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT.



4 ACCESS LADDER DETAIL
TR501 3/4" = 1'-0"



5 CURTAIN FABRICATION DETAIL
TR501 NONE



CURTAIN STORAGE CARTS:

Each Unit Shall Be A New, Extra Heavy Duty Canvas Laundry Cart/Hamper Truck Unit Sized To Comfortably Fit All Stage Curtains (Unless Specific Sizes & Quantities Listed Below). Field Verify Cart Storage Locations With The Owner & Provide Carts That Will Fit Through Required Access Doorways.

Provide (Green Room Studio):

(1) 24 Bushel (BU) Cart For General Use
(1) 20 Bushel (BU) Cart For The Curtains

Provide (Photo Lab):

(1) 24 Bushel (BU) Cart For General Use

Each Laundry Cart Truck Is To Feature Heavy-Duty Zinc Plated Electro-Welded, High Tensile Spring Steel Construction, All Swivel Heavy Duty Caster Set In A Rectangle Pattern Configuration (3" Casters For Carts 20 BU And Under; 4" Casters For Carts 24 BU And Over), Water & Wear Resistant Upper Band, Stitched And Reinforced Vertical Pipe Support Pockets & Wear Points, Riveted Stress Points, Handles For Maneuverability, Rust Resistant Welded Steel Bottom Support, Hardwood Runners And A 3/4" Thick Hinged Birch Plywood Lid (Or Equal) With Zinc Plated Hasps & "Keyed Alike" Master Locks. Provide Stacking Cups On Top Of Plywood Cover Only If Owner Desires To Stack Carts.

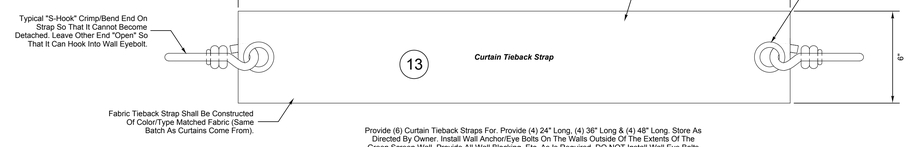
All Carts Shall Be Sized For The Curtain(s) That Will Be Stored In Them (Unless Specific Sizes Have Been Listed Above). All Carts Shall Be Load Rated For The Maximum Weight Of Curtain(s) To Be Stored In Them. Storage Location For Carts TBD By Owner.

Nothing Is To Be Stored Or Stacked Upon The Curtain Storage Units At Any Time (Except Other Carts As Needed). Stacked Carts Are Limited To (2) Units High MAX.

Diagram Above Is Typical Of Curtain Storage Units. Vinyl Sided Laundry Carts/Hampers Shall Not Be Allowed.

No Curtain Track, Rotators Or Misc. Hardware Is To Be Stored Within Or On Top Of Any Of The Curtain Storage Units.

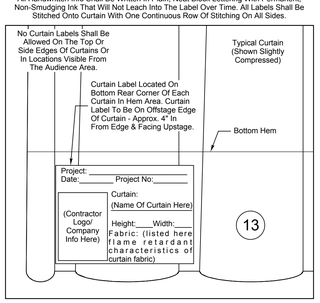
6 CURTAIN STORAGE CART DETAIL
TR501 NONE



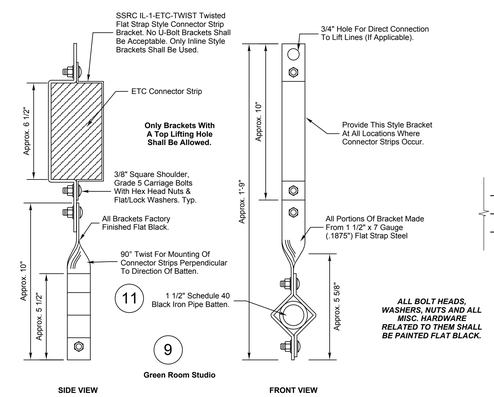
Provide (6) Curtain Tieback Straps For. Provide (4) 24" Long, (4) 36" Long & (4) 48" Long. Store As Directed By Owner. Install Wall Anchor/Eye Bolts On The Walls Outside Of The Extents Of The Green Screen Wall. Provide All Wall Blocking, Etc. As Is Required. DO NOT Install Wall Eye Bolts Through Gyp Only. These Must Be Anchored To Something Substantial (Wood Blocking, Stud, Concrete Block, Etc.). Wall Eye Bolts Must Be Smooth, Forged, Flat Black & Only Protrude From The Wall Enough To Clip Into. Mount At Approx. 60" AFF.

7 CURTAIN TIEBACK STRAP/SLING DETAIL
TR501 NONE

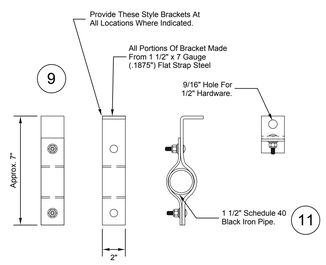
Adhere To Curtain Labeling As Follows:
Each Separate Curtain On This Project Shall Incorporate A Durable Label With Permanent, Non-Smudging Ink Detailing The Information Listed Below. For Traveler & Leg Curtains, The Side Of The Stage They Go On (SR or SL) Should Also Be Indicated. All Handwritten Info Shall Be Written In Plain, Neat Block Lettering With Permanent, Non-Smudging Ink That Will Not Leach Into The Label Over Time. All Labels Shall Be Stitched Onto Curtain With One Continuous Row Of Stitching On All Sides.



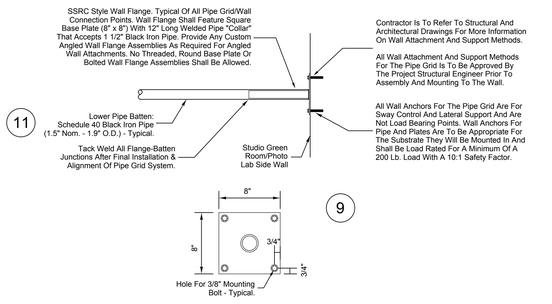
8 CURTAIN LABEL DETAIL
TR501 NONE



9 PIPE GRID ELECTRIC CONNECTOR STRIP BRACKET DETAIL
TR501 3" = 1'-0"



10 SSRC STANDARD RIGHT ANGLE BRACKET DETAIL
TR501 3" = 1'-0"



11 LIGHTING GRID WALL FLANGE DETAIL
TR501 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

CSARCH
19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 · www.csarchpc.com
Consultant
CHAPPELL ASSOCIATES, P.C.
CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN
ITHACA, NEW YORK · (607) 256-1111
NEW YORK CITY · (212) 206-1122

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

Project Title

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · RICHARD L. PROCHNOW · 019854 · STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

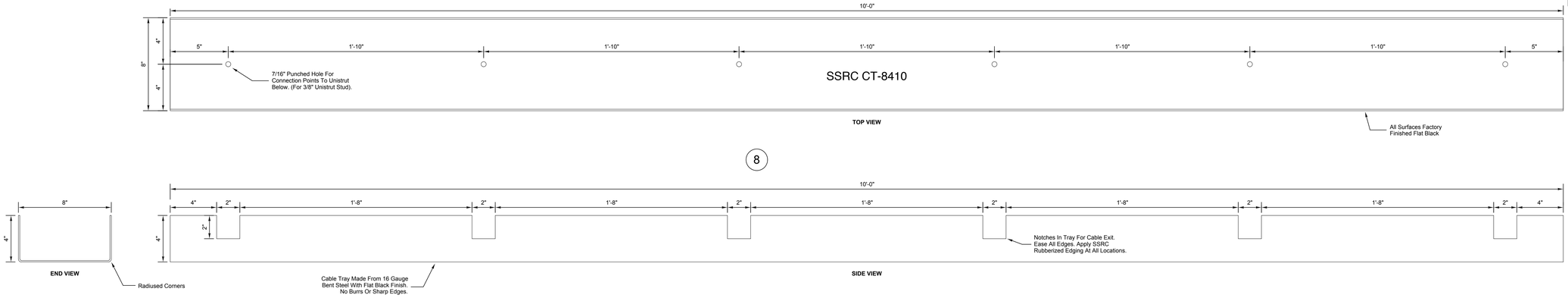
Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
STUDIO & PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM DETAILS - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TR501

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TR60X FOR ALL RIGGING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TR SERIES DRAWINGS.

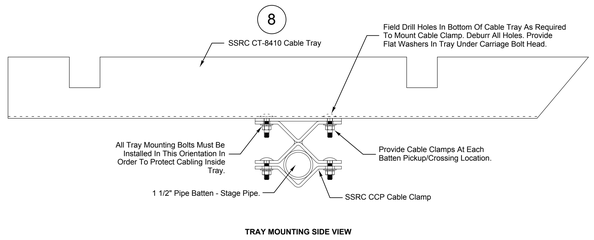


TOP VIEW

8

END VIEW

SIDE VIEW



TRAY MOUNTING SIDE VIEW

21 22

ISO VIEW

INTERSECTING TRAY ISO VIEW

1 SSRC CABLE TRAY CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

TR502 3" = 1'-0"

19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH
Consultant
CHRISTOPHER J. PAGLIARO, AIA
REGISTERED ARCHITECT
CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN
TEL: (212) 242-1972 · FAX: (718) 729-1702
EMAIL: JPAG@NYC.RR.COM · AIA: JPAGLIARO

Project Title:
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
RICHARD L. PROCTOR
No. 021934
STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	CJP
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

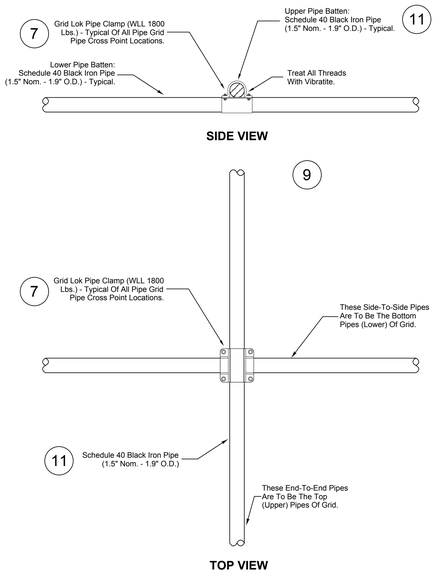
Sheet Title:
STUDIO & PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM DETAILS - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TR502

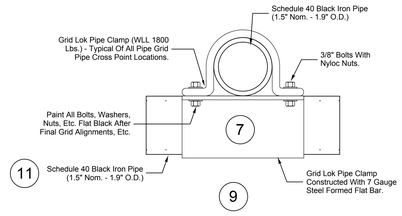
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

EACH DETAIL IS REQUIRED FOR EACH SPACE (STUDIO & PHOTO LAB), UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TR60X FOR ALL RIGGING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TR SERIES DRAWINGS.



1 LIGHTING GRID CROSS CONNECT POINT DETAIL
TR503 3/4" = 1'-0"

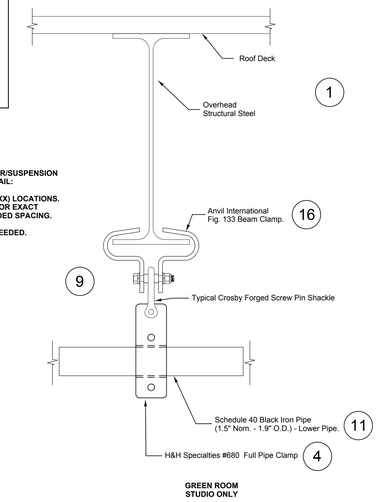


2 GRID LOCK PIPE CLAMP DETAIL
TR503 6" = 1'-0"

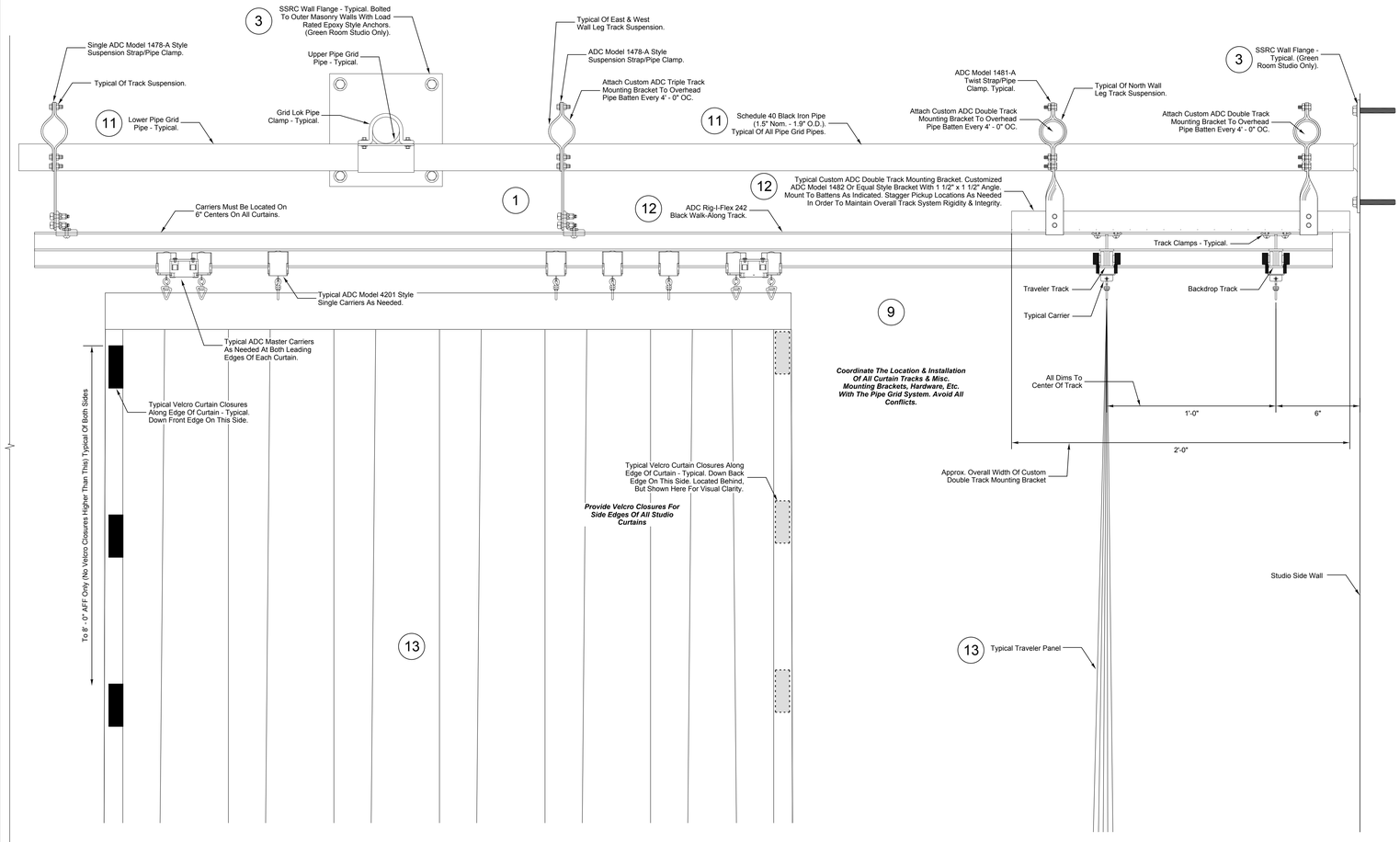
NOTE:
ALL HARDWARE TO BE GRADE 5 OR HIGHER AND LOAD RATED AS INDICATED.

ALL THREADS MUST BE TREATED WITH VIBRATITE AND USED IN SUCH A WAY AS TO BE VISIBLE UPON INSPECTION.

CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ALL PIPE SUSPENSION HARDWARE AND PIPE, ETC. SO THAT THE ENTIRE PIPE GRID IS FLAT/LEVEL.



3 PIPE GRID SUSPENSION DETAIL
TR503 3" = 1'-0"

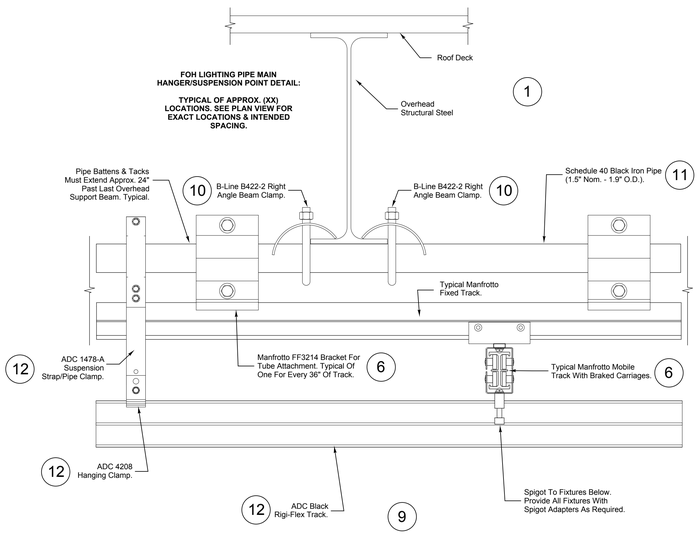


4 CURTAIN TRACK SUSPENSION/ATTACHMENT DETAILS
TR503 3" = 1'-0"

NOTE:
ALL HARDWARE TO BE GRADE 5 OR HIGHER AND LOAD RATED AS INDICATED.

ALL THREADS MUST BE TREATED WITH VIBRATITE AND USED IN SUCH A WAY AS TO BE VISIBLE UPON INSPECTION.

CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ALL PIPE SUSPENSION HARDWARE AND PIPE, ETC. SO THAT THE ALL PIPES ARE FLAT/LEVEL.



5 PIPE GRID & MANFROTTO TRACK SUSPENSION DETAIL
TR503 3" = 1'-0"

CSArch
19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

ACOUSTICAL DESIGN CONSULTANTS IN THE AMERICAS, OCEANIA AND ASIA SINCE 1950

Project Title

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT RICHARD L. PROSSER 019853 STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

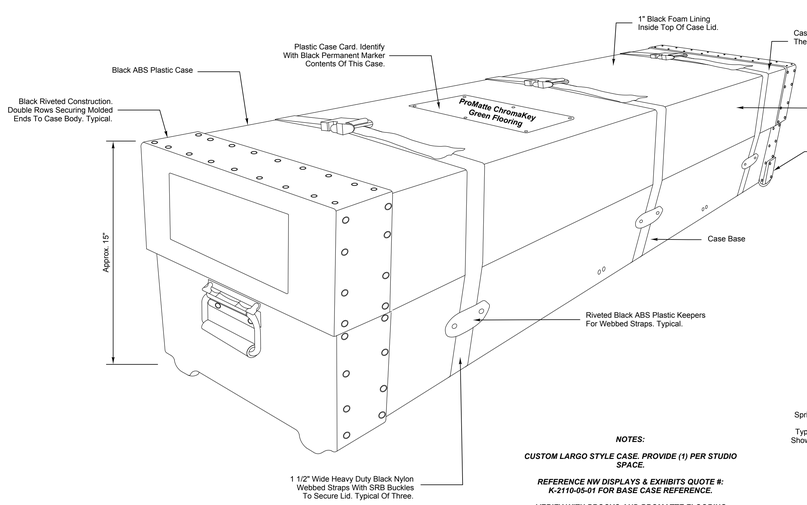
Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

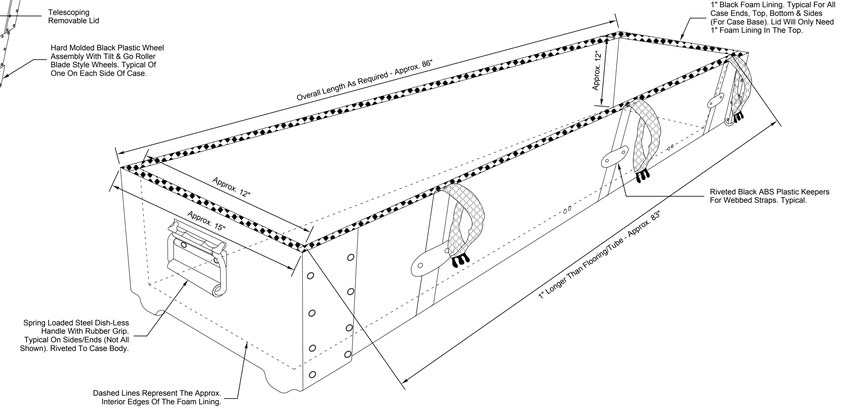
Sheet Title
STUDIO & PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM DETAILS - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TR503
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

EACH DETAIL IS REQUIRED FOR EACH SPACE (STUDIO & PHOTO LAB), UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TR60X FOR ALL RIGGING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TR SERIES DRAWINGS.





NOTES:

CUSTOM LARGO STYLE CASE. PROVIDE (1) PER STUDIO SPACE.

REFERENCE NW DISPLAYS & EXHIBITS QUOTE #: K-2110-05-01 FOR BASE CASE REFERENCE.

VERIFY WITH PROCYC AND PROMATTE FLOORING MANUFACTURER THE OUTER DIAMETER/LENGTH OF THE INDICATED QUANTITY OF FLOORING (SEE PLAN DRAWINGS FOR REQUIRED FOOTAGE OF FLOORING TO PROVIDE), WRAPPED ONTO THE ORIGINAL CARDBOARD SHIPPING TUBE, PRIOR TO FINALIZING THE INTERIOR DIMENSIONS OF THE CUSTOM CASE AND ORDERING.

DO NOT ORDER PRIOR TO SIZE VERIFICATIONS. OVERALL FINAL REQUIRED CASE SIZE MAY DIFFER SLIGHTLY FROM BASE QUOTE DIMENSIONS.

CASE DOES NOT AND MAY NOT CONTAIN ANY PLYWOOD, MDF OR OTHER TYPES OF WOOD PRODUCTS.

NOTES:

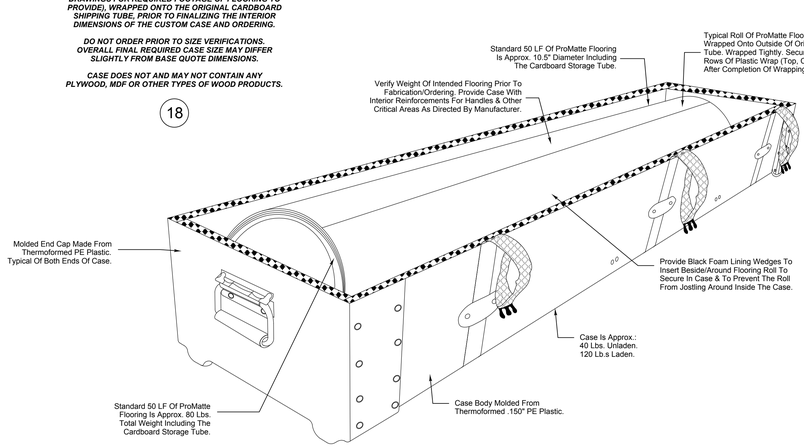
For Vertical Orientation Storage Of Flooring Storage Case As Directed By Owner.

Provide (4) Forged Eye Bolts/Screws & Flat Washers Mounted Into Owner Provided/Designated Wall & (4) 24" Long Sgt. Knots Marine Grade Black Bungee Cords With Metal Hooks (Approx. Stretched Length From Eyebolt To Eyebolt Around Case Is 42" Overall).

Eye Bolts/Screws Shall Be Mounted At Approx. 34" & 60" AFF, Evenly Spaced Approx. 24" Apart. Paint All Hardware To Match Mounting Wall.

Fully Instruct Owner On Safe Case Handling & Vertical Storage Procedures.

18



GREEN ROOM STUDIO ONLY

1 TR504 PROMATTE FLOORING STORAGE BOX DETAIL

NONE

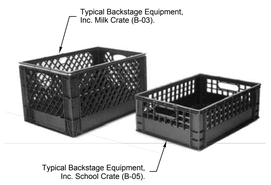
PHOTO LAB ACCESSORIES EQUIPMENT LIST:

Item	*Notes*	*Qty*
Manfrotto LiteLift Pantograph - short drop - 6' (Part # FF3512N86)	5/8" spigot, springs & safety cable included	5
Manfrotto Spigot adaptor to C-Clamp		5
Manfrotto Type 4 spring (Part # FF3531-3534)		1
Manfrotto Safety Cables (Part # C155-XX)	per each	20
Backstage Equipment	Milk Crates (per each)	(See Below)
Matthews Studio Equipment	Milk Crates (per each)	(See Below)
(All Matthews Equipment Is Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc. of Burbank, CA)		
(All Backstage Equipment Is Backstage Equipment, Inc. of North Hollywood, CA)		
(Provide All Fixtures With C-Clamps; Provide Adapters As Indicated For All Pantograph Mechanisms)		

23

GREEN ROOM STUDIO ACCESSORIES EQUIPMENT LIST:

Item	*Notes*	*Qty*
Manfrotto LiteLift Pantograph - short drop - 6' (Part # FF3512N86)	5/8" spigot, springs & safety cable included	10
Manfrotto Spigot adaptor to C-Clamp		10
Manfrotto Type 4 spring (Part # FF3531-3534)		2
Manfrotto Safety Cables (Part # C155-XX)	per each	40
Backstage Equipment	Milk Crates (per each)	(See Below)
Matthews Studio Equipment	Milk Crates (per each)	(See Below)
(All Matthews Equipment Is Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc. of Burbank, CA)		
(All Backstage Equipment Is Backstage Equipment, Inc. of North Hollywood, CA)		
(Provide All Fixtures With C-Clamps; Provide Adapters As Indicated For All Pantograph Mechanisms)		



23

Provide:

GREEN ROOM STUDIO:
(6) Backstage Equipment, Inc. Standard Milk Crates
(2) Backstage Equipment, Inc. Standard School Crates
(2) Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc. Wooden Full Mini Apple Boxes
(2) Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc. Wooden Half Mini Apple Boxes
(1) Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc. Wooden Quarter Mini Apple Boxes
(2) Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc. Wooden Full Apple Boxes
(2) Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc. Wooden Half Apple Boxes
(1) Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc. Wooden Quarter Apple Boxes

PHOTO LAB:
(4) Backstage Equipment, Inc. Standard Milk Crates
(4) Backstage Equipment, Inc. Standard School Crates
(2) Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc. Wooden Full Mini Apple Boxes
(2) Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc. Wooden Half Mini Apple Boxes
(2) Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc. Wooden Quarter Mini Apple Boxes
(2) Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc. Wooden Full Apple Boxes
(2) Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc. Wooden Half Apple Boxes
(2) Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc. Wooden Quarter Apple Boxes

(Provide ALL Milk Crates With Internal Liners)

Store As Per Owner's Instructions.

THE GRAPHIC OF THESE ACCESSORIES SHOWN IS DIAGRAMMATIC IN NATURE AND MAY NOT REFLECT THE EXACT CONFIGURATION OF THE SPECIFIED ITEMS. PROVIDE THE ACCESSORIES AS SPECIFIED, FULLY ASSEMBLED, CONFIGURED, STORED AND READY TO USE.

THE LIST OF ACCESSORIES, ETC. SHOWN AND DELINEATED HERE IS IN ADDITION TO THOSE SHOWN ON THE LIST ON SR-701. DO NOT DUPLICATE EQUIPMENT.

POPULATE ALL VARIOUS CARTS FOR EACH STUDIO WITH THE APPLE BOXES, MILK CRATES AND SAND/SHOT BAGS AS DIRECTED BY OWNER. POPULATE ALL BOXES AND CRATES WITH MISC. ACCESSORIES INDICATED AND AS PER OWNER'S INSTRUCTIONS. THE OWNER SHALL LABEL ALL BOXES AS TO CONTENTS, ETC. AND SHALL FURTHER POPULATE BOXES AND CRATES WITH MISC. OWNER FURNISHED ACCESSORIES AS NECESSARY.

2 TR504 MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES DETAILS

NONE

CSARCH
19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 · www.csarchpc.com
Consultant
CLARK PATTERSON LEE
ARCHITECTS · ENGINEERS · LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS · CONSULTANTS IN THE AMERICAS, OCEANIA AND ASIA PACIFIC
STAMFORD, CT · ALBANY · PITTSFORD, NY · TROY, NY · NEW YORK, NY · BOSTON, MA · PHILADELPHIA, PA · WASHINGTON, DC

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
RICHARD L. PECKHAM
No. 019853
STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

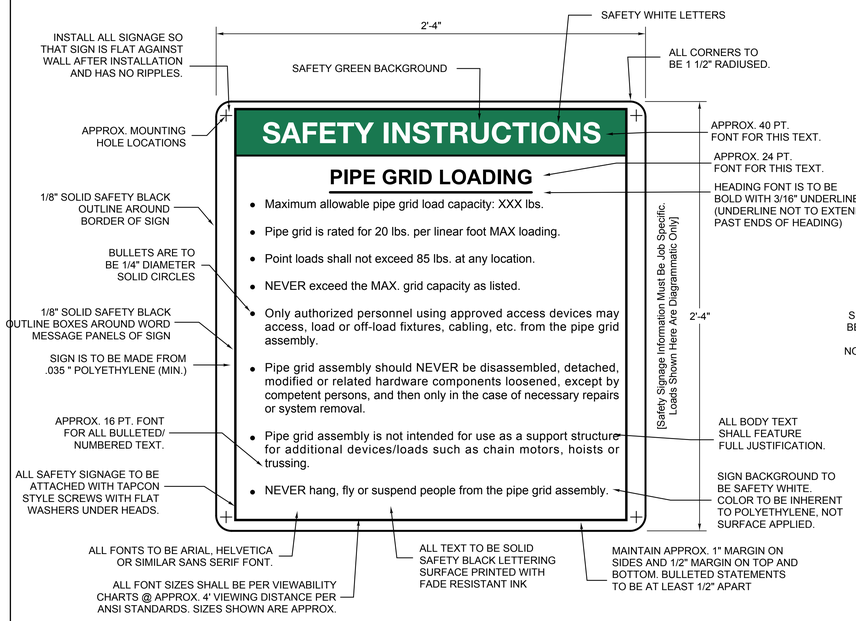
#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-15-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
STUDIO & PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM DETAILS - AREA '3'

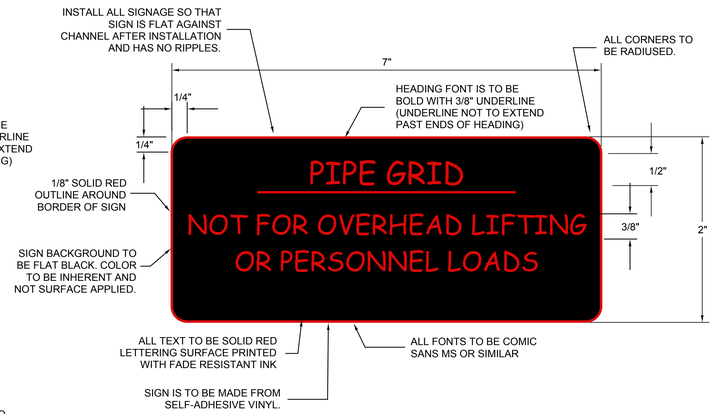
Sheet No.
CTE TR504

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



1 SAMPLE PIPE GRID SAFETY SIGNAGE
TR505 NONE

EACH DETAIL IS REQUIRED FOR EACH SPACE (STUDIO & PHOTO LAB), UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.



[Pipe Grid Warning Signage - The Contractor Shall Provide (2) Signs For Every 10' Of Pipe Grid. Mount One Sign On Each Side Of Pipe Battens & Opposite Each Other. Provide (1) Sign Per Tormentor. Provide (1) Sign For Balcony Pipe Batten.] Sign Titles Shall Reflect Their Location (i.e. Pipe Grid, Tormentor Pipes, Balcony Pipe).

2 SAMPLE PIPE GRID WARNING SIGNAGE
TR505 NONE

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TR60X FOR ALL RIGGING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TR SERIES DRAWINGS.

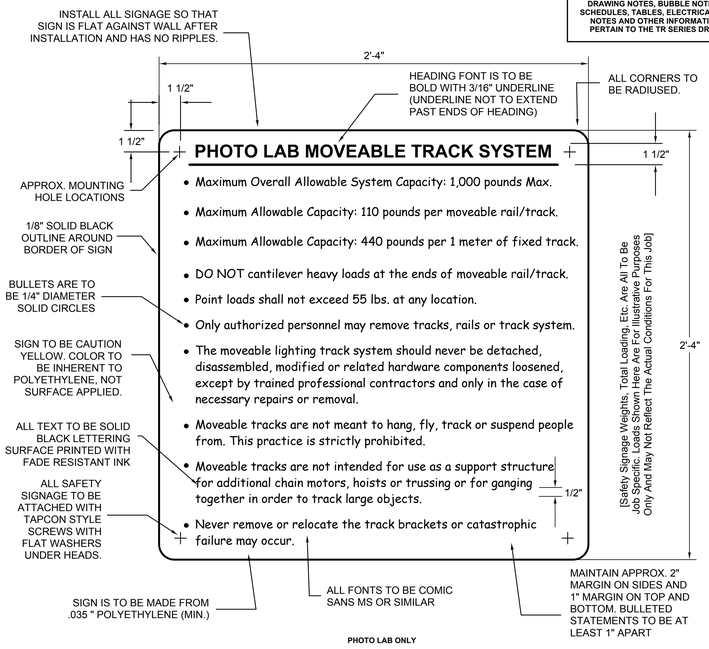


PHOTO LAB ONLY

3 SAMPLE MANFROTTO TRACK SYSTEM SAFETY SIGNAGE
TR505 NONE

NOTES:

Provide The Following Custom Safety Signs (See Written Specifications For More Information). Provide Per Space As Each Pertains And As Indicated.

(1) General Warning Safety Sign (Mounted As Directed By Owner)

(1) Standard Dead Hung Rigging Operational Guidance Sign (Mounted As Directed By Owner)

(1) Pipe Grid Rigging Sign (Mounted As Directed By Owner)

(1) Photo Lab Moveable Track Sign (Mounted As Directed By Owner)

(1) Rigging Inspections Sign (Mounted As Directed By Owner)

(1) ProMatte/ProCyc Sign (Mounted As Directed By Owner)

(XX) Pipe Grid Warning Signs (Mount As Indicated)

Field Verify All Exact Mounting Locations With The Owner & Mount Where Existing Obstructions Permit. DO NOT Mount Any Safety Signage Where It Is Hidden Behind Curtains, Doors, Etc. Or Where It Cannot Be Easily Seen & Read.

15

SIGNAGE MOUNTING NOTES:

Do Not Mount Any Signage In Locations Where It Is Visible From The Audience Areas (E.G., Do Not Place Signs On Open Galleries Facing Audience Or Signs On Upstage Wall Within View From Seating Areas). Do Not Place Any Signage In Locations Where It Could Become A Distraction To Audience Members.

Signage Is Intended For Stage Hand & Operator Information, Use & Warning. Signage Is Not Intended To Be Visible To The Public. Mount In Suggested Locations Unless Otherwise Instructed By The Owner In Writing.

Generally (With The Exception Of House Devices-Truss, Torms, Etc.), All Signage Should Be Mounted Near The Device(s) Being Described In The Signage (Within Approx. 3' - 0").

Signs Shall Not Be Mounted To The Upstage Wall Inside The Extents Of The Proscenium Opening Or In Other Locations Where They Are Buried Behind Obstructions.

Signs Shall Not Be Installed Higher Than 8' - 0" AFF To Top Of Sign Unless Specifically Indicated.

All Signage Must Be Installed In Areas Where It Is Visible From Most Onstage & Wing Vantage Points.

GENERAL SIGNAGE NOTES:

All Signage Shall Meet The ANSI Z535.2-2011 (R2017) Or Most Recent Version.

All Safety Signage Shown Is Diagrammatic In Nature. Specific Safety Signage Text & Statements Must Accurately Reflect The Rigging At The Intended Facility. Verify All Pertinent Signage Text With The Designed & Intended System(s). Do Not Include Any Signage Text That Does Not Apply To This Particular Installation. Signage Sizes & Related Text May Need To Be Larger Than What Is Shown Due To Increased Text Demands And ANSI Requirements For Readability At Distance. Typical Readable Distance Is Generally Understood To Be Approx. 10' - 0" To 15' - 0".

Do Not Reduce Signage Text Font Size In Order To Fit Intended Verbiage Onto Specific Signage Size Shown (Except For Critical Signage Sizes Such As Unistrut, Etc. Signs).

Do Not Cherry Pick Desired Text From Examples Shown Or Rename Signage Titles To Suit Personal Tastes. Include All Pertinent & Relevant Text Shown As It Pertains To This Project As Well As Any Additional Text That May Be Relevant. Reinterpretations Of Text Are Not Allowed Without Prior Written Approval.

For All Set Naming Nomenclatures As Shown On The "Set Capacity Chart" Use Those Names As Shown On The Contract Documents Unless Specifically Instructed By The Owner In Writing To Use Alternate Naming Conventions. If The Owner Is Used To Calling Certain Set Types By Specific Names (I.E. Stage Electrics May Be Colloquially Referred To As "LX1, LX2" Or Border Curtains May Be Variously Referred To As Teaser, Olio Valance, Top Masking, Header, Etc.). In Those Cases It Would Be Best To Maintain Owner Familiarity In Naming Conventions To Avoid Confusion. Verify With Owner In Writing Prior To Signage Fabrication.

All Signage Is To Be Installed In Locations That Make Sense & That Meet The Current ANSI Standards, Unless Otherwise Instructed In Writing By Owner To Mount Elsewhere. (I.E. Place Signage Near, Beside Or Above Equipment It Is Referring To & Within Easy View Of Operators, Except For Any Visible FOH Locations.).

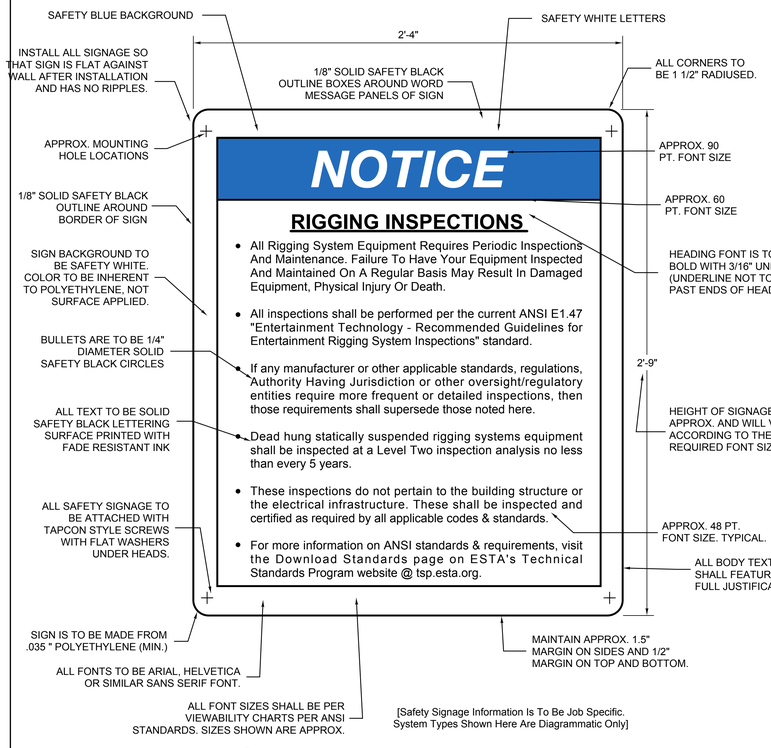
All Signage Colors Referenced Shall Meet The ANSI Z535.1-2017 Or Most Recent Version Color Technical Specifications. Specific Pantone Colors Or Color Mix Makeup Percentages Have Not Been Noted Here. Refer To The Most Recent Version Of The Referenced Standard For Exact Color Requirements.

Do Not Include QR Codes Or Other Links/URL's To Specific Standards On Any Signage, As These May Change And/Or Be Superseded Over Time. Instead Reference Higher Level Locations On A Relevant Website (I.E. "Visit The 'Download Standards' Page On ESTA's Technical Standards Program Website @ TSP.ESTA.ORG For More Information" Or Something Similar).

All Signage Must Be Spell-Checked By The Contractor. No Signage With Spelling And/Or Major Grammatical Mistakes Shall Be Allowed. Verify That All Final Signage Text Matches Approved Shop Drawings Prior To Installation. Any Deficient Signage Will Be Replaced By The Contractor At His Own Expense.

Fully Instruct The Owner On Periodic Maintenance Required Of Signage To Keep Clean & To Maintain Good Legibility Over Time. Inform Not To Use Harsh Cleaning Chemicals On Signage.

Do Not Place Any Safety Signage Where It May Get Damaged Or Dislodged Due To Set, Arbor, Motor Or Other Stage Device Movement Or In Areas Where Portions Of The Signage Will Be Blocked By Doors, Racks, Gates, Rigging System Components, Etc.



4 SAMPLE RIGGING INSPECTIONS SIGNAGE
TR505 NONE

SOME PORTIONS OF THIS TEXT MAY NOT APPLY TO THIS PROJECT. PROVIDE VERBIAGE ONLY AS IT RELATES TO THE EQUIPMENT PROVIDED IN THIS INSTALLATION.

GREEN ROOM STUDIO ONLY

APPROX. 40 PT. ARIAL FONT FOR THIS TEXT.

TEXT INSIDE THIS BOX ONLY TO BE SOLID WHITE LETTERING SURFACE PRINTED WITH FADE RESISTANT INK

INSTALL ALL WALL SIGNAGE SO THAT SIGN IS FLAT AGAINST WALL AFTER INSTALLATION AND HAS NO RIPPLES.

BOLD AND CAPITALIZE ALL HEADING TEXT

SIGNAGE TO BE 8.5" X 11" IN SIZE.

APPROX. 11 PT. ARIAL FONT FOR ALL HEADER STYLE TEXT.

NAME, ADDRESS & PHONE NUMBER OF RIGGING SYSTEM INSTALLER, EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER, ETC.

PRO CYC/PRO MATTE
The Proper Use & Care Of Corner/Free-Standing Cycs & Related Specialty Flooring

3/8"

SIGN TO BE SOLID WHITE BACKGROUND. COLOR TO BE INHERENT TO POLYETHYLENE, NOT SURFACE APPLIED.

STANDARD USE - CYC

1/4"

APPROX. 24 PT. ARIAL FONT FOR THIS TEXT.

PROPER CARE & USE INSTRUCTIONS

1. Inspect the entire cyc monthly to check for damage, cracking or other signs of damage/wear that may need to be fixed or addressed.
2. Repaint the entire cyc surface whenever the surface becomes too marred, marked up or damaged to properly key.
3. ProCyc does not recommend that the cyc surface be washed with any type of liquid. If the painted surface becomes too dirty to key correctly, then repaint the entire surface per the manufacturer's application instructions.
4. Inspect the dry mortar bed behind the base of the cyc floor units annually and repair as necessary to keep adequate and proper support under the leading edge of the curved ground row cyc sections.
5. Inspect the cyc supports and hardware connections (bolts, screws, nuts, etc.) annually to verify good working order. Tighten any connections that have become loose. Replace any damaged/rusting hardware immediately.
6. Do not hang anything on or to the cyc or related support legs/hardware. It has not been manufactured to support extraneous devices, fixtures, etc.

PROPER CARE & USE INSTRUCTIONS - CONTINUED:

7. Do not stand on or place props, set pieces, etc. on any part of the ground row of curved floor cyc panels. These are not intended for load.
8. Any cracking, holes or other broken panel damage to the cyc units themselves should be repaired immediately by a competent professional.
9. Do not use the cyc if it is damaged. Repair prior to returning the cyc to active service. Any ProCyc repairs can be successfully completed by a person with the knowledge and skills in repairing and finishing drywall or fiberglass boats.
10. Do not remove any previous coats of paint when it comes time to repaint the cyc. Simply apply new additional coats of ProCyc Virtual Green paint directly over the existing coats of paint. ProCyc Virtual Green paint is intended to be used in conjuction with the ProCyc Grey Bonding Primer. See manufacturer painting instructions for complete info.
11. The ProCyc must be located in a climate-controlled room. Exposure of the cyc to large temperature and humidity swings could detrimentally affect the taped joints, painted finishes and ultimate reliability when utilized with any keying functions, etc.

11"

ALL TEXT TO BE SOLID BLACK LETTERING (EXCEPT AS NOTED) & SURFACE PRINTED WITH FADE RESISTANT INK

STANDARD USE - FLOORING

1/8"

PROPER CARE & USE INSTRUCTIONS

1. Always wear the universal shoe cover booties over all footwear for all talent standing on the ProMatte flooring. If talent's feet/shoewear must be visible, completely clean the soles of all shoes prior to and in between uses. All shoes worn without booties should be no marring soles.
2. Always remove and properly store flooring when it will not be in use for extended periods of time. Continued exposure of the flooring to everyday foot traffic will inevitably lead to permanent damage.
3. In between uses, the ProMatte flooring should be covered with a layer of plastic in order to keep it dust/dirt/debris free and to protect it from incidental damage.
4. ProMatte flooring is intended to be used on a hard, flat surface with the textured side facing up. Use of the flooring on top of carpet will void the manufacturer's warranty.
5. Use only ProCyc no-residue double-faced tape to secure ProMatte flooring to other sections of rolled flooring or to the studio floor itself. The use of other tapes may permanently damage the ProMatte flooring or irreversibly mar it.
6. Always install the ProMatte flooring so that the section seam overlaps always face away from the primary camera angles

PROPER CARE & USE INSTRUCTIONS - CONTINUED:

7. Always follow all manufacturer instructions on assembling multiple flooring strips into one contiguous flooring section, including seam tape, seam orientations, seam overlap widths, etc.
8. Thoroughly clean the studio floor prior to laying down the ProMatte flooring.
9. Failure to properly adhere the ProMatte flooring to the underlying studio floor could result in the flooring becoming a trip/safety hazard and/or the flooring sliding under the talent's feet when in use. Always secure the flooring to the underlying studio floor for proper stability and safety.
10. Clean the entire ProMatte flooring textured surface periodically with a damp, lint-free cloth, warm soapy water or a mild detergent (use only those cleaners provided with the cyc or similar replacements per manufacturer recommendations).
11. For any scuff marks or other marring stains, use the provided scrub brush and mild detergent cleaners to gently spot clean those areas until the marks have been erased. Take extreme care not to damage the flooring by overly aggressive scrubbing, etc.
12. DO NOT EVER use harsh chemicals, bleach or abrasive pads to clean the ProMatte flooring, as these may permanently damage/mar the flooring.

PROVIDE (1) SIGN FOR EACH LOCKING RAIL, LOADING BRIDGE, ETC. AND A COPY IN THE OWNER'S MANUAL.

PACKING/STORING - FLOORING

APPROX. 8 PT. ARIAL FONT FOR ALL BULLETED/ NUMBERED TEXT.

REMOVING & STORING PROMATTE FLOORING:

1. Carefully turn each section of flooring upside down (textured side down) using a minimum of two people; walk it back over its length without allowing it to fold or crease (folding or creasing will damage the flooring).
2. Remove all of the double-face tape attached to the flooring and discard all removed tape and any residual residue.
3. Tightly wrap the ProMatte flooring around the outside of the 8" tube provided. DO NOT attempt to insert into any tube, as it will be difficult or impossible to remove from inside the tube.
4. When wrapping the ProMatte onto the tube, use one of the dry, lint-free towels provided to wipe away all dust and debris from the top/bottom surfaces.
5. After the ProMatte flooring has been completely wrapped onto the tube (all available lengths), wrap the entire tube of flooring with stretch wrap in three locations (top, middle & bottom) in order to secure it and keep it from unrolling.
6. Store the ProMatte flooring inside the provided case and secure the case prior to moving to the designated storage area.

GENERAL REMINDERS:

1. Always carefully inspect flooring during storage or deployment to ensure that there is no damage.
2. Always replenish cleaning supplies with matching brands after initial quantities have been fully consumed.
3. Following the procedures and safety reminders outlined on this signage as well as those shown in the manufacturer's literature should result in many years of care-free use of the ProCyc and ProMatte flooring. Failure to follow these procedures and safety reminders could result in the premature failure of one or more of the installed components and the need for partial or complete replacements to be purchased and installed.
4. Approved Cleaners: Fantastik Heavy Duty or Formula 409 spray cleaners.

(CONTRACTOR & PROCYC INFORMATION GOES HERE)

ALL WALL ATTACHED SAFETY SIGNAGE TO BE ATTACHED IN CORNERS WITH TAPCON STYLE SCREWS WITH FLAT WASHERS UNDER HEADS.

8 1/2"

5 STANDARD USE, PACKING & CARE SIGNAGE
TR505 NONE

19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH
Consultant

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

Project Title

REGISTERED ARCHITECT RICHARD L. PROVENCE STATE OF NEW YORK 019554
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

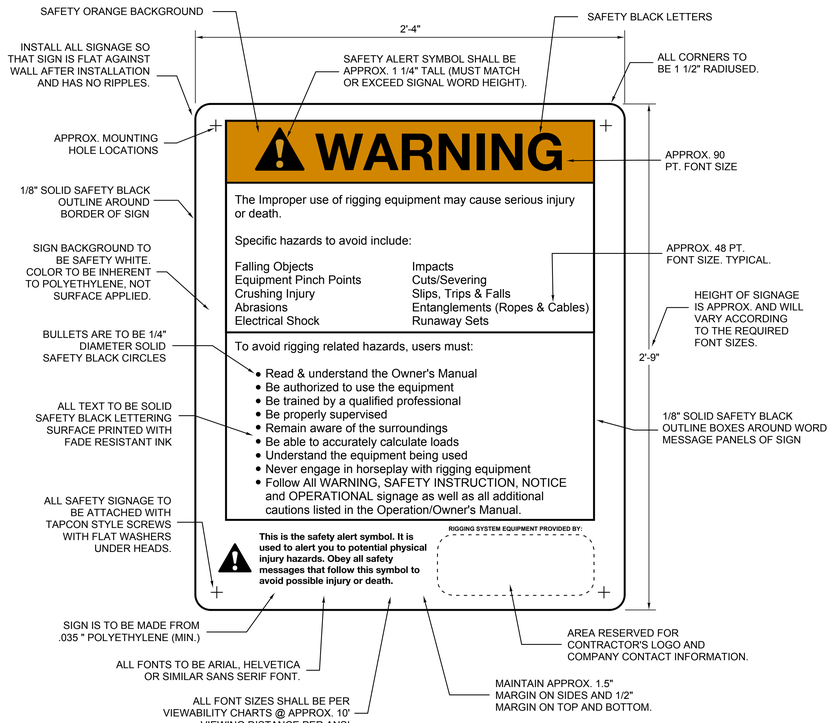
Drawn By: SPJ
Checked By: SPJ
Proj. #: 44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #: 108-2303
Issued for Bid: 4/15/2024

Sheet Title
STUDIO & PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM DETAILS - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TR505

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

EACH DETAIL IS REQUIRED FOR EACH SPACE (STUDIO & PHOTO LAB), UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.



1 SAMPLE GENERAL WARNING SAFETY SIGNAGE
TR506 NONE

NOTES:

Provide The Following Custom Safety Signs (See Written Specifications For More Information). Provide Per Space As Each Pertains And As Indicated.

(1) General Warning Safety Sign (Mounted As Directed By Owner)

(1) Standard Dead Hung Rigging Operational Guidance Sign (Mounted As Directed By Owner)

(1) Pipe Grid Rigging Sign (Mounted As Directed By Owner)

(1) Photo Lab Moveable Track Sign (Mounted As Directed By Owner)

(1) Rigging Inspections Sign (Mounted As Directed By Owner)

(1) ProMatte/ProCyc Sign (Mounted As Directed By Owner)

(XX) Pipe Grid Warning Signs (Mount As Indicated)

Field Verify All Exact Mounting Locations With The Owner & Mount Where Existing Obstructions Permit. DO NOT Mount Any Safety Signage Where It Is Hidden Behind Curtains, Doors, Etc. Or Where It Cannot Be Easily Seen & Read.

15

SIGNAGE MOUNTING NOTES:

Do Not Mount Any Signage In Locations Where It Is Visible From The Audience Areas (E.G., Do Not Place Signs On Open Galleries Facing Audience Or Signs On Upstage Wall Within View From Seating Areas). Do Not Place Any Signage In Locations Where It Could Become A Distraction To Audience Members.

Signage Is Intended For Stage Hand & Operator Information, Use & Warning. Signage Is Not Intended To Be Visible To The Public. Mount In Suggested Locations Unless Otherwise Instructed By The Owner In Writing.

Generally (With The Exception Of House Devices-Truss, Torms, Etc.), All Signage Should Be Mounted Near The Device(s) Being Described In The Signage (Within Approx. 3' - 0").

Signs Shall Not Be Mounted To The Upstage Wall Inside The Extents Of The Proscenium Opening Or In Other Locations Where They Are Buried Behind Obstructions.

Signs Shall Not Be Installed Higher Than 8' - 0" AFF To Top Of Sign Unless Specifically Indicated.

All Signage Must Be Installed In Areas Where It Is Visible From Most Onstage & Wing Vantage Points.

GENERAL SIGNAGE NOTES:

All Signage Shall Meet The ANSI Z535.2-2011 (R2017) Or Most Recent Version.

All Safety Signage Shown Is Diagrammatic In Nature. Specific Safety Signage Text & Statements Must Accurately Reflect The Rigging At The Intended Facility. Verify All Pertinent Signage Text With The Designed & Intended System(s). Do Not Include Any Signage Text That Does Not Apply To This Particular Installation. Signage Sizes & Related Text May Need To Be Larger Than What Is Shown Due To Increased Text Demands And ANSI Requirements For Readability At Distance. Typical Readable Distance Is Generally Understood To Be Approx. 10' - 0" To 15' - 0".

Do Not Reduce Signage Text Font Size In Order To Fit Intended Verbiage Onto Specific Signage Size Shown (Except For Critical Signage Sizes Such As Unistrut, Etc. Signs).

Do Not Cherry Pick Desired Text From Examples Shown Or Rename Signage Titles To Suit Personal Tastes. Include All Pertinent & Relevant Text Shown As It Pertains To This Project As Well As Any Additional Text That May Be Relevant. Reinterpretations Of Text Are Not Allowed Without Prior Written Approval.

For All Set Naming Nomenclatures As Shown On The "Set Capacity Chart" Use Those Names As Shown On The Contract Documents Unless Specifically Instructed By The Owner In Writing To Use Alternate Naming Conventions. If The Owner Is Used To Calling Certain Set Types By Specific Names (I.E. Stage Electrics May Be Colloquially Referred To As "LX1, LX2" Or Border Curtains May Be Variously Referred To As Teaser, Olio Valance, Top Masking, Header, Etc.). In Those Cases It Would Be Best To Maintain Owner Familiarity In Naming Conventions To Avoid Confusion. Verify With Owner In Writing Prior To Signage Fabrication.

All Signage Is To Be Installed In Locations That Make Sense & That Meet The Current ANSI Standards, Unless Otherwise Instructed In Writing By Owner To Mount Elsewhere. (I.E. Place Signage Near, Beside Or Above Equipment It Is Referring To & Within Easy View Of Operators, Except For Any Visible FOH Locations.).

All Signage Colors Referenced Shall Meet The ANSI Z535.1-2017 Or Most Recent Version Color Technical Specifications. Specific Pantone Colors Or Color Mix Makeup Percentages Have Not Been Noted Here. Refer To The Most Recent Version Of The Referenced Standard For Exact Color Requirements.

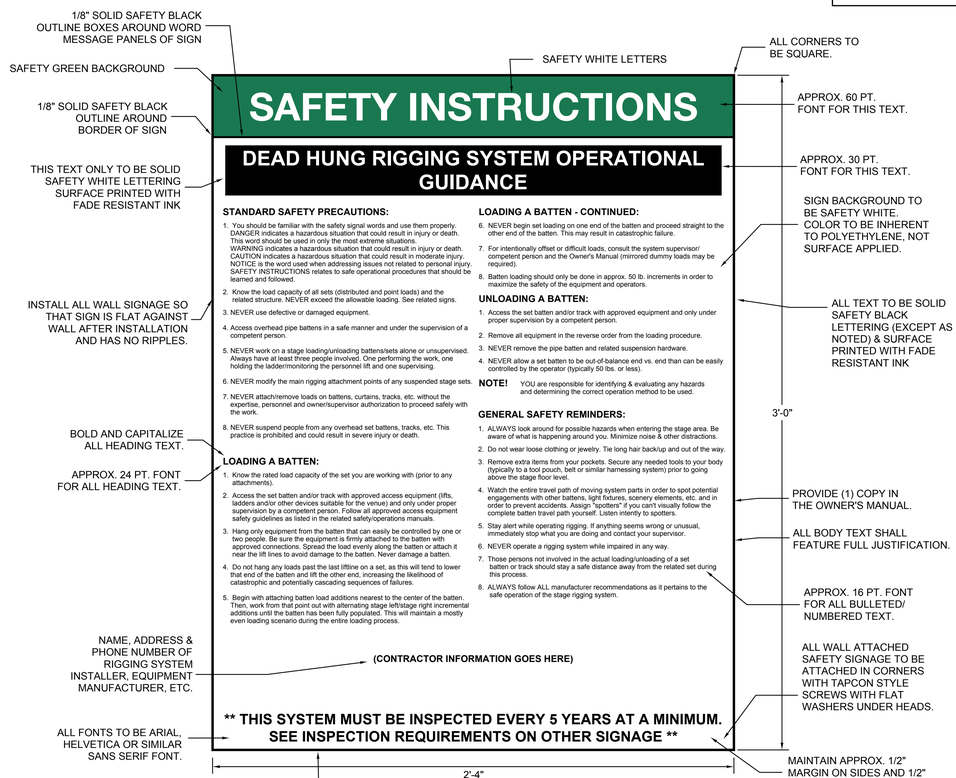
Do Not Include QR Codes Or Other Links/URL's To Specific Standards On Any Signage, As These May Change And/Or Be Superseded Over Time. Instead Reference Higher Level Locations On A Relevant Website (I.E. "Visit The 'Download Standards' Page On ESTA's Technical Standards Program Website @ TSP.ESTA.ORG For More Information" Or Something Similar).

All Signage Must Be Spell-Checked By The Contractor. No Signage With Spelling And/Or Major Grammatical Mistakes Shall Be Allowed. Verify That All Final Signage Text Matches Approved Shop Drawings Prior To Installation. Any Deficient Signage Will Be Replaced By The Contractor At His Own Expense.

Fully Instruct The Owner On Periodic Maintenance Required Of Signage To Keep Clean & To Maintain Good Legibility Over Time. Inform Not To Use Harsh Cleaning Chemicals On Signage.

Do Not Place Any Safety Signage Where It May Get Damaged Or Dislodged Due To Set, Arbor, Motor Or Other Stage Device Movement Or In Areas Where Portions Of The Signage Will Be Blocked By Doors, Racks, Gates, Rigging System Components, Etc.

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TR60X FOR ALL RIGGING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TR SERIES DRAWINGS.



[Safety Signage Information Is To Be Job Specific. What Is Shown Here Is Diagrammatic Only]

2 SAMPLE STANDARD OPERATIONAL SIGNAGE
TR506 NONE

19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH
Consultant
CLEARY ACOUSTICS
CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN
STAMFORD, CT 06902 · 203.359.1100
HYDE PARK, NY 12538 · 845.229.2040

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT RICHARD L. PROCHAZKA 019853 STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	109-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

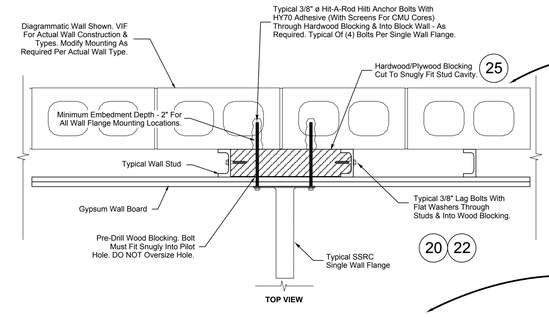
Sheet Title
STUDIO & PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM DETAILS - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TR506

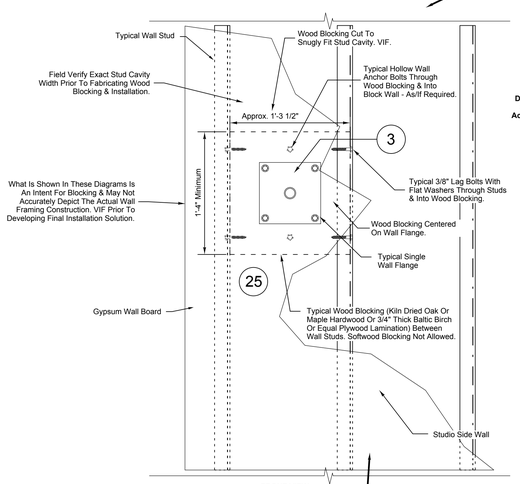
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

EACH DETAIL IS REQUIRED FOR EACH SPACE (STUDIO & PHOTO LAB).

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TR60X FOR ALL RIGGING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TR SERIES DRAWINGS.



TOP VIEW



FRONT VIEW

Diagrammatic Wall Shown. VIF For Actual Construction.

NOTE (TYPICAL FOR ALL PIPE GRID SSRC WALL FLANGE ATTACHMENT LOCATIONS):

ALL HARDWARE TO BE 3/8" DIAMETER MINIMUM & GRADE 5 OR HIGHER (BOLTS, WASHERS, NUTS, ETC.).

ALL THREADS MUST BE TREATED WITH VIBRATITE AND USED IN SUCH A WAY AS TO BE VISIBLE UPON INSPECTION.

ALL PAINTING SHALL BE PERFORMED IN A PROFESSIONAL MANNER. THIS INCLUDES UTILIZING PROPER PRIMING AND FINISH COATING TECHNIQUES AS REQUIRED AND THE PROPER MASKING OF ADJACENT AREAS & ACOUSTIC WALL PANELS.

PAINT SHALL BE SPRAY APPLIED WHERE POSSIBLE BEFORE SUSPENSION AND SHALL BE MULTI-COAT AND NEAT. NO DRIPS, RUNS, MOTTLED FINISHES, ETC. SHALL BE ALLOWED.

PAINT ALL PIPE GRID, WALL FLANGES, ACCESSORIES AND ALL ATTACHMENT HARDWARE FLAT BLACK (IF NOT INHERENTLY FLAT BLACK).

NO BRIGHT, SHINY, BARE METAL COLORED OR OTHERWISE CONFLICTING COLORED METAL OR HARDWARE ITEMS SHALL BE ALLOWED FOR ANY PORTION OF THE PIPE GRID SYSTEM.

LOCATE ALL HOLLOW WALL ANCHORS AS DIRECTED BY PROJECT STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. DRILL AND/OR TAP ALL HOLES BY STANDARD ACCEPTED PRACTICES AND TO PREVENT SPALLING, CRACKING OR OTHERWISE DAMAGING THE EXISTING/NEW CONCRETE BLOCKS (ESPECIALLY THE REAR SIDE OF BLOCK CORES BEING DRILLED INTO). DO NOT CUT, NICK OR DAMAGE ANY EXISTING INTERNAL BLOCK REINFORCING.

ALL WELDING OF PIPE GRID AND WALL FLANGE ASSEMBLIES (SHOP & FIELD) PERFORMED BY CERTIFIED WELDERS AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY SPECIFICATIONS. ENSURE THAT ALL ITEMS ARE IN PROPER PLUMB AND LEVEL POSITIONS PRIOR TO FINAL WELDING. FIELD WELDING SHALL BE DONE CAREFULLY AND WITH WELDING BLANKETS COVERING ALL FLAMMABLE SURFACES IN THE VICINITY OF THE WELDING (IE - ACOUSTIC TREATMENTS, GYP, HARDWOOD BLOCKING, ETC.). IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT ALL PIPE GRID INSTALLATION AND WELDING BE PERFORMED BEFORE ANY ACOUSTIC WALL PANELS AND FINAL FINISHES HAVE BEEN INSTALLED.

DO NOT CUT ANY PART OF ANY WALL REINFORCEMENT OR OTHER STRUCTURAL MEMBERS WHEN INSTALLING PIPE GRID ASSEMBLIES. IF CONFLICTS EXIST, SHIFT PIPE ASSEMBLY INSTALLATION LOCATIONS INCREMENTALLY IN ORDER TO AVOID REINFORCEMENTS.

FIELD INSPECT WALL CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND ATTACH ALL PIPE GRID ASSEMBLIES IN A SAFE MANNER AND WITH THE LOAD RATING INDICATED. COORDINATE THE EXACT MOUNTING METHODS & ANCHORS USED WITH THE ACTUAL WALL CONSTRUCTION, INTERNAL BLOCKING & THE PROJECT STRUCTURAL ENGINEER IN ORDER TO PROVIDE AN OVERALL ASSEMBLY WITH THE APPROPRIATE LOAD RATINGS & SAFETY FACTORS AS INDICATED AND WHILE ATTACHING EACH BASE PLATE INTO STRUCTURAL MEMBERS. PROVIDE ALL INDICATED AND ADDITIONAL BLOCKING INSIDE WALLS IN ORDER TO OBTAIN APPROPRIATE MOUNTING SURFACES. ALL INTERNAL WOOD BLOCKING MUST BE SNUG FITTING AND SHALL NOT BE NARROWER THAN THE OPENINGS INTO WHICH IT IS MOUNTED. BLOCKING SHALL BE REQUIRED TO BE TIGHT TO BLOCK WALL AND TIGHT TO REAR SIDE OF GYPSUM WALL BOARD IN ORDER TO PREVENT CRACKING, BUCKLING, ETC. DURING WALL FLANGE INSTALLATION OR ANY SETTLING, SHIFTING, ETC. OF THE PIPE GRID DURING USE.

NOTE:

THE PIPE GRID ASSEMBLY IS INTENDED ONLY FOR THE LOAD TYPES AND USAGES SHOWN. INTENDED USAGE INCLUDES TRACK AND CURTAINS, LIGHTING FIXTURES, AUDIO GEAR, MISC. POWER SUPPLIES, OWNER PROVIDED ACCESSORIES AND RELATED ITEMS ONLY.

THE PIPE GRID ASSEMBLY IS NOT INTENDED FOR USE AS A SUPPORT STRUCTURE FOR ADDITIONAL CHAIN MOTORS, HOISTS OR TRUSSING.

ANY USE OF THE PIPE GRID ASSEMBLY OTHER THAN THAT SHOWN AND INTENDED IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

NOTE: COORDINATE ALL FLANGE ATTACHMENT POINTS WITH WALL PANEL, STUD & INTERNAL HARDWOOD BLOCKING LOCATIONS. FIELD MODIFY ACOUSTIC WALL PANELS AS REQUIRED IN ORDER TO ACCOMMODATE FLANGE & FINISH PER WALL PANEL MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.

ALL FINISHED INSTALLATION OF ACOUSTIC WALL PANELS & FLANGES SHALL APPEAR PROFESSIONAL & FINISHED.

INSTALL STUDS & INTERNAL WOOD BLOCKING AS REQUIRED FOR WALL FLANGE PLACEMENTS.

SOFTWOOD BLOCKING SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED.

1 INTERNAL WALL BLOCKING FOR SSRC WALL FLANGE ATTACHMENT DETAIL

TR507 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

CSARCH
19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 · www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

ACOUSTICAL DESIGN ASSOCIATES
CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN
ITHACA, NEW YORK · PHONE: (607) 257-1401
FAX: (607) 257-1402 · E-MAIL: ADA@ACOUSTICALDESIGN.COM

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

Project Title

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
RICHARD L. PECKHAM
019884
STATE OF NEW YORK

REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

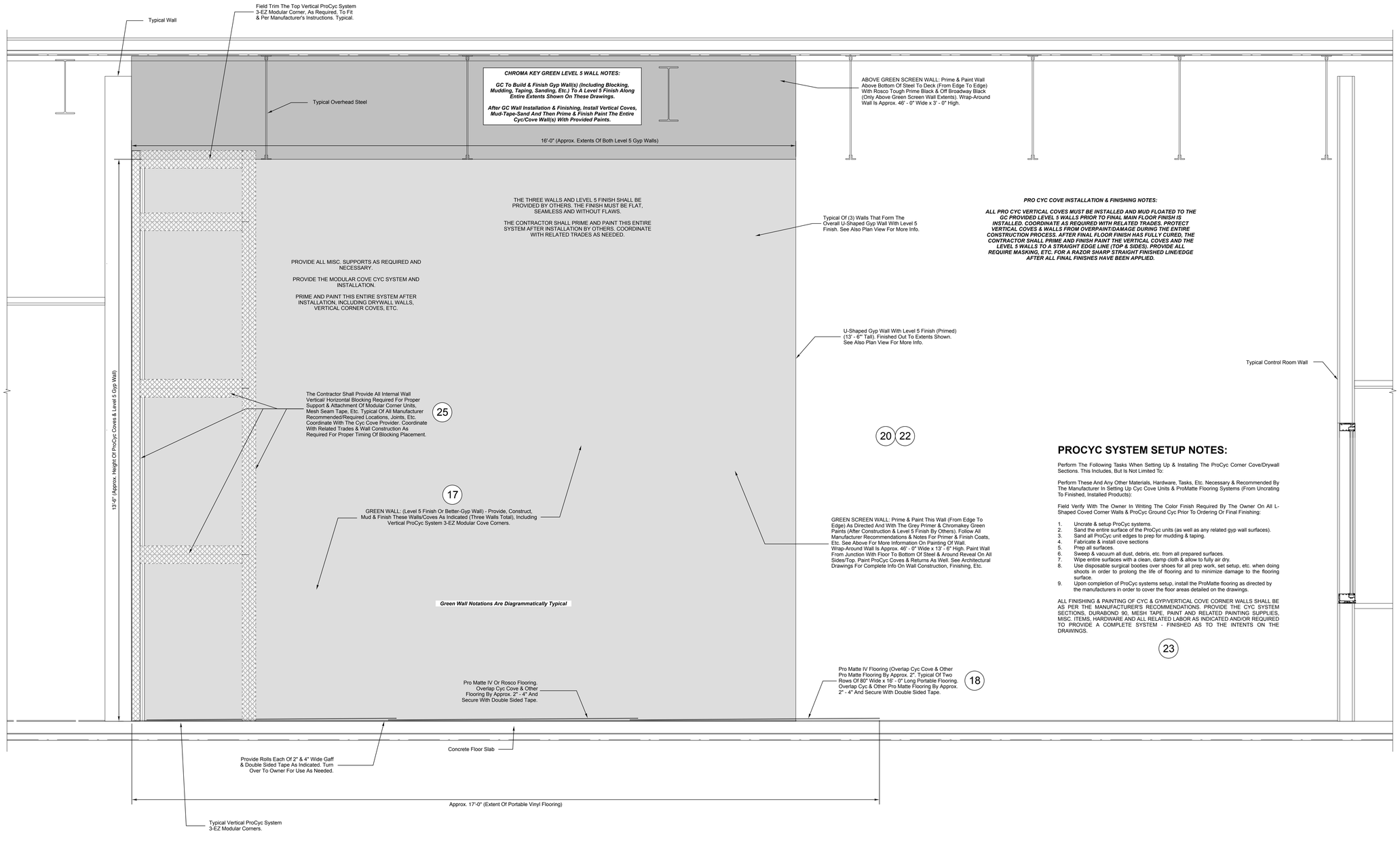
Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
STUDIO & PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM DETAILS - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TR507

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TR60X FOR ALL RIGGING RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TR SERIES DRAWINGS.



1 PRO CYC COVE INSTALLATION AND WALL FINISHING DETAILS

TR508 1" = 1'-0"

19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH
Consultant
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERED CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN
THEATRICAL DESIGN · FOOD SERVICE DESIGN · ACOUSTICS · AV/IT · AND MORE

Project Title:
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT RONALD L. PECORA 019844 STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	GPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
STUDIO RIGGING SYSTEM DETAILS - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TR508
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

GREEN ROOM STUDIO & PHOTO LAB CURTAIN SCHEDULE:

Curtain Name	Width	Height	Notes	Fullness	Material Type
All Black Walk-Along "Gangable" Panels (Both Spaces)	As Indicated	As Indicated	Provide Curtains In Individual Panels That Are Able To Be "Ganged" Together In Various Configurations In Order To Mask Different Areas As Needed Or So That Entire Bank Of Panels Can Be Used To Form One Continuous Traveler Curtain. Provide With Velcro Strips, Chain Pocket, Chain, Grommets & Tie Off System.	25%	KM Fabrics 18 oz IFR Crescent With No Lining
All "CBS Gray" Walk-Along Continuous Panels (Green Room Studio Only)	As Indicated	As Indicated	Provide Curtains In Single, Continuous Panels To Be Used Where Needed Or So They Can Be Used To Form One Continuous Gray Backdrop Curtain. Provide With Velcro Strips, Chain Pocket, Chain, Grommets & Tie Offs	0%	KM Fabrics 18 oz IFR Crescent With No Lining
All Digital Keying Walk-Along Continuous Panels (Green Room Studio Only)	As Indicated	As Indicated	Provide Curtains In Single, Continuous Panels To Be Used Where Needed Or So They Can Be Used To Form One Continuous Digital Blue Backdrop Keying Curtain. Provide With Chain Pocket, Chain, Grommets & Tie Offs	0%	Fred Krieger Fabrics Supreme Fabric With No Lining - Digital Blue
Roll Mounted Backdrops (Provide (1) Roll Of EACH Different Type Shown) In Addition To Those Shown On Other Schedules (Photo Lab Only)	As Indicated	As Indicated	Provide Continuous, Seamless Rolls As Indicated. Provide Each Roll With Heavy Duty Cardboard Tube. Mount To PhotoTech Rollers As Needed. Up To Four Backgrounds Can Be Stored In MW System At One Time. All Other Unused Backgrounds Shall Be Stored In PhotoTech Paper Grip System. Mount As Directed By Owner. See Other Drawings For More Paper/Background Types Required.	0%	PhotoTech Extra Wide Seamless Paper (NFR): ChromaKey Green #85 - 140" x 100' Grey #88 - 140" x 100' PhotoTech Vinyl Background (NFR): Matte White - 107" x 20' Matte Black - 107" x 20'

NOTE: *Refer To Rigging Specifications For More Information Regarding Specific Curtain Types, Colors, Fabrication & Other Requirements.*

General:

"As Indicated" Intents Are That All Curtains Be Sized Per The Plan & Section View Drawing Dimensions Shown, Unless There Are Physical Constraints With The New System Which Preclude This Intended Sizing. If Physical Sizing Constraints Are Present Which Do Impact The Intended Curtain Sizing, Then Contact The Consultant In Order To Obtain Revised Sizing Requirements.

IFR Indicates That Curtain Material Is Inherently & Permanently Flame Retardant & Never Needs Flame Treatment For The Life Of The Fabric. Flame Retardant Will Not Wash Out Unless Treated With Additional Flame Retardant Chemicals.

FR Indicates That Curtain Material Is Flame Retardant Via Chemical Treatment In Order To Offer Flame Resistance. This Material Must Be Retreated Periodically By Qualified Personnel In Order To Maintain Its FR Status. Flame Retardant Chemical Salts Will Wash Out When Exposed To Water, Steam, Dry Cleaning Or Other Water-Based Liquids.

NFR Indicates That Curtain Material Is Not Flame Retardant Treated In Any Way.

Oz Weights Given Are Per Yard And Are Approximate. See Manufacturer's Specs For Exact Weight Per Yard.

Miscellaneous:

Any Uninstalled Drapes Shall Be Neatly Folded, Bagged, Sealed, Labeled And Stored As Instructed By The Owner (Use Curtain Hampers If Provided).

All Installed Curtains Must Be Hung Long Enough For All Wrinkles, Folds & Creases From Storage & Shipment To Have Been Removed (Use Bottom Pipe Weight, Stretchers, Etc. To Assist As Needed). Final Curtain Presentation, Upon Acceptance Testing & Room Turnover To The Owner, Shall Be Smooth, Flat Curtains. No Curtains Displaying Wrinkles, Folds & Creases Or Other Such Anomalies Shall Be Allowed Or Accepted.

The Bottom Edge Of All Installed Curtains Must Be Level & Flat Relative To The Finished Floor. No Curtains Shall Be Allowed That Feature A Hump, Angle, Wave Or Other Non-Parallel & Non-Level Installations.

Provide Flat Fabric Tie Back Straps For Use As Tie-Ups For All Studio Curtains. See Details For Complete Info.

All New Curtains Shall Be IFR Unless They Are Specifically Called Out On These Drawings Or In The Written Specifications As Being Other.

WARNING! - Notify The Owner In Writing And During Trainings (To The Highest Level Possible) That Any Future Chemical Treatments Of IFR Curtains (Such As The Application Of Inspecta-shield Fire Retardant Or Equal) Will Negate Those Very IFR Properties In The Fabric, Thus Potentially Rendering Them Able To Burn And In Violation Of NFPA Standards. Notify The Owner That, If Such Chemical Treatments Are Applied To IFR Curtains The Manufacturer Cannot Stand Behind The Material.

Provide The Following Fabric Style Tieback Sling/Strap Package: Fabric Style Straps For Use As Tie-Ups For All "Gangable" Curtains. Provide In Color Matched Fabric. Provide Quantities As Indicated. Store In Clear Plastic "Jugs/Totes" Per Owner's Instructions. Provide Eyebolts On The Side Walls @ Approximately 48" AFF For Attachment When Curtains Are Gathered & Stored (Locate Per Owner's Instructions & In Areas Where Acoustic Panel Conflicts Or ChromaKey Green Wall Conflicts Exist. Provide Each Fabric Sling/Strap With S-Hooks Crimped On The Strap Side & Open On The Hook Side (For Eye Bolt). See Details For More Information.

Provide The Following Empty Carriers For Each Studio Track System (One Set For The Green Room Studio & One Set For The Photo Lab): (6) Master Carriers; (24) Standard Carriers - Provide Carriers As Loose Spares. These Will Be For Spares/Replacements And/Or Additional Drops/Curtains As Needed By Owner. Store Extra Carriers In A Contractor Provided Clear Plastic Tote Per Space & Store Per The Owner's Instructions.

NOTE:

It is each contractor's responsibility to receive all device shipments, equipment, deliveries, etc. for their own equipment on/at the job site personally. This will require each contractor to carefully coordinate drop-ship delivery dates with the manufacturers and trucking companies in order to have adequate personnel on site to inspect, unload and store all shipments. Each contractor shall be responsible to arrange for storage of all received materials on site until the appropriate time when he shall either turn them over to installing contractor or install them himself.

If the contractor chooses to allow a third party to receive shipments on his behalf, then that contractor bears sole responsibility for any missing and/or damaged parts and devices that may need to be reordered or rush freight required to maintain schedule, all at no additional cost to the owner.

Any equipment that is furnished by the receiving contractor but installed by others shall be turned over to the installing contractor at such time as it fits into their production schedule and the project's overall construction schedule.

Any large items such as racks, emergency transfer equipment, etc. shall be transported by the receiving contractor from its storage area and relocated to the general vicinity (i.e. in the room and general area) where it will be installed. At this point in time it shall be turned over to the installing contractor for installation.

GENERAL NOTES:

Do not scale plans.

Field verify all dimensions before ordering material or performing any work. Location of all devices must be coordinated with existing and/or new architectural, mechanical, electrical and structural elements. Where conflicts occur contact the architect, construction manager and consultant in writing for clarification before performing any work.

Where work is critically dimensioned to work provided by others it is the sole responsibility of the contractor to verify the intended location of other elements with other contractors by reviewing their shop drawings.

Coordinate all work for symmetrical installation with relation to height and level with architectural elements, switches, outlets, and other controls.

This drawing represents the configuration of a system. It does not in any way constitute instructions for installation except with regards to configuration. The sole responsibility for field verification of dimensions, installation/fabrication methods, code conformance, safety issues, and the quality and performance of their work shall be that of the installing contractor.

This drawing is to be interpreted in conjunction with other drawings in the construction set as well as written specifications for this project. The contents of the drawing do not in any way negate the written specifications, nor do the written specifications in any way negate the contents of the drawings.

If there are inconsistencies between written specifications and drawings or between any drawing and other drawings in the construction document set it is the responsibility of the contractor to obtain clarification before bidding this project. If no clarification has been obtained prior to bid the contractor will abide by the decision of the architect and consultant at no additional cost to the owner even if work has to be redone.

Obtain shop drawings from related trades to verify the intended configurations and scheduling of their work. The contractor is responsible for coordinating their work with other related trades in a manner that avoids conflicts of work and scheduling.

ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES FOR THE PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM:

Each note and detail indicator indicates a typical location for the type of work to be performed or equipment to be provided. The referenced contractor shall provide for all instances of typical work indicated. All drawing notes may not appear or be referenced on each drawing; however, all notes still apply to the work indicated within each note and all similar instances of typical work shall be performed by the referenced contractor(s). All work shall conform to the standards of Divisions 19 & 26 as well as this project's architectural & structural standards, the construction schedule, the current National Electric Code (NEC) and all other applicable codes and standards.

REFER TO THE 19 3000 SPECIFICATIONS SECTION AND ALL OTHER TR SERIES DRAWING NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, ETC. AS THEY CONTAIN ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING THE EC'S SCOPE OF WORK AS IT RELATES TO THE THEATRICAL RIGGING SYSTEM.

The contractor shall perform all electrical work as described below and on each TR series drawing.

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS:

A

The contractor is expected to install all work to the appropriate industry professional standards, manufacturer recommendations and current applicable codes. If any work required exceeds the skills of the contractor, then he shall employ appropriate subcontractors for the scope required.

The acceptability of materials and workmanship shall be determined by the Architect, Consultant and CM.

Any work that might be damaged, inadvertently painted or become dirty during construction will be protected by the contractor. All responsibility for protection shall be by the contractor. The contractor shall provide final cleaning and or repair of all equipment in their scope to like new condition.

The contractor shall attend and/or arrange meetings as required to ensure their scope is coordinated with all other trades. The contractor is responsible to make known to all other trades critically dimensioned items and locations to avoid conflicts. Where conflicts occur, follow required procedures in the project manual to seek resolution.

Where any substandard work is provided by related trades that impedes the work of the contractor, he shall notify the CM, Consultant, Architect or Engineer in writing as called for in the project manual to rectify the issue.

Where work is provided by others, the contractor is responsible to verify installation conditions that relate to his work. If installation of related work is substandard, then the contractor shall generate a written RFI through proper channels based upon the project manual. The contractor shall not install his work to any substandard devices, etc. provided by others until such work has been resolved or until the contractor has received written authorization from the construction manager to proceed. If the contractor ignores substandard installation work by others and proceeds to install his devices to these items, then he accepts and bears sole responsibility to repair, reinstall and correct any found deficiencies to the satisfaction of the owner upon final inspections.

The contractor shall comply with the AHJ (Authority having jurisdiction) as it relates to programming any and all emergency interfaces.

The contractor is expected to possess knowledge of the equipment of his industry and provide all required small items required to install the specified equipment. Provide all small items such as rack rails, DIN rails, power cords, connectors, wall-wart power supplies, crimps, nicopress and other items that may not be specifically called out on the drawings or in the specs but are required to support primary equipment.

When in doubt about any aspect of the work, the contractor should not proceed until he obtains clarification from the appropriate entity with authority following procedures detailed in the project manual.

INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT:

Install system devices, feeder cabling, disconnects, wiring, etc. as delineated on the Theatrical Systems Scope Delineation Matrix Spreadsheet included on these drawings. All items bearing the mark "X" in the column are the responsibility of the indicated contractor to perform.

All attachment methods for equipment to conform to Division 26 and Division 19 specifications.

B

GENERAL ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS:

For all network, category, control and data style cabling: Restrict all conduit and wiring runs to less than 250 lineal feet (as measured along the resulting wire path from origination point to destination point). No network, category, control and data style cabling runs shall be allowed to exceed 250 feet.

Provide all devices, conduits, junction boxes, backboxes, wiring, etc. that are required to have a specified rating as devices with those ratings and listings per all applicable codes. This includes CE, UL, ETC, NEMA, plenum ratings, etc.

No conduits and/or wiring shall be allowed to be routed in, around or in such a way as to restrict or obstruct the movement of any rigging system components. Any conduits and/or wiring so installed shall be required to be moved by the installing contractor. This note applies to all conduits and/or wiring on this project (lighting, audio, video, AV, rigging, data, fire system, network, smoke detection, alarm, etc.).

Provide all conduit, wire, SO cables, raceways, switch boxes, junction boxes, duplex or quad outlets and related faceplates, breakers and panels, disconnects, switches, miscellaneous hardware, cable reel devices, SO cabling, flex conduit, misc. interface devices, misc. boxes, misc. electrical device mounting hardware and all installation labor required to provide complete conduit layouts and control, line and load circuits/runs, interfaces, switches as indicated. Refer to rigging related notes below and written specifications for additional scope as it regards assembly, installation labor, labeling requirements and/or coordination with related trades. Labeling requirements outlined in the written specifications are extensive and detailed. These requirements apply to all devices/systems listed below.

Labeling: All conduits shall be clearly labeled on each end as to their origin and destination in a simple, logical manner. All junction boxes, switch boxes and backboxes indicated on drawings shall be labeled with the nomenclature indicated on the drawings. All outlet boxes shall be labeled with the corresponding panel and circuit designations they are fed from. Permanent black marker on conduit or junction box face is acceptable on conduits, junction boxes, etc. that will not be painted. If any related devices are to be painted, then provide the following: Conduits shall be labeled with 3M Durable ID Labels with permanent adhesive (applied after painting). Junction boxes, etc. shall be labeled with 3M Durable ID Labels with permanent adhesive (except stage devices, which shall be labeled with Lamacoid style engraved labels, permanently adhered to the device). All junction boxes, outlets, etc. shall also be labeled on the back of each cover plate and also with a durable tag inside each box stating the same information. All labeling shall be done with block style lettering/numbering by hand or printed. All labeling shall reference the device's designation, conduit originations/destinations, etc. & not be a coded, indexed or legend style referencing system.

All provided, furnished or installed equipment and labor may appear in schedules, on plan layouts, in flow diagrams or on detail drawings. Carefully consult each drawing in order to obtain an exact delineation of his responsibilities as it pertains to provision of equipment, installation of equipment for others, assembly and wiring of equipment furnished by others and other necessary installation labor as noted in detail on these TR series drawings.

All locations & clearances shown for the rigging system & other related devices (motor starters, user control interfaces, etc.) are specific & critical and may not be altered in the field without obtaining prior written permission from the consultant. Any new proposed locations or field obstructions must be communicated to the consultant in writing and clearly indicated on scaled plan drawings for approval prior to rough-in.

All conduits shall be clearly labeled as to their destination (permanent black marker on conduit acceptable). No conduit shall be allowed to be loaded beyond 50% fill.

Provide all low voltage control cabling pulled in and out of conduit as indicated on drawings. Do not pull any wire until submittals and rigging shop drawings have been approved & issued. Verify all wire types, quantities and routing with the approved submittal shop drawings.

Do Not install any system devices, power, boxes, cabling, conduit, wire, etc. until a thorough and complete review of the approved motorized rigging shop drawings, as some items and requirements could change. Only purchase and install system related devices after a full consultation with these drawings and the provided equipment and related furnishing contractor/manufacturer.

Provide required breaker panel, feeder, motor rated breakers, conduit, wire and power to distribute power per NEC to all motorized units.

Provide wiring types & counts as indicated on the approved shop drawings (use those shown here as a guide). Quantities and types may be slightly different on shop drawings then what is shown on the bid documents due to manufacturer recommendation changes, enhanced feature set upgrades, substitutions, etc. The contractor shall be responsible for all wiring as indicated on the final approved shop drawings.

Provide any required step up/down voltage transformers in order to provide power for the motorized systems as required. Any required transformer(s) shall NOT be allowed to be located on the stage or in the vicinity where it would allow its acoustic noise output to be heard on the stage or in the general auditorium/control booth/stage areas.

Fire stop all penetrations in new and existing fire rated assemblies that results from the work of this contract. All fire-stopping must adhere to NEC, NFPA and all other current applicable safety standards.

C

Provide all power, conduits, wire, installation labor, misc. junction boxes, installation of misc. power units, operator control panel(s) misc. remote devices and any miscellaneous installation hardware needed in order to complete the work indicated for the wiring of the PhotoTech RollEasy motorized roll drop background systems and controls. Provide all wiring and termination for the motorized unit(s) power and control wiring and all necessary hard wired terminations, etc.

GREEN ROOM STUDIO & PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM KEYED NOTES:

Each note and detail indicator indicates a typical location for the type of work to be performed or equipment to be provided. The referenced contractor shall provide for all instances of typical work indicated. All drawing notes may not appear or be referenced on each drawing; however, all notes still apply to the work indicated within each note and all similar instances of typical work shall be performed by the referenced contractor(s). All work shall conform to all applicable codes, construction schedules and standards as well as this project's architectural & structural standards. Some notes apply to both studio spaces (green room studio and photo lab) and others only to one. Provide as required per space.

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS:

The contractor is expected to install all work to the appropriate industry professional standards, manufacturer recommendations and current applicable codes. If any work required exceeds the skills of the contractor, then he shall employ appropriate subcontractors for the scope required.

The acceptability of materials and workmanship shall be determined by the Architect, Consultant and CM.

Any work that might be damaged, inadvertently painted or become dirty during construction will be protected by the contractor. All responsibility for protection shall be by the contractor. The contractor shall provide final cleaning and or repair of all equipment in their scope to like new condition.

The contractor shall attend and/or arrange meetings as required to ensure their scope is coordinated with all other trades. The contractor is responsible to make known to all other trades critically dimensioned items and locations to avoid conflicts. Where conflicts occur, follow required procedures in the project manual to seek resolution.

Where any substandard work is provided by related trades that impedes the work of the contractor, he shall notify the CM, Consultant, Architect or Engineer in writing as called for in the project manual to rectify the issue.

Where work is provided by others, the contractor is responsible to verify installation conditions that relate to his work. If installation of related work is substandard, then the contractor shall generate a written RFI through proper channels based upon the project manual. The contractor shall not install his work to any substandard devices, etc. provided by others until such work has been resolved or until the contractor has received written authorization from the construction manager to proceed. If the contractor ignores substandard installation work by others and proceeds to install his devices to these items, then he accepts and bears sole responsibility to repair, reinstall and correct any found deficiencies to the satisfaction of the owner upon final inspections.

The contractor is expected to possess knowledge of the equipment of his industry and provide all required small items required to install the specified equipment. Provide all small items such as misc. JB's, connectors, power supplies, crimps, nicopress and other items that may not be specifically called out on the drawings or in the specs but are required to support primary equipment.

When in doubt about any aspect of the work, the contractor should not proceed until he obtains clarification from the appropriate entity with authority following procedures detailed in the project manual.

All painting shall be performed in a professional manner. This includes utilizing proper priming and finish coating techniques as required and the proper masking of adjacent areas.

Paint shall be spray applied where possible before suspension and shall be multi-coat and neat. no drips, runs, mottled finishes, etc. shall be allowed.

THEATRICAL SCOPE NOTES FOR THE THEATRICAL RIGGING SYSTEM:

GENERAL:

All pipe grid rigging systems equipment to be H&H Specialties, SSRC, ADC or equal. All system miscellaneous hardware such as shackles, bolts and other hardware to be of domestic manufacture and stamped with the working load limit. The working load limit shall incorporate a safety factor of at least 10:1. See written specifications and detail drawings for additional rigging standards and requirements. Minimum size of misc. hardware to be 1/4" (this includes wire rope assemblies). Provide larger sizes as required in order to maintain indicated load ratings and safety margins.

All rigging system equipment and all misc. hardware shall be brand new (never been used before) and specifically configured for use on this project.

All rigging system equipment and all misc. hardware indicated on these drawings shall be mounted to the beams and overhead steel as is visually depicted. The intent is for all headblocks, loftblocks, beam clamps, suspension assemblies, etc. to be mounted to overhead beams/trusses. Attachment points are indicated through visual representations on these drawings and the building's structural beams are the intended recipients of these rigging system suspension hardware assemblies (unless alternate attachment methods have been designed and clearly indicated on the contract documents). The contractor shall not be allowed to field select other rigging attachment points, misc. spanning steel, alternate locations, etc. not depicted on the contract documents, and from which to suspend the rigging system equipment, unless prior written authorization has been specifically granted, verified by the project structural engineer and clearly communicated to all design team members and related construction trades.

All suspension hardware, liftlines, supports lines, etc. shall be installed plumb (understood to be perpendicular in the vertical plane relative to earth level) from their overhead attachment points to their batten (or other) terminations points, unless they are bridles or are otherwise specifically shown on the contract documents as being installed at angles.

All misc. hardware used on this project shall feature load rating markings (if applicable). All hardware shall be Grade 5 minimum (higher if specifically called out).

LOADING INFORMATION:

All loading information shown below is approx. All lbs/LF loading is understood to be evenly distributed along the entire length of the related batten.

Studio dead hung pipe grid system shall be rated for an approx. 20 lbs/LF live load plus the self-weight of the related suspension, batten and hardware along all pipes.

All wire rope shall be of a tested load rated variety, either domestic or imported. Load test information must be provided for all wire rope utilized in this system.

At any locations where nicopress oval sleeves have been provided and crimped but are in inaccessible locations where field inspections are not possible from the floor, platform or other area, the contractor shall provide written authentication and digital photos of these properly crimped swages (to the manufacturer's recommended tolerances in order to realize full load capacity) and shall provide copies of these verifications to the consultant, architect and owner.

RIGGING SYSTEM EQUIPMENT:

1 Provide miscellaneous metal, plate steel adapters and/or Unistrut support members complete with Unistrut channel assemblies, wall flanges, welded verticals & bracing, misc. beam clamps, load rated anchorages and all necessary and miscellaneous hardware as indicated and/or needed in order to provide appropriate pickup points for all rigging equipment where beams do not exist and/or to mount devices where indicated. Mount at elevation(s) as indicated on TR series drawings. Entire Unistrut assemblies and all suspension hardware are to be painted by the contractor only as indicated or as directed by architect/owner and to match adjacent or mounted to surfaces. Miscellaneous metal and Unistrut assemblies must be rigidly attached to existing overhead structural steel and be rated for a 10:1 safety factor for the loads imposed.

2 Provide pipe grid system complete with all required hardware, misc. clamps and any other necessary items as indicated. Mount pipe grid at elevation as indicated on TR series drawings. Entire pipe grid and all suspension hardware is to be inherently black or painted flat black. No shiny, gray or aluminum, zinc or galvanized colored items shall be allowed. All batten & pipe grid suspension assemblies shall feature copper nicopress closures on lift lines with thimbles, shackle, turnbuckle and H&H Specialties full pipe clamps as indicated.

3 Provide SSRC style 8" x 8" black wall flanges on welded steel plates and internal pipe mount insert for 1 1/2" schedule 40 black iron pipe for lateral wall support and/or main structural supports for all tormentor and Shakespeare pipe assemblies. SSRC or equal. Mount to masonry with load rated epoxy masonry anchors or as indicated. Provide in wall blocking as required for all gyp/studded walls.

4 Provide H&H Specialties model #680 full batten clamp assembly for all indicated batten suspension locations with Grade 5 hex head bolts, lock washers and a load rated shackle. Tighten batten clamp tight enough to prevent it from "walking" along pipe batten or sliding under load.

5 Provide a PhotoTech RollEasy Model MW motorized roll drop system for the Photo Lab (including all wall/ceiling mounts brackets, backgrounds, rollers, spares, roller storage devices, power/control distro box, remote wall control, drive assemblies, idle ends, core clamps, misc. jumpers) and all accessories and installation labor as indicated & required. Install in location indicated on drawings.

6 Provide a Manfrotto Sky Track system for the Photo Lab and all parts & accessories as indicated and required to provide a complete and fully functioning system. This includes, but is not limited to, black anodized rails - both fixed and movable, mounting brackets, aligning connectors, end stops, tube brackets, sliding carriages, spigots, spigot adapters for all indicated lighting fixtures, cable carriages & supports, operating poles, outlet boxes, pantographs, springs, posts, extension tubes, safety cables and all misc. and related hardware. All portions of the Manfrotto Sky Track system must be inherently black. No shiny or gray/metal colored devices shall be allowed (except stud/spigots).

7 Provide Sapsis Rigging Grid Lock pipe clamps or equal. All clamps to be constructed of two separate pieces of 7 gauge steel formed flat bar stock. Pipe clamps shall be formed to accept 1 1/2" schedule 40 black iron pipes tightly when attached to two of them in perpendicular pairs. All grid lock clamp halves to be connected together with 3/8" Grade 5 bolts and nyloc nuts. Bolts shall be just long enough to penetrate end of nut when tightened and shall not protrude below nut by more than 1/4". The WLL limit of a clamp pair shall be 1,800 lbs. All portions of the clamp shall be flat black (spray paint bolts and nuts after final tightening).

8 Provide SSRC cable tray system in the Green Room studio & Photo Lab above the pipe grid as detailed and specified. Provide the SSRC CT-8410 cable tray system in lengths and in locations indicated. See plan view drawings for total length of cable tray system needed. All cable trays and misc. brackets/accessories must be finished flat black. NO other colored finishes shall be allowed. See TL series drawings for more information on exact intended location.

9 ***ALL SUSPENSION CABLES, THREADED ROD, CONDUIT, BACKBOXES, UNISTRUT, CABLE TRAYS, MISC. HARDWARE, WIRING, STRAPS, LOOSE CABLING AND MISC. DEVICES MOUNTED IN THE STUDIO CEILING AREA THAT ARE NOT INHERENTLY BLACK MUST BE PAINTED FLAT BLACK BY THE INSTALLING CONTRACTOR. ALL DEVICES MUST BE PROTECTED FROM DRYFALL OR OTHER PAINT INFILTRATION INTO SENSITIVE AND/OR OPEN CHANNELS, CONNECTORS, ETC. AND CLEANED AFTERWARDS TO AS NEW CONDITIONS BY THE INSTALLING CONTRACTOR. FAILURE TO DO SO MAY REQUIRE THE INSTALLING CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE NEW EQUIPMENT TO REPLACE EQUIPMENT WITH PAINT INFILTRATION.***

10 Provide B-Line B422-X Series 7 gauge standard duty, steel right angle beam clamp (with load rated U-bolt and hex nuts) for the overhead suspension of "direct-to-steel" pipe attachments. Provide clamp sized to match pipe. Provide one clamp per each side of each supporting beam, unless noted otherwise. Ensure that all beam clamps are installed properly, sit straight, even and level on each beam, have both hex bolt/lock nuts installed. Beam clamps shall be rated for a minimum WLL of 600 lbs. each. Verify flange dimensions and clearances prior to ordering any hardware.

11 *BATTENS:*

Provide 1.5" (1.9" OD) Schedule 40 black iron pipe battens (painted flat black) with industry standard 18" batten splices & grade 5 minimum hardware (no threaded ends or couplers allowed). Batten splices shall be precisely drilled so that any batten on any set could be interchanged with that of any other set. Adjust battens on trim chains to hang true, level and plumb to upstage-downstage orientation and the stage floor. Provide safety yellow vinyl plastic ends caps on both ends of all battens (except FOH shall have black caps). Electric and projection screen sets shall be pipe-over-pipe style with brackets every 5' plus one on each end. See TR detail drawings for more information.

All battens must be installed perfectly level with each other in both orientations +/- 1/16".

12 *CURTAIN TRACKS:*

Provide ADC Rig-I-Flex 140/240 walk along tracks (both straight & curved sections as needed) with crossover at the center as needed and so that the curtains may track into the wings against the side walls. Provide carriers on 12" centers on these tracks (6" centers for any curved tracks). Provide supplemental bracing, brackets & accessories as needed to mount tracks as intended. Tracks to be suspended per manufacturer's recommendations. Attach to pipe batten backbone as indicated.

General Track Info: Provide all curtain tracks as black powder coated steel tracks along with all black parts, pulleys, mounting hardware, etc. Provide all required carriers and jack chains in a black finish. No portions of the curtain tracks and related hardware shall be allowed to feature shiny or metal colored/gray finishes.

CURTAINS:

13 Provide curtains, straps and accessories as indicated on drawings, in specs and on schedules.

14 Provide CR Daniels Dandux extra duty style canvas basket/truck laundry hampers (see details for exact quantities, size requirements, etc.). All carts shall feature heavy-duty zinc plated welded steel construction, stitched and reinforced vertical pipe support pockets, stitched double layer/folded top edging with rust resistant brass grommets, reinforced push-pull handles on either end of the cart, casterboard (all casters shall be 3" heavy-duty swivel casters set on a rectangular frame with cross bracing), and a hinged wooden lid. Wooden lid shall be 5/8" MDF covered with a black, durable laminate or 5/8" A-A-faced, sanded smooth, void-free plywood with no sharp edges or splinters (coat all raw plywood surfaces with 2 coats of satin finish polyurethane). Lids shall feature rounded corners with corner plates. Lid hinges shall be rust resistant brass or galvanized, low profile, bolted completely through lid and welded to the frame. Color of cart canvas shall be determined by the owner. LAUNDRY HAMPERS MUST HAVE BLACK CANVAS SIDES & BLACK PLYWOOD TOP.

15 Provide all required signage as indicated. Signage shall include custom signage that states the maximum load of all sets/categories, standard safety & operational signage, user warnings signage, etc. All signage shall be mounted to the walls as indicated and at easily readable heights AFF and in areas designated on the detail drawings (do not mount signage where it will be obscured or hidden behind permanent obstructions - curtains, doors, racks, J-guide system, etc.). Custom signage must be provided for all major areas such as counterweight rigging, motorized rigging, stationary rigging, inspections, etc. (see drawing details for exact types/styles and quantities to provide), shall include verbiage as indicated and shall require the contractor to coordinate with the project structural engineer for verification of loading info, etc. Standard safety signage shall be similar to that provided by most rigging equipment manufacturers (hand winch operation, manual counterweight system operation, motorized winch operation, dead hung rigging systems, etc.). Submit all intended signage sizes, text, loading, sign attachment methods, etc. to consultant for approval prior to fabrication. Signage to be permanently attached to the wall on all four corners with screws, bolts or other similar means (Tapcon or similar). Neither adhesive backed tape nor pressure sensitive backings are acceptable as the sole means of mounting the signage. Foam core signage is not acceptable.

GREEN ROOM STUDIO & PHOTO LAB RIGGING SYSTEM KEYED NOTES - CONTINUED:

16 Provide Anvil International 3/8" standard duty, carbon steel beam clamp Fig. 133 series style beam clamps (with grade 8 bolts and sleeves) for the overhead suspension of all indicated rigging sets where applicable. Ensure that beam clamps are installed properly, sit straight, even & level on each beam, have both hex bolt/lock nuts installed so that the beam clamps cannot "open up" or sag in the middle at the loading point. Beam clamps shall be rated for a WLL of 1,000 lbs. each. Beam clamps must captivate both sides of beam flanges. Verify flange dimensions and clearances prior to ordering any hardware.

17 Provide a complete ProCyc System 3EZ Modular Cove Hard Cyclorama system with ProMatte flooring (cove cycs attached to walls). This includes, but is not limited to, hi-impact ABS/fiberglass composite panels (corner & vertical modules), attachment/assembly hardware, Durabond 90 joint compound, fiberglass joint tape, tapcon style screws, internal plywood/hardwood wall blocking & related coordination, vinyl ChromaKey green flooring material, no residue tape, surgical booties, ProCyc primer, ProCyc ChromaKey green paint (provide enough for two primer, two finish coats and additional as noted for owner's future use) and any additional and necessary hardware and tools to complete the installation as detailed and intended. The contractor shall be responsible for installation of cyc, finishing, priming, painting and verification of paint with chroma keying video system (for evenness of paintwork).

18 Provide NW Displays & Exhibits Custom Largo style ABS black plastic storage case(s) with interior foam lining for the ProMatte (and other) specialty studio flooring. Provide (1) case for each specific type of flooring; each custom sized for the flooring it is intended to store. See details sheets for complete case requirements. Verify all sizing parameters with ProCyc prior to case fabrication to ensure fit. Store case(s) per owner's instructions. Provide an eye bolt and bungee cord system for each case so that it can be stored in a vertical orientation. Verify all storage locations/orientations with owner.

19 Provide Werner fiberglass stockr's platform step ladders as indicated and for the owner's use for accessing the studio grid. Mark all ladders with block lettering for the owner's facility in two locations (identifying marks/nomenclature TBD by owner). Store all ladders per the owner's instructions (preferably near the stage). Provide wall hooks for ladder storage and install in locations as determined by owner.

REQUIRED COORDINATION:

20 Coordinate the installation of the studio/photo lab rigging and other related system components with related trades and any fireproofing material being applied to the roof steel and with the actual wall construction. This may require certain rigging equipment to be pre-installed to overhead structural steel prior to fireproofing application and wrapping individual components tightly and completely with multiple layers of Saran-Wrap in order to prevent the fireproofing material from getting inside sheaves, bearings, etc. This will require the preinstallation of the wood internal wall blocking and exact detailed layout documentation for grid installation after walls have been completed. The installing contractor shall be prohibited from simply scraping fireproofing material off structural beams in order to mount rigging system components without express written permission from all applicable parties, fire marshal, etc. Coordination of system installation as it regards the fireproofing of structural rigging beams shall be the sole responsibility of the installing contractor and may require additional and multiple trips to the jobsite not normally associated with a rigging system installation. See A & S series drawings for fireproofing intents and other applicable notes and requirements.

21 The rigging installer shall be responsible for the dressing of all cables as they relate to the stage rigging system and its related components. Coordinate the final dress of all cables with all related trades and the natural twist of the furnished and installed cable(s) to ensure that each cable dresses neatly and properly. All sets with swagged cable shall be dressed so that no part of any set or related items and hardware catch, snag or otherwise become caught on or interfere with any other rigging set, adjacent devices, walls, misc. conduits, HVAC ducting or supports or any other items. Cables must swag from grid iron or other related junction boxes down to battens in a similar manner to that which has been graphically depicted on the detail drawings. The intent is for the cable (when set is at its lowest stage location or in trim height) to begin to rise from the end of the batten up towards the related junction box without going below the batten (the batten should be the lowest elevation that the SO cable ever reaches). All swagged cabling must be strain relieved as indicated on the detail drawings at both the batten end and at the grid iron junction box. Cable dress requirements includes, but is not limited to, all moving electric SO power cabling (low and high voltage), flexible DMX or Network wiring, hanging microphone cables, control wiring, speaker wiring, projection screen power and low-voltage control cabling, AFC system cabling, etc. No SO cables shall be allowed to drag/droop on the floor. Cable lengths and swag is critical and shall be coordinated with all related parties/contractors at regular job meetings to ensure an acceptable installation. No swagged cables shall be allowed to be visible within the proscenium opening. All swagged cables shall dress to the end of their related batten and off stage.

22 **MISCELLANEOUS:**

Provide all scaffolding, lift platforms, chain motors, chain falls, block and tackle or other methods required to install all system components and hardware and as needed to safely complete the work outlined on these drawings and in the written specifications. Follow all OSHA procedures and recommendations as they pertain to this work and provide OSHA safety devices as required for all personnel.

Protect floors, wall surfaces and related areas, all adjacent and nearby items, etc. during work.

Refer to the written specifications & detail drawings for additional scope of work as it regards labeling. Labeling requirements outlined in the written specifications are extensive and detailed.

In any locations where the contractor has performed work and future access to inspect and/or maintain that work is unlikely or impossible due to limited access, etc., the contractor must provide a full set of date/time stamped digital photos that prove the extent and quality of his work.

Field verify and document all existing structural steel locations & dimensions, all HVAC & MEP devices and the exact steel layout over the house/stage prior to the creation of submittal shop drawings and installing any rigging system components. Detail on precisely dimensioned shop drawings all field verified devices, equipment and other misc. elements as it relates to the new rigging systems equipment, intended layouts, proper clearances, etc. This should include documentation of any field vs. drawing discrepancies, any custom parts needed and all misc. metal necessary to install system as designed and/or any required digressions from the design document intents based upon these field verified dimensions. The intent is to accurately measure and document all equipment, locations, elevations, structural elements, etc. prior to submission of shop drawings and system installation. The contractor shall be solely responsible for all additional costs associated with preparing and submitting additional stamped shop drawing sets based upon unverified field discrepancies, faulty field information or post-submission discovered site conditions that preclude the installation intents.

Field verify, prior to the creation of submittal shop drawings and installing any rigging system components, that the existing structural steel is plumb, level and that there is no twisting or bending of any of the structural rigging beams or other signs of a potential structural issue (for all steel being used to attach designed rigging devices to - house or stage). Any discovered issues or problems with the existing structural steel shall be documented with digital photos, verified with detailed and precise field measurements and marked on a simple diagram drawing. This information shall then be communicated to the owner, architect, construction manager, consultant and project structural engineer in writing at the contractor's earliest convenience (early during site demolition and/or building erection/rough-in phases) prior to shop drawing creation and to any rigging system installation work being performed on the site in order to obtain further instructions on how to proceed. The contractor shall not be responsible for existing damage to structural steel or for additional items needed in order to remedy any structural related issues except at additional cost to the owner beyond the original scope of work.

MODEL NUMBERS:

Manufacturer model numbers for products are indicated on drawings to provide a full understanding of the system functional intent. See written specifications and the project manual for additional information and requirements for substitutions and procedures.

23 Provide all misc. Green Room studio and Photo Lab accessories as indicated.

24 Provide ETC "centering" & SSRC "stiffener" strap style brackets (if not provided by others) in types and quantities as indicated on TR series drawings and/or as required for system installation. Provide customized brackets as required. Provide stiffener brackets for all locations where connector strips are not present and at projection screen suspension assembly locations as indicated (do not provide "empty" connector strip brackets in locations where connector strips do not occur). All pipe-over-pipe stage electrics or projection screen sets shall be mounted directly from lift lines via Nicopress closure & thimble to load rated turnbuckle to full brackets (effectively transferring bottom pipe/pipe-over-pipe stage electric/projection screen ladder system loads directly to lift lines). Provide manufacturer brackets for all term box locations where required. Where standard manufacturer brackets will not work, provide custom SSRC brackets to match required brackets with additional holes, etc. as needed. No contractor manufactured, non load-rated brackets shall be allowed.

25 Provide all internal wall blocking as required per SSRC/Unistrut wall flange location. Coordinate with wall construction and related trades. Wall wall blocking shall be either a solid hardwood block or a built up assembly of Baltic Birch style or equal plywood. Built up plywood blocking shall be glued together with TiteBond III or equal glue for all layers and trimmed to fit for final size. All blocking must be the full width/depth of the associated stud cavity and be lagged into place as indicated. See details for more info on required blocking sizing. VIF for exact cavity sizes on a per location basis prior to fabricating blocking (mark each piece of blocking and stud cavity with corresponding legend system). Locate all blocking as required for intended wall flanges and prepare detailed field notes regarding exact blocking locations relative to a known fixed point of reference in each space (also document blocking installation locations with digital photos). All blocking shall be fabricated from kiln dried materials. Take extreme care and caution when mounting SSRC/Unistrut wall flanges to blocking through gyp wall finishes so as not to deform/crush wall finishes or so that these finished surfaces are not affected visually or structurally during installation. Provide all blocking and install on the wall erector's schedule. Provide all hardware, measurements, exact blocking, etc. as is required. Provide all blocking in locations as required. Provide all blocking and install on the wall erector's schedule.

CSARCH
19 Front St. · Newburgh · New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant
avl designs inc.
DESIGNS INCORPORATED
CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN
1788 PENFIELD ROAD · PENFIELD, NY 14526
PHONE: (585) 586-1100 · FAX: (585) 586-1143

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT · RICHARD L. PECKHAM · 019884 · STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

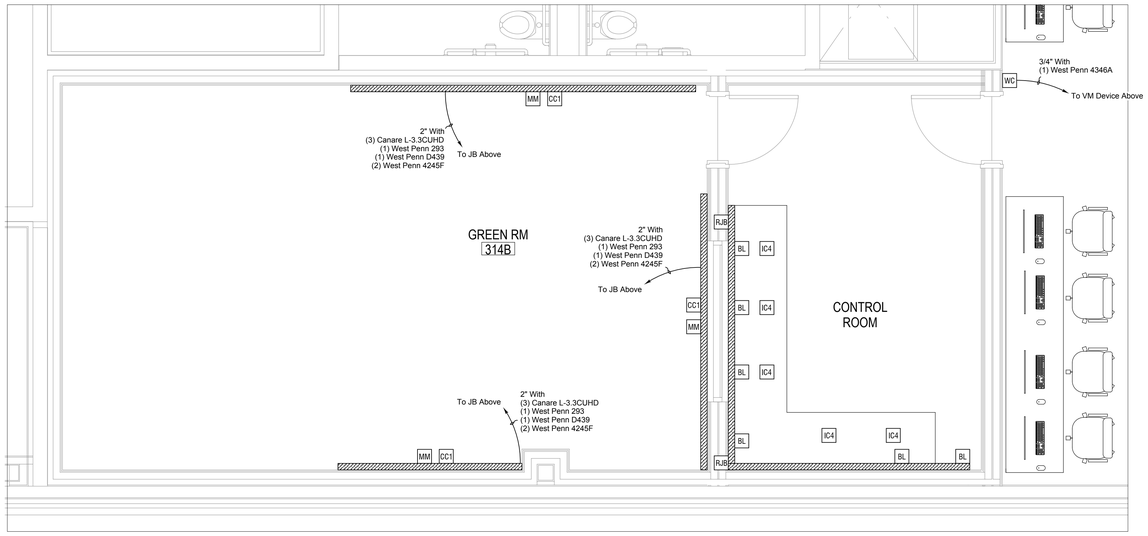
#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	SPJ
Checked By:	SPJ
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

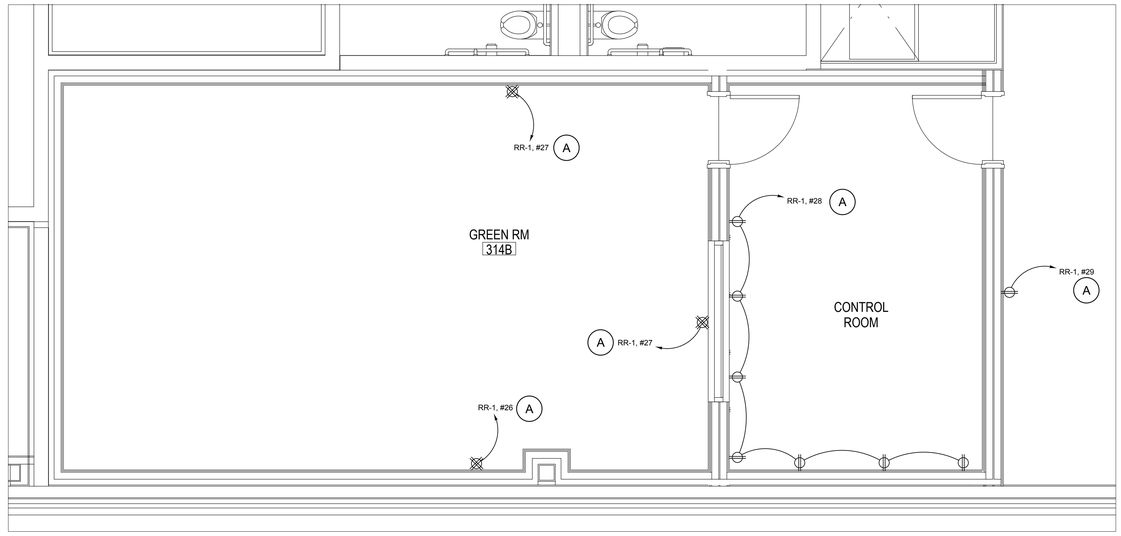
Sheet Title
STUDIO RIGGING SYSTEM NOTES, KEYS & SCHEDULES - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TR601

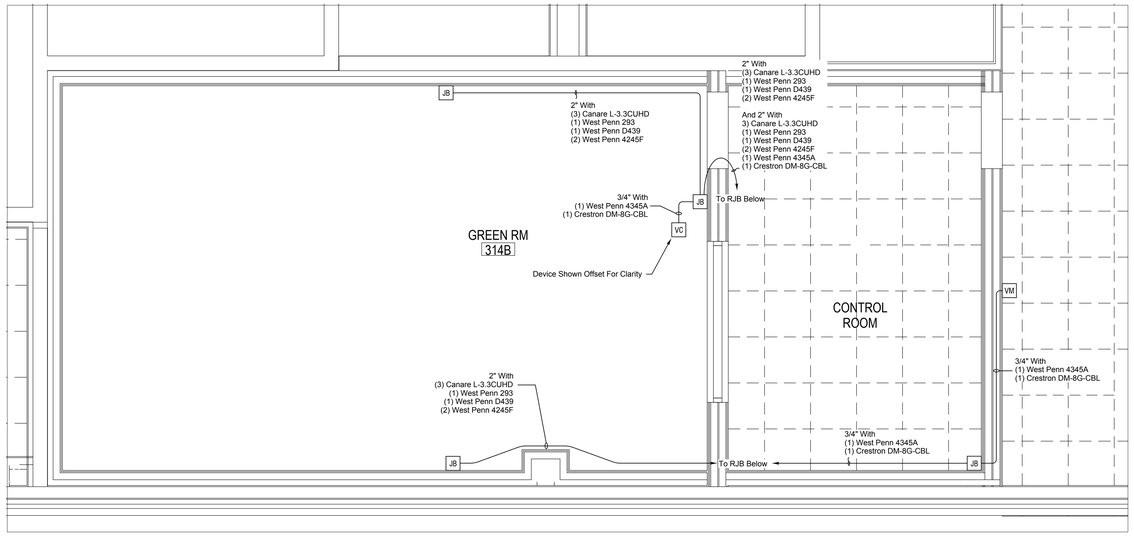
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



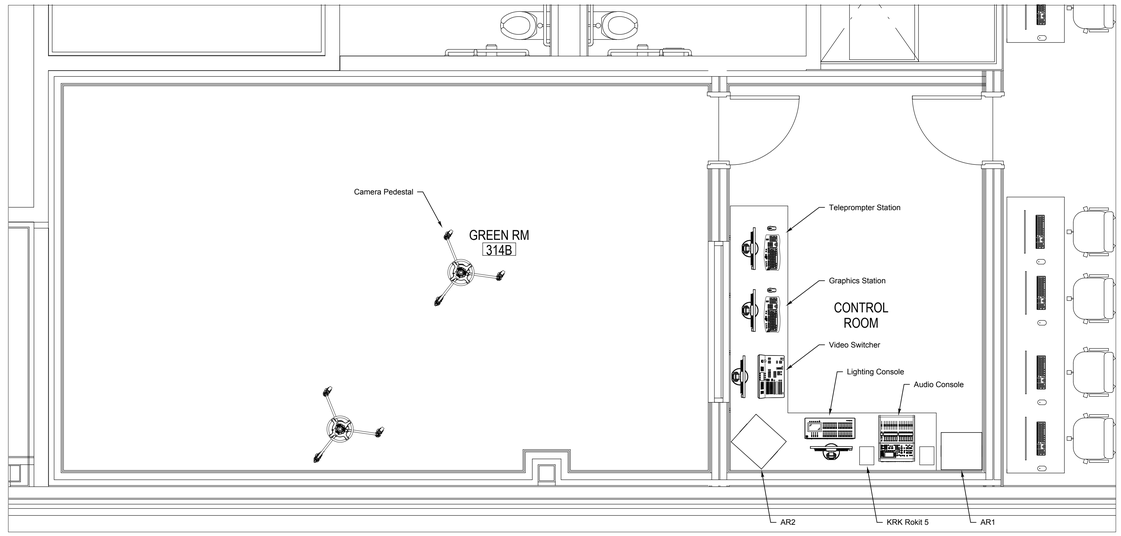
1 LOWER LEVEL STUDIO PLAN - AREA 3
TS301 3/8" = 1'-0"



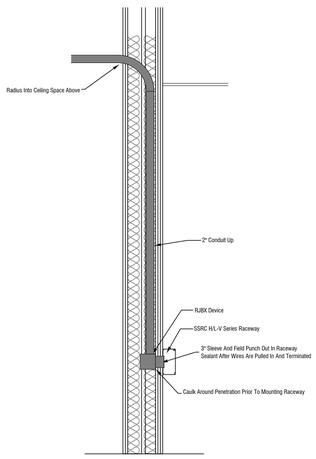
2 VIDEO STUDIO POWER PLAN - AREA 3
TS301 3/8" = 1'-0"



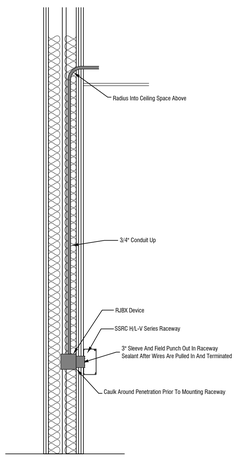
3 UPPER LEVEL STUDIO PLAN - AREA 3
TS301 3/8" = 1'-0"



4 VIDEO STUDIO EQUIPMENT PLAN - AREA 3
TS301 3/8" = 1'-0"

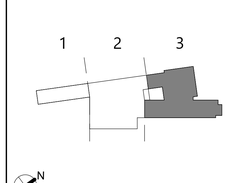


5 CONDUIT WALL PENETRATION DETAIL - AREA 3
TS301 3/8" = 1'-0"



6 CONDUIT WALL PENETRATION DETAIL - AREA 3
TS301 3/8" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN



19 Front St - Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 561 3179 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH
Consultant
AV Design Inc.
AUDIO VISUAL ENGINEERED CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN
TEL 212 777 1717 FAX 718 706 1710
NEW YORK NEW JERSEY PENNSYLVANIA

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT NEW CTE BUILDING

Project Title

REGISTERED ARCHITECT RICHARD L. HERMAN 019884 STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

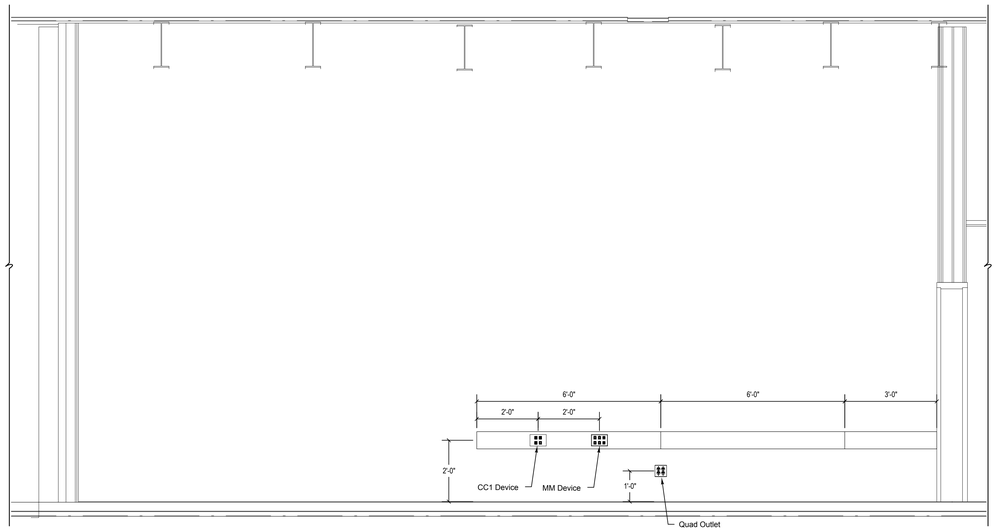
Drawn By:	GWN
Checked By:	GWN
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
TV STUDIO SYSTEM PLANS - AREA 3

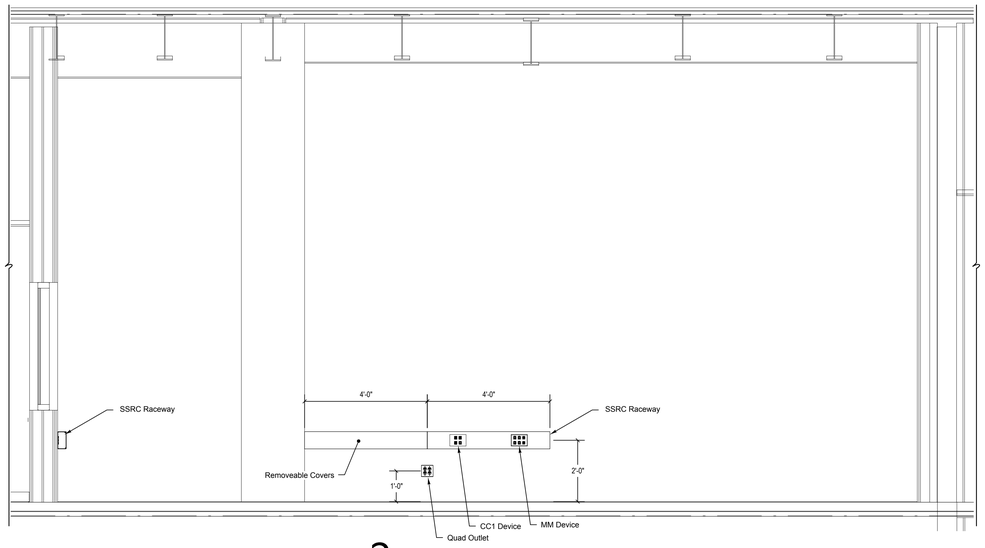
Sheet No.
CTE TS301

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

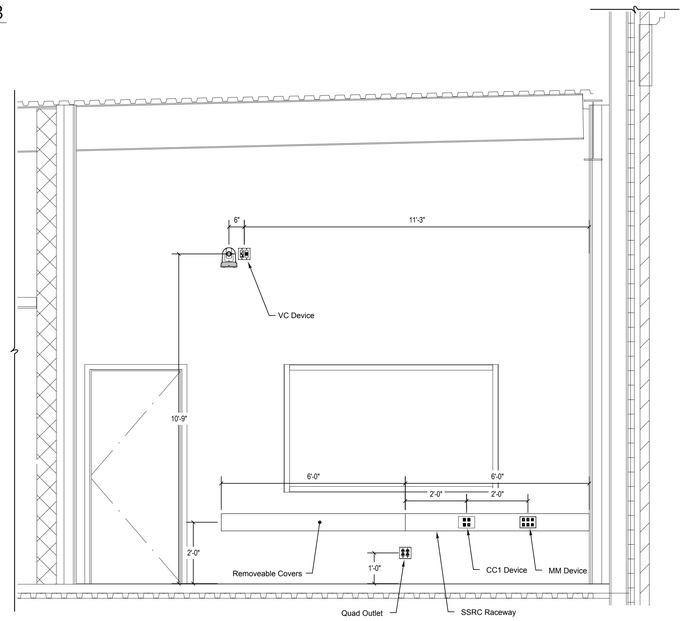
REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TS601 FOR ALL AUDIO RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TS SERIES DRAWINGS.



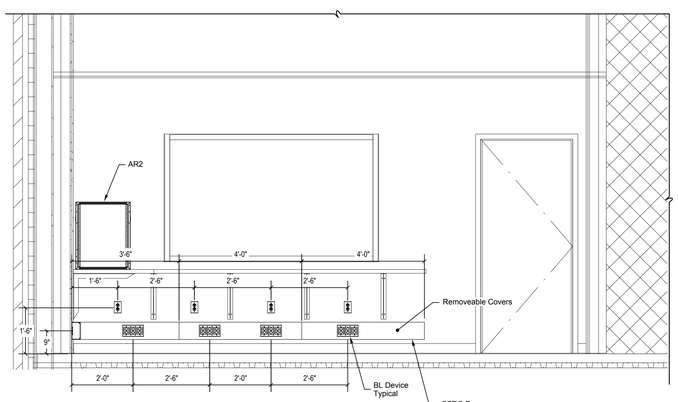
1 STUDIO NORTH ELEVATION - AREA 3
TS302 1/2" = 1'-0"



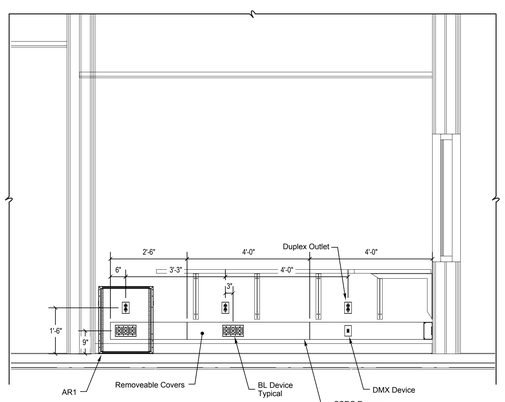
2 STUDIO SOUTH ELEVATION - AREA 3
TS302 1/2" = 1'-0"



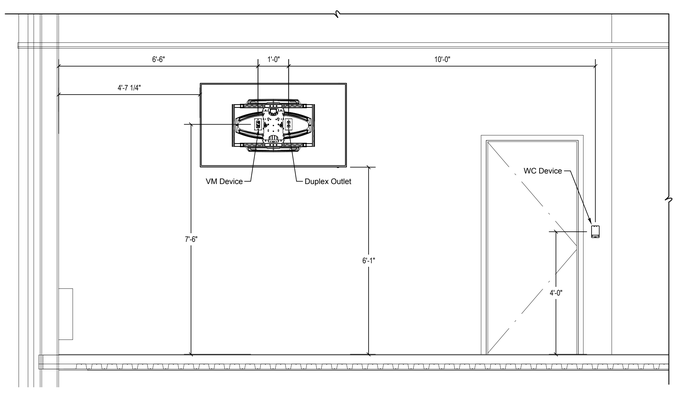
3 STUDIO EAST ELEVATION - AREA 3
TS302 1/2" = 1'-0"



4 CONTROL ROOM WEST ELEVATION - AREA 3
TS302 1/2" = 1'-0"

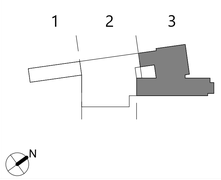


5 CONTROL ROOM SOUTH ELEVATION - AREA 3
TS302 1/2" = 1'-0"



6 VIDEO PRODUCTION WEST ELEVATION - AREA 3
TS302 1/2" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
Consultant
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS
CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN
TIM PFEIFFER · PAT FOX · TOM FOX
HOWARD JONES · JIM DAY · AND JOHN FOX

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
RICHARD L. PROCHNAU
019934
STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2024

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

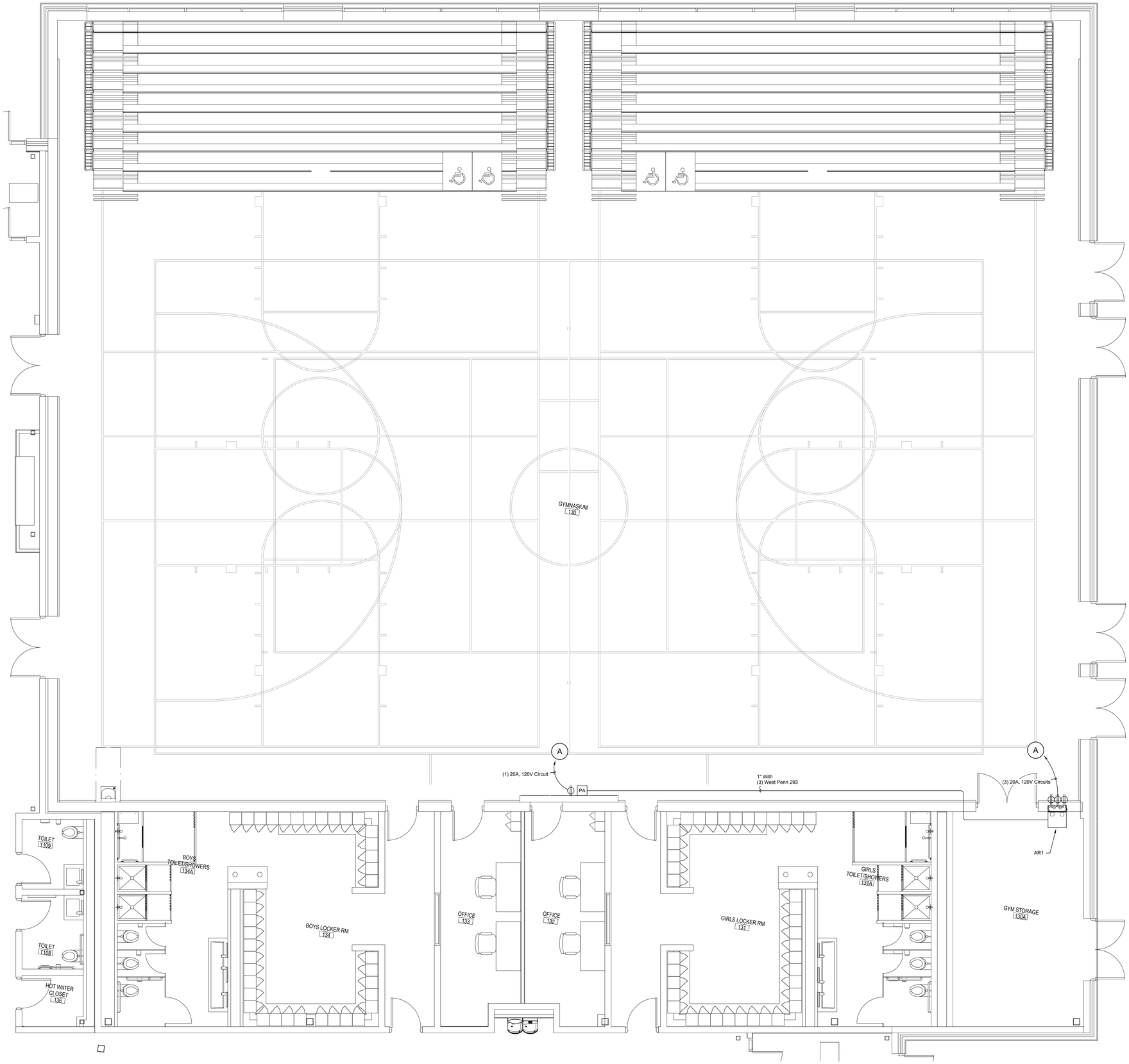
Drawn By:	GWN
Checked By:	GWN
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
TV STUDIO ELEVATIONS - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TS302

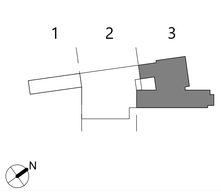
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TS601 FOR ALL AUDIO RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TS SERIES DRAWINGS.



1 LOWER LEVEL SOUND PLAN - AREA 3
TS303 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
19 Front St. · Newburgh · New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

ACOUSTICAL DESIGN CONSULTANTS IN THE AMERICAS, OCEANIA AND ASIA REGIONS

Project Title

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
RICHARD L. PROCTOR
026934
STATE OF NEW YORK

REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	GWN
Checked By:	GWN
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title

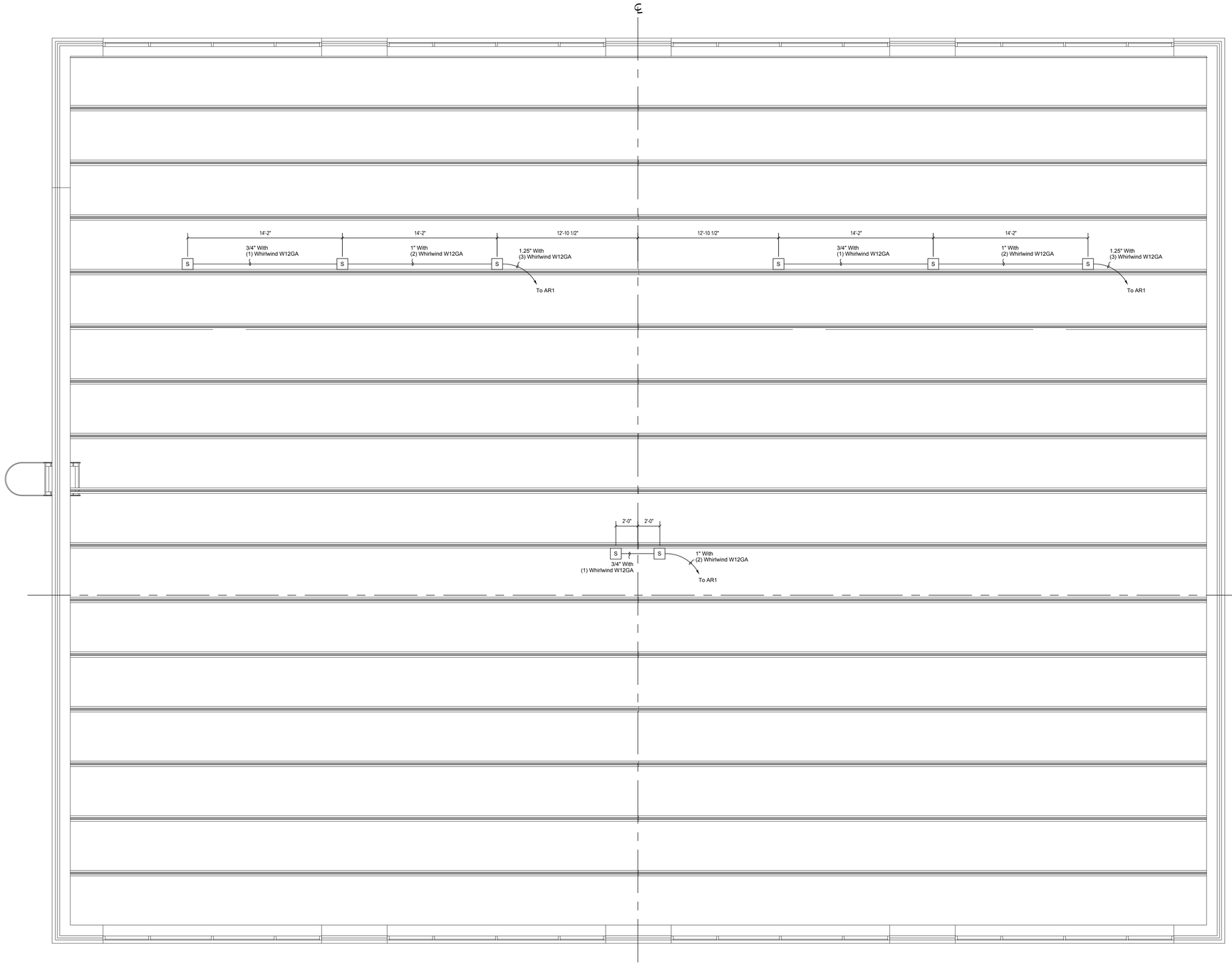
GYMNASIUM LOWER LEVEL SOUND PLAN - AREA 3

Sheet No.

CTE TS303

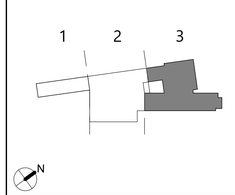
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TS601 FOR ALL AUDIO RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TS SERIES DRAWINGS.



1 UPPER LEVEL SOUND PLAN - AREA 3
TS304 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN



19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH

Consultant
ACOUSTICAL DESIGN CONSULTANTS IN THE AMERICAS, OCEANIA AND THE FAR EAST
THE PAVILION • FIRST FLOOR • TWO TIMES SQUARE • NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036 • (212) 354-6540

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
RICHARD L. PROCHNAU
029993
STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2024

∅	DATE	DESCRIPTION

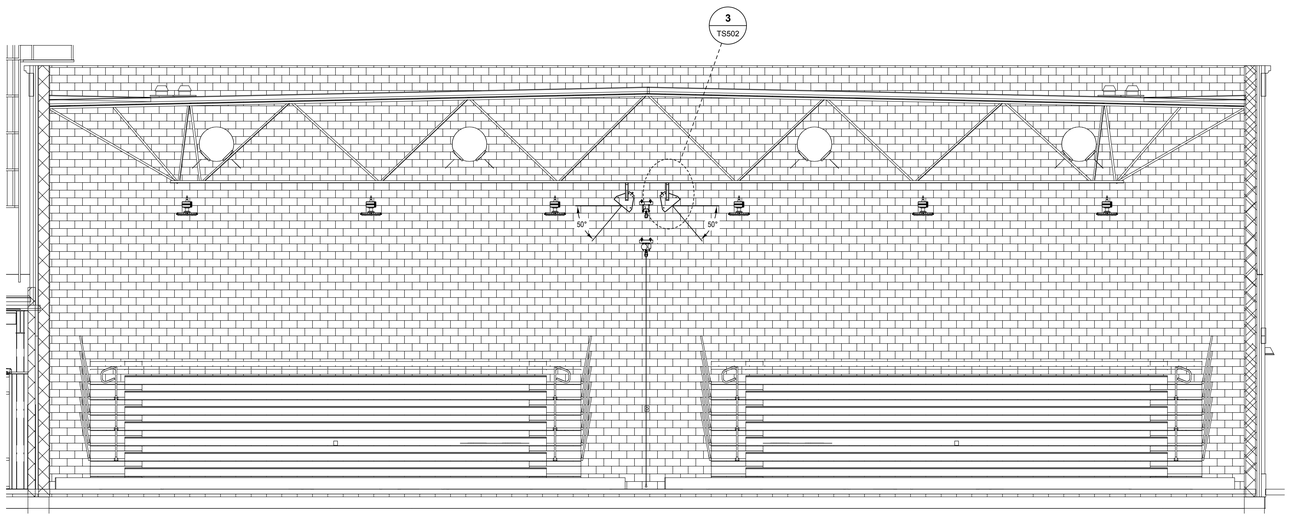
Drawn By:	GWN
Checked By:	GWN
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
GYMNASIUM UPPER LEVEL SOUND PLAN - AREA 3

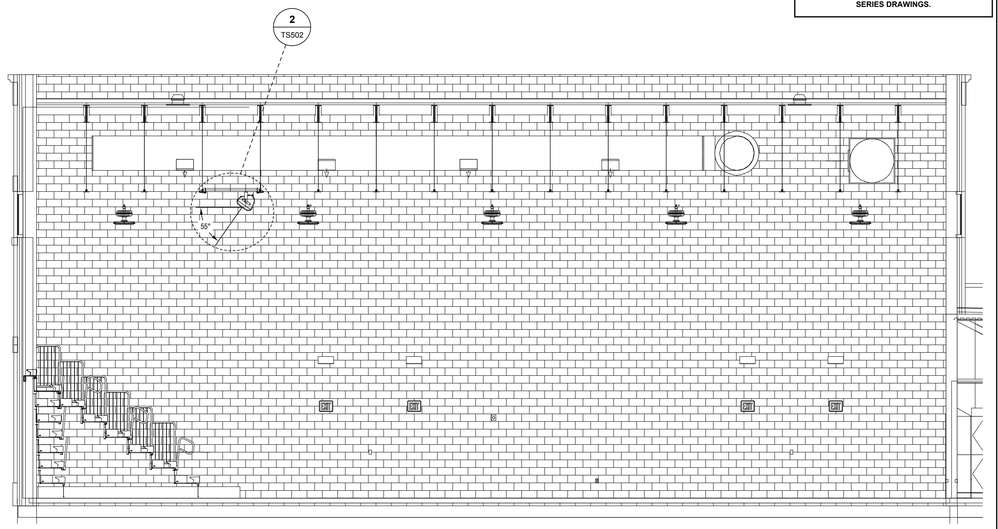
Sheet No.
CTE TS304

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

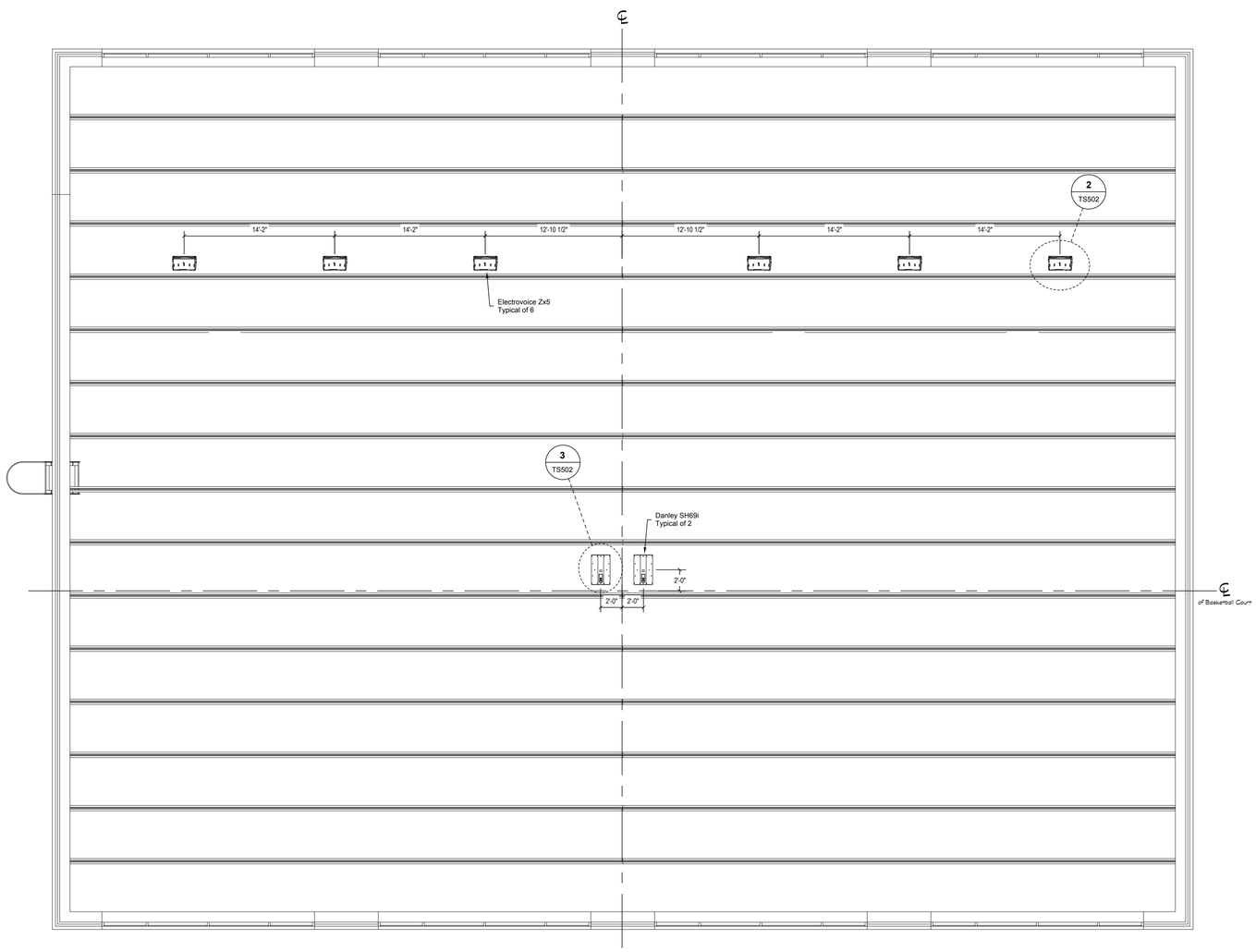
REFER TO DRAWINGS CTE TS601 FOR ALL AUDIO RELATED REMOVAL NOTES, DRAWING NOTES, BUBBLE NOTES, KEYS, SCHEDULES, TABLES, ELECTRICAL RELATED NOTES AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT PERTAIN TO THE TS SERIES DRAWINGS.



1 SPEAKER AIMING SECTION - AREA 3
TS305 1/4" = 1'-0"

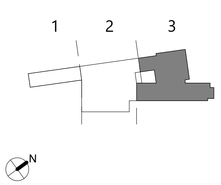


2 SPEAKER AIMING SECTION - AREA 3
TS305 1/4" = 1'-0"



3 SPEAKER AIMING PLAN - AREA 3
TS305 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN



CSARCH
19 Front St. - Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 561 3179 www.csarchpc.com
Consultant
ACOUSTICS & AV DESIGN CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN
THEATRICAL DESIGN - FIXTURES, SYSTEMS AND RIGGING - AND SHOW CONTROL

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
RICHARD L. PECKHAM
STATE OF NEW YORK
019834
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

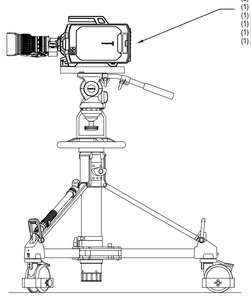
#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	GWN
Checked By:	GWN
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
GYMNASIUM SPEAKER AIMING PLAN & SECTIONS - AREA 3

Sheet No.
CTE TS305

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



Provide Two Camera Systems Each With The Following:
(1) BlackMagic URSA Broadcast With Fujinon LA16x8BRM-XBIA Package
(2) 35' Canare RG6 12G-HDSDI Cables
(1) Titan 15mm LWS Quick Release Base Plate
(1) Blackmagic URSA Mini Studio Viewfinder
(1) Fujinon MS-01/X1 Zoom/Focus Controller
(1) Libec RSP-750P(b) Camera Pedestal System
(1) AutoCue P7008-0902 Teleprompter System

Crestron HD-TX-4KZ-101-1G-B
HDMI
Panasonic AW-UE40
CAT-6A
VC
CAT-6A (DM-Lite)
CAT-6A

(2) HS-SDI
(1) Composite Video
(1) Intercom
CC1
(4) Mic Inputs
(2) CAT-5
MM
JB

(2) HS-SDI
(1) Composite Video
(1) Intercom
CC2
(4) Mic Inputs
(2) CAT-5
MM
JB

(2) HS-SDI
(1) Composite Video
(1) Intercom
CC3
(4) Mic Inputs
(2) CAT-5
MM
JB

CAT-6A (DM-Lite)
HDMI Cable
VM
Crestron HD-RXC-4KZ-101-TG-B
RS-232 Cable
Panasonic TH-65SQE2
CAT-6A
WC
Crestron MCP3-101-B

Blackmagic Miniconverter
SDI To HDMI 6G
HDMI
To Network Switch
CAT-6A
Crestron HD-PS622
CAT-6A (DM-Lite)

To Network Switch
CAT-6A
24" iMac With
8 - Core CPU
10 - Core GPU
256 GB Storage
8 GB Unified Memory
Provide With AutoCue QStart Software
USB-C
Blackmagic UltraStudio Monitor 3G
HD-SDI
Blackmagic MiniConverter
SDI Distribution 4K
(3) HD-SDI
RJB

To Network Switch
CAT-6A
24" iMac With
8 - Core CPU
10 - Core GPU
256 GB Storage
8 GB Unified Memory
Provide With ProPresenter Software
USB-C
12G HD-SDI
Blackmagic UltraStudio Mini 4K

To Network Switch
CAT-6A
Blackmagic HyperDeck
Extreme 4K HDR
Provide With (2) Angelbird 1TB AV Pro CF
CFast 2.0 Memory Card
Blackmagic HyperDeck
Extreme 4K HDR
Provide With (2) Angelbird 1TB AV Pro CF
CFast 2.0 Memory Card
Blackmagic HyperDeck
Extreme 4K HDR
Provide With (2) Angelbird 1TB AV Pro CF
CFast 2.0 Memory Card
To Network Switch
CAT-6A
Blackmagic HyperDeck
Extreme Control

RJB
Lilliput Q31-8K
(Multiview Monitor)
To Network Switch
CAT-6A

Shure UA844SWB
(2) Shure QLXD4
(2) Shure QLXD4
Shure QLXD1- With
Audio Technica AT831
Typical of 4

(1) Intercom Channel
(1) Intercom Channel
(4) Intercom Channels
(4) Intercom Channels
ClearCom PS-704
Whirlwind AVL-IC4
Located In Control Booth
Provide With Extron SMB111
And Rubber Feet On The Bottom.
Provide 3' Extra Wiring Beyond Grommet
To The Box.

Midas DL16
Shielded CAT-5
Shielded CAT-5
Shielded CAT-5
Behringer P-16D
MADI
KRK Rokit 5 G5
Provide With IsoAcoustics
ISO-L8R155 Stands
Midas M32-R
Provide With DN32-MADI

BlackMagic ATEM Television Studio 4K8

PORTABLE STUDIO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE
PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING:

Item	Description	Qty
Pro Co M5	5' Mic Cables	12
Pro Co M10	10' Mic Cables	12
Pro Co M25	25' Mic Cables	12
Pro Co M50	50' Mic Cables	6
Pro Co CB-1	Direct Box	1
ClearrCom CC-300	Intercom Headset	8
ClearCom RS-701	Intercom Beltpack	8
CAD e70	Condenser Vocal Mic	4
CAD m179	Variable Pattern Mics	4
K&M 20120-300-55	Microphone Boom Stand	3
K&M 21140	2 Stage Boom Arm	3
Behringer P-16	Personal Monitor Mixer	3
Behringer P-16MB	Personal Monitor Mixer Mounting Bracket	3
K&M 26045	Mic Stand	3
Sennheiser HD280	Headphones	6
LittLite LW-18-HI	18" Halogen Tasklight With Weighted Base	2

19 Front St. - Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 - 561 - 3179 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH
Consultant
ACOUSTICS • AUDIO/VISUAL • TELECOMMUNICATIONS
CONSULTANTS IN THE AMERICAS, EUROPE, THE MIDDLE EAST AND ASIA

Project Title:
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
RICHARD L. PECHTAL
019844
STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	GWN
Checked By:	GWN
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

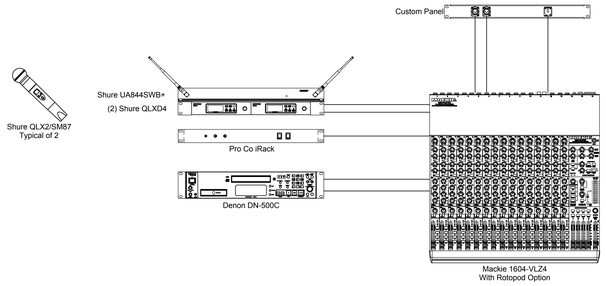
Sheet Title
TV STUDIO SYSTEMS SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - AREA 3

Sheet No.
CTE TS401

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

PORTABLE EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE
PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING:

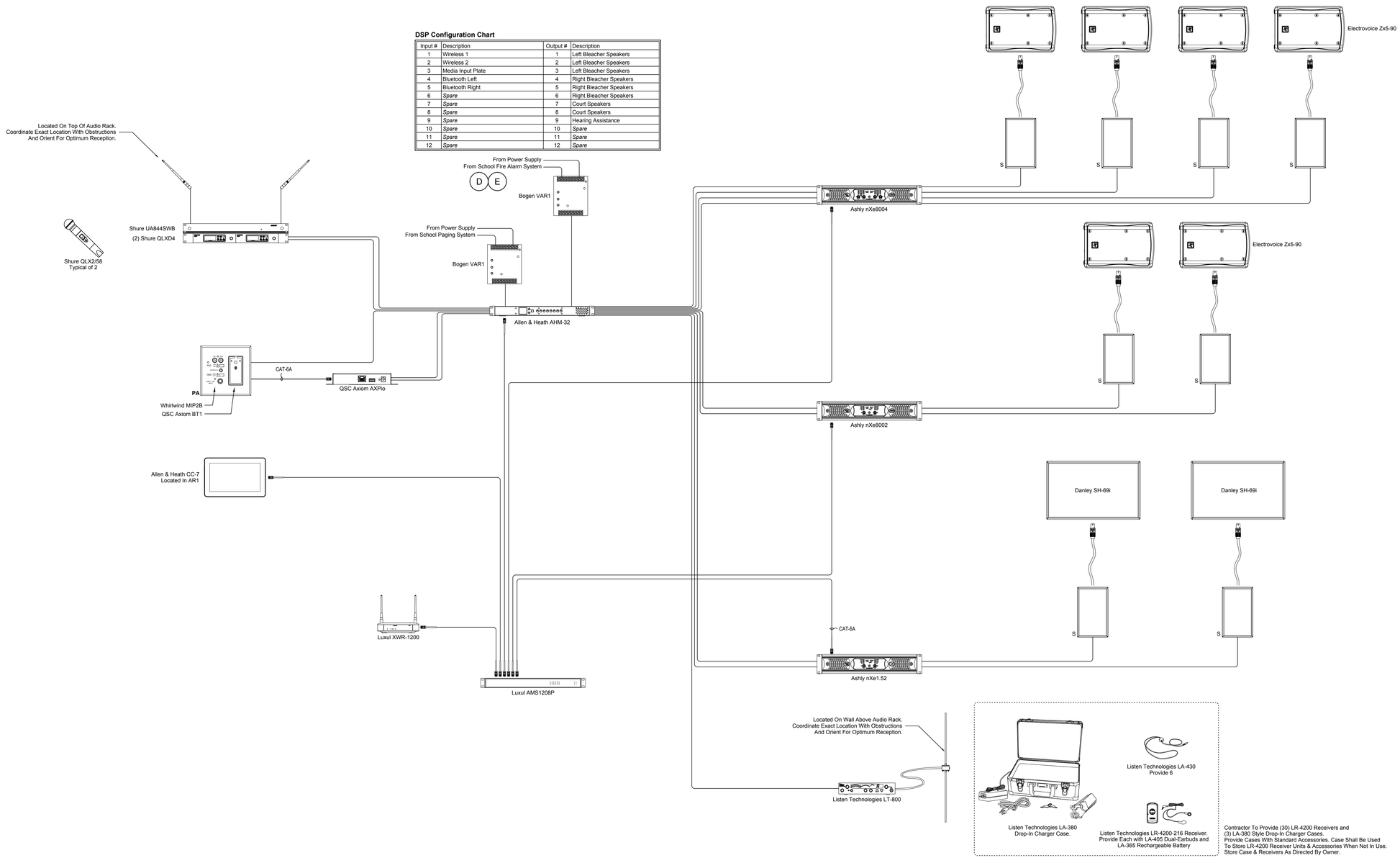
Item	Description	Qty
Shure SM-58	Handheld Dynamic Mic	4
HOSA PWX-425	25' Black Extension Cord	1
Pro Co M10	10' Mic Cables	2
Pro Co M25	25' Mic Cables	4
Pro Co DKRR-10	10' Dual RCA Cable	2
Pro Co IPMB2R-10	10' Mini - RCA Cable	2
Pro Co BQ-10	10' TRS Cable	2
Sennheiser HD280	Headphones	1



1 PORTABLE GAME EQUIPMENT - AREA 3
TS402 NONE

DSP Configuration Chart

Input #	Description	Output #	Description
1	Wireless 1	1	Left Bleacher Speakers
2	Wireless 2	2	Left Bleacher Speakers
3	Media Input Plate	3	Left Bleacher Speakers
4	Bluetooth Left	4	Right Bleacher Speakers
5	Bluetooth Right	5	Right Bleacher Speakers
6	*Spare*	6	Right Bleacher Speakers
7	*Spare*	7	Court Speakers
8	*Spare*	8	Court Speakers
9	*Spare*	9	Hearing Assistance
10	*Spare*	10	*Spare*
11	*Spare*	11	*Spare*
12	*Spare*	12	*Spare*



2 SOUND SYSTEM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - AREA 3
TS402 NONE

19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
CSARCH
Consultant
CS ARCHITECTURE PC
CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN
THEATRICAL • DANCE • FILM • TELEVISION
MUSIC AND SPECIAL EVENTS

Project Title
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
RICHARD L. PROVENZA
019554
STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

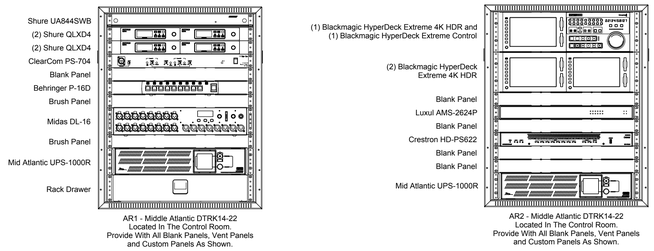
#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	GWN
Checked By:	GWN
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
GYMNASIUM SOUND SYSTEM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - AREA 3

Sheet No.
CTE TS402

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

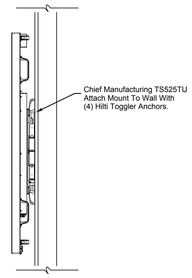


AR1 - Middle Atlantic DTRK14-22
Located In The Control Room.
Provide With All Blank Panels, Vent Panels
and Custom Panels As Shown.

AR2 - Middle Atlantic DTRK14-22
Located In The Control Room.
Provide With All Blank Panels, Vent Panels
and Custom Panels As Shown.

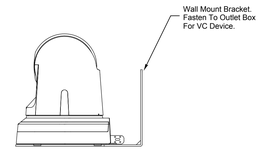
1 STUDIO RACK ELEVATIONS

SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1'



2 VIDEO MONITOR MOUNTING DETAIL

SCALE: 1" = 1'



3 VIDEO CAMERA MOUNTING DETAIL

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

CSARCH
19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
Consultant
CHIEF ARCHITECTS
CONSULTANTS IN THE AMERICAS, DESIGN
CHIEF INDUSTRIES · CHIEF FOOD SYSTEMS
CHIEF CONSTRUCTION · CHIEF DEVELOPMENT

Project Title

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
RICHARD L. PROCHAZKA
021934
STATE OF NEW YORK

REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2024

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	GWN
Checked By:	GWN
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

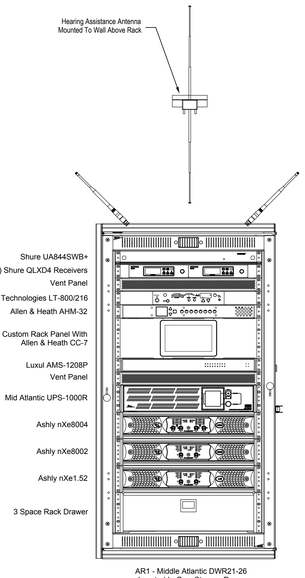
Sheet Title

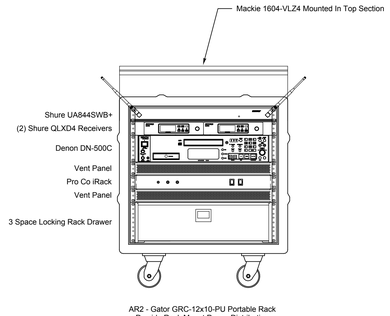
TV STUDIO SYSTEM DETAILS - AREA 3

Sheet No.

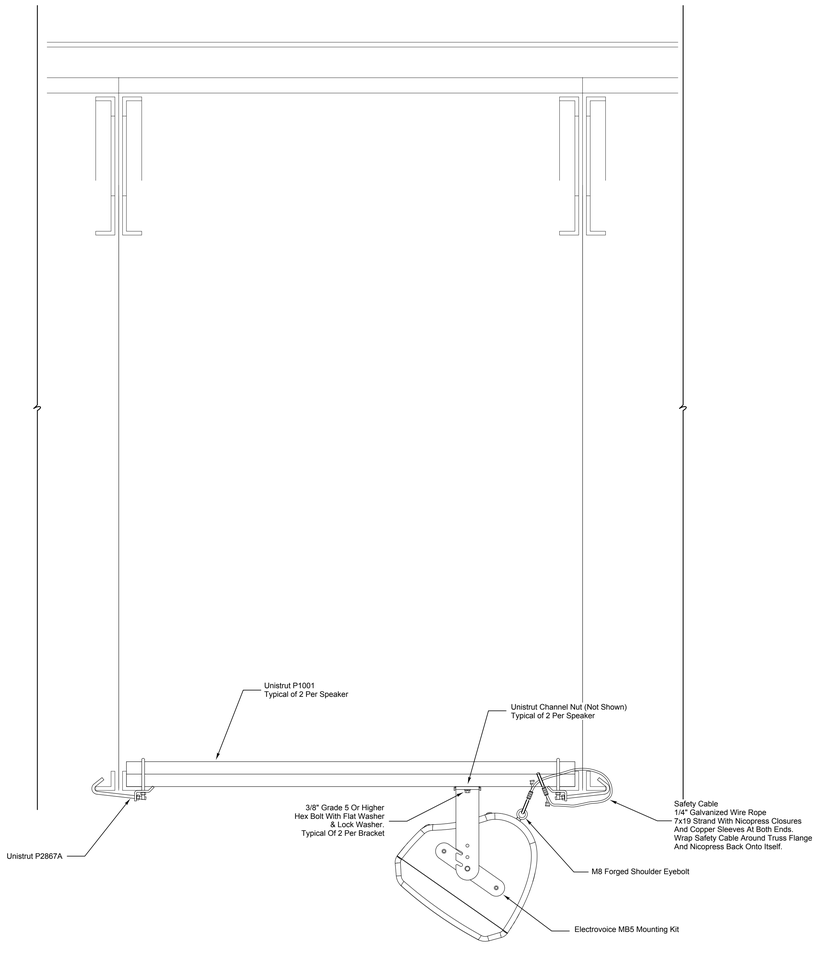
CTE TS501

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

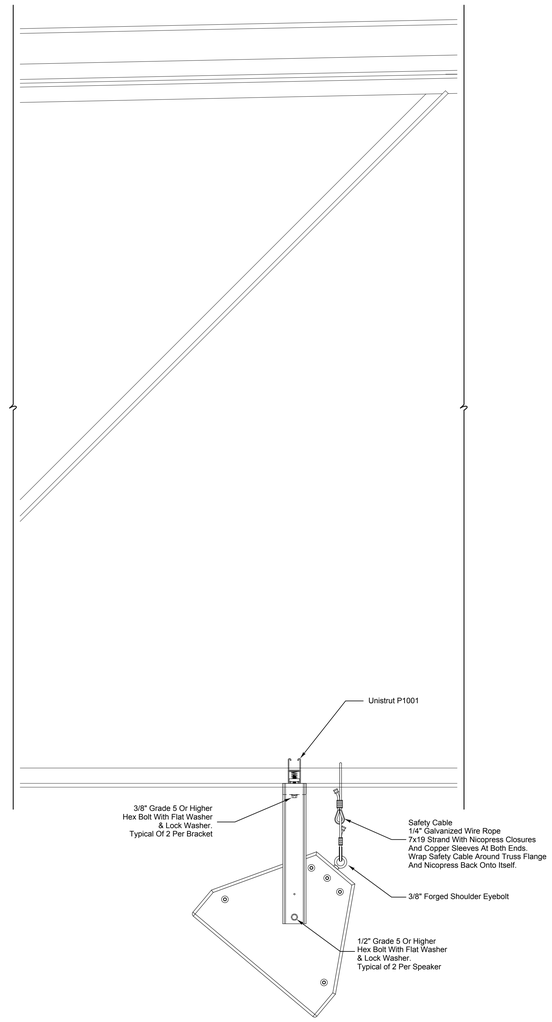




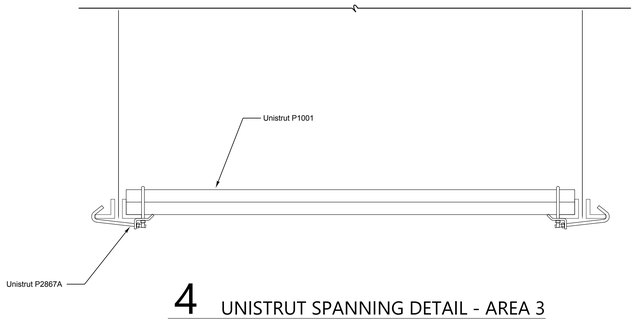
1 AUDIO RACK ELEVATIONS - AREA 3
TS502 1-1/2" = 1'-0"



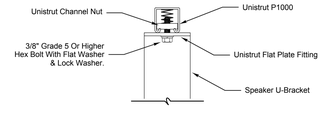
2 BLEACHER SPEAKER RIGGING DETAIL - AREA 3
TS502 1-1/2" = 1'-0"



3 COURT SPEAKER RIGGING DETAIL - AREA 3
TS502 1-1/2" = 1'-0"



4 UNISTRUT SPANNING DETAIL - AREA 3
TS502 1-1/2" = 1'-0"



5 UNISTRUT ATTACHMENT DETAIL - AREA 3
TS502 3" = 1'-0"

CSARCH
19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 · 561 · 3179 www.csarchpc.com
Consultant
CSA GROUP ENGINEERED
CONSULTANTS IN THE AMERICAS, DEBSA
STRUCTURAL • CIVIL • FIRE PROTECTION • MEP/FP
ENERGY • BUILDING SCIENCE • AND CODE CONSULTING

Project Title:
NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
RONALD L. PECKHAM
019844
STATE OF NEW YORK
REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	GWN
Checked By:	GWN
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
GYMNASIUM SOUND SYSTEM DETAILS - AREA 3

Sheet No.
CTE TS502

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

ELECTRICAL SCOPE OF WORK (RELATED TO THE AV SYSTEMS):

All Work Shall Conform To The Standards Of Division 26 Specifications And Spec Section 19 1000:

BOXES, CONDUIT & WIRE:

The Contractor shall provide (provide means to furnish and install) all conduit, duplex or quad outlets and related faceplates, multiple device boxes, miscellaneous hardware and all installation labor to provide complete conduit layouts and control, line and load circuits/runs as indicated. The Contractor shall carefully consult each drawing in order to obtain exact delineation of his responsibilities as it pertains to provision of equipment, installation of equipment for others, assembly and wiring of equipment furnished by others and other necessary installation labor as noted in detail on these drawings and in the written specifications. All devices shown on the drawings are indicated in approximate locations. The Contractor shall coordinate the exact locations of all devices shown with the owner, existing obstructions and any other A/V related items that they may need to be located near or in conjunction with. The Contractor shall determine all final locations prior to routing or installing any conduit or backboxes.

The Contractor shall provide no wiring run in conduit unless specifically noted on the plan drawings as otherwise. No conduit shall be allowed to be loaded beyond 50% fill.

The Contractor shall terminate all conduits into racks, junction boxes, pull-boxes or other appropriate devices as indicated. No cut off conduits with end bushings and wiring dangling out the end shall be allowed.

The Contractor shall refer to all notes, drawing arrow notes and written specifications for work clarification and additional scope of work as it regards assembly, installation labor, labeling requirements and/or coordination. Labeling requirements outlined in the written specifications are extensive and detailed.

Labeling All conduits shall be clearly labeled on each end as to their origin and destination in a simple, logical manner. All junction boxes, switch boxes and backboxes indicated on drawings shall be labeled with the nomenclature indicated on the drawings. All outlet boxes shall be labeled with the corresponding panel and circuit designations they are fed from. Permanent black marker on conduit or junction box face is acceptable on conduits, junction boxes, etc. that will not be painted. If any related devices are to be painted, then the Contractor shall provide the following: Conduits shall be labeled with 3M Durable ID Labels with permanent adhesive (applied after painting). Junction boxes, etc. shall be labeled with 3M Durable ID Labels with permanent adhesive (except stage devices, which shall be labeled with Lamacoid style engraved labels, permanently adhered to the device). All junction boxes, outlets, etc. shall also be labeled by the Contractor on the back of each cover plate and also with a durable tag inside each box stating the same information. All labeling shall be done with neat, simple, easily readable, block style lettering/numbering (labeling may be done by hand, if the labeler's handwriting is neat and legible. If not, then all labeling must be done by laser printing onto indicate labels). All labeling shall reference the device's designation, conduit originations/destinations, etc. & not be a coded, indexed or legend style referencing system. The Contractor shall provide printed documentation to all related contractors as to the source, destination, elbows/sweeps, pull box locations, approx. run distances and routing of related conduits throughout building as part of normal coordination on the project. Labelling shall be done in neat, easily readable, block style letters/numbers. Locate internal labels to prevent damage/smudging, etc.

The Contractor shall provide blank cover plates for any switch box or junction box that does not have a specific device plate indicated on the drawings symbols keys. All cover plates shall be provided in a color and style that matches other cover plates in the immediate vicinity of the indicated device or as determined by the owner. Cover plates shall be "form fitting" and shall not have sharp edges that protrude out past edges of backboxes.

All conduits are to be concealed unless specifically called out on drawings as exposed. Any visible conduits and boxes are to conform to general contract requirements and Division 16 for finish and installation requirements.

Back-to-back outlets in common walls shall not be permitted. All outlet boxes shall be separated by at least one stud bay/cavity.

Note - All circuits are required to have separate hot and neutral conductors. Provide ground wiring as required by applicable code. All circuits shall be calculated for full rated loads, constant duty non diversity unless otherwise specified. Size wire gauges and conduit sizing to allow for full load operation after taking into account all derating for distance, voltage drop and other conditions required by the most recent national electric code (NEC), the New York State building codes and local codes.

The Contractor shall provide continuous pull strings (for future use) in all conduits even after all indicated wire is pulled in.

Where conduit is indicated with no wire called out on the plan drawings, The Contractor shall provide the conduit wire based on requirements of the systems indicated on single line system diagrams The Contractor shall provide continuous pull strings in all empty conduits, tied off at both ends. Wire must be able to be pulled through the conduits without exceeding the pull spec of the wire to be pulled. Typical pulling tension for cables of this type is between 35 and 50 lbs. tension.

Wiring Standards - Plenum Rated Cable: Unless specifically noted on the drawings, all low voltage wiring is to be CL2/CL3 wiring. Where specific plenum conduits exist it has been noted to use a plenum rated cable. Where wiring runs occur in concealed spaces – walls, ceilings, etc. - and are not enclosed in conduit the Contractor must verify the space is not being used as a plenum path. Any areas encountered that are plenums must have plenum cable or the wiring must be contained in conduit rated for the plenum application. Field verify conditions prior to ordering or installing cabling.

In some areas wiring may be called out as CL3 not in conduit. In these areas the Contractor must provide adequate attachment and support to protect the cable from potential damage using the best routing. Wiring may not be left lying loose in any area unless fully protected (i.e. Inside a wall).

The Contractor shall radius all conduits where possible. Conduit runs are not to exceed 270 degrees of radius bend. Where elbows and pull boxes are unavoidable, locate these in easily accessible locations not requiring special equipment to reach. Any elbows used must be sweeps and must be accessible without the use of special equipment. If more than 270 degrees of bend is required, The Contractor shall provide accessible pull boxes.

The Contractor shall provide all power circuits indicated on TS drawings and associated conduit, backboxes, wire, termination and duplex outlets. Termination of these outlets will be to panel boards as indicated on E-series drawings. These outlets may also be indicated on E series drawings. Check TS and E drawings and verify there is no duplication of devices. Some outlets are to be installed in racks - coordinate with the contractor for exact locations within each rack.

The Contractor is responsible for fire stopping all penetrations in new and existing fire rated assemblies resulting from the work of his contract.

POWER SYSTEM DRAWING NOTES:

Each note indicates a typical location for the type of work to be performed or equipment to be provided. The contractor shall provide for all instances of typical work indicated. All drawing notes may not appear or be referenced on each drawing; however, all notes still apply to the work indicated within each note and shall be performed by the referenced contractor(s).

Failure by the contractor to adhere to any of the specific notes on these drawings shall result in the contractor repairing, replacing or reinstalling extensive system components, conduit, wire or related items at his own expense and at no additional cost to the owner in order to bring the installation up to the standards and intents set forth in these contract documents.

A. Branch circuits indicated are for the dedicated use of the specified system:No other connections may be made or branches added to these circuits. Each circuit must have a separate hot, neutral, and ground conductor. Conduit grounds are not acceptable for these circuits. All wire to be THHN Stranded with Gauge as required by NEC. All grounds to be #12 minimum THHN Stranded copper. Where ISO ground panels are provided the THHN ground wire will be utilized for ISO ground. Building ground to switch boxes on ISO ground circuits as required by NEC.

Neutrals and grounds may not be shared with any other circuits.

The branch circuits indicated are to be installed as indicated. The EC shall coordinate with the appropriate contractor where connections are to be made within racks and equipment furnished by others to provide well timed construction progress.

See E series drawings for panel designations and origination. Do not duplicate circuits.

All indicated circuits shall be individual, independent, home-run circuits to a panel/breaker box as indicated on the E series drawings (unless otherwise noted or indicated as being paralleled with another). Provide circuits in voltage, wattage, phase and amperage and land/terminate each circuit into a backbox or other device as indicated.

If a circuit designated does not appear on the E series panel schedules, the EC shall still be responsible for providing the circuit to a panel designated by the electrical engineer for the project. Typically this panel will be within 150 feet of the branch circuit location.

B. The contractor shall provide all backboxes in sizes as indicated. No multi-gang backboxes with raised, tile ring, extension ring or mud ring style reducers to obtain the specified faceplate gang size shall be acceptable in lieu of the indicated device backbox. Any multi-gang devices with these extension rings used shall be replaced and the specified backbox sizes provided by the contractor at no additional cost to the owner. The contractor shall install all backboxes flush, plumb and level.

C. The contractor shall provide all surface mounted outlet boxes as full-sized backboxes so that the cover/face plates do not protrude beyond the box edges. All outlet boxes to be Thomas & Betts AFS style boxes or equivalent size. Any boxes that are smaller than the cover/face plate will not be accepted. The intent is for faceplate to be the same size as the backbox in order to prevent sharp or protruding edges that could catch or snag clothing, etc. or cause injury.

D. The Contractor shall be responsible for providing an appropriate contact closure feed from the facility's fire alarm system including, but not limited to, wire, conduit, any existing system fire alarm device accessories and triggers needed, fire alarm manufacturer field service technician and related expenses, firestop material to infill firewall penetrations, misc. metal and hardware and all installation labor required to complete the installation and interfacing of this system to the sound system DSP. The contractor shall obtain fire alarm tie in wire type per fire alarm system manufacturer's recommendations and shall provide this wiring to the DSP unit and terminate as indicated. The Contractor shall be responsible for contacting and interfacing with the local fire marshall and other appropriate official personnel, if needed, in relation to the addition and the interfacing of the DSP contact with the fire alarm system.

E. Provide the fire alarm tie to the DSP unit as specified. The intent is for fire alarm triggers (as determined by the owner and applicable codes - i.e. auditorium and building wide triggers, etc.) to be routed from the corresponding contact closure(s) and controls in the main fire alarm system control panel to the DSP unit as needed in order to trigger the DSP to mute during all appropriate fire alarm activation events. Any additional assistance needed from the existing fire alarm service provider company in order to interface with their system shall be arranged in conjunction with the owner and paid for by the contractor.

All locations & clearances shown for the sound system & other related devices are specific & critical and may not be altered in the field without obtaining prior written permission from the consultant. Any new proposed locations or field obstructions must be communicated to the consultant in writing and clearly indicated on scaled plan drawings by the contractor . Contractor shall properly & completely seal all wall & floor conduit penetrations entering or exiting racks to ensure that airflow passes through racks as intended by manufacturers. Any racks, wiring, conduit and related devices that are installed in locations other than those indicated on the bid documents or approved in writing post bid will be removed and reinstalled in the correct locations in an as new manner by the contractor at no additional cost to the owner (unless obstructions are present which precludes the indicated locations, in which case the consultant shall choose the final locations and indicate this in writing prior to their installation).

GYMNASIUM SYMBOLS KEY

Device	Description	Box Size	Mounting
XX"	Indicates conduit size and/or wire runs		
XX	Homerun to device		
	Audio Racks 19" EIA - for Specific Rack Information See CTE TS502		
	Power - Duplex Outlet- 20A-120VAC	1 Gang	Mount At Standard Electrical Outlet Height, In Racks Or As Indicated
PA	Custom Plate With Whirlwind MIP2 And Decora Knockout For QSC Axiom BT-1	2 Gang	Flush Mount To Face Of Bleacher
S	Plate with Grommet For Speaker Cable Exit	1 Gang	Surface Mounted To Bottom Of Structural Steel As Indicated

VIDEO SYMBOLS KEY

Device	Description	Box Size	Mounting
XX"	Indicates conduit size and/or wire runs		
XX	Homerun to device		
	Audio Racks 19" EIA. See CTE TS501 For Details		
	Power - Duplex Outlet- 20A-120VAC	1 Gang	Mount At Standard Electrical Outlet Height Or As Indicated
	Power - Quad Outlet- 20A-120VAC	2 Gang	Mount At Standard Electrical Outlet Height Or As Indicated
MM	Cover Plate with (4) XLR-F and (2) Neutrik Ethercon Connectors	3 Gang	Mounted to Custom SSRC Raceway
CC1	Cover Plate with (3) Neutrik BNC Connectors and (1) Neutrik XLR-M Connector	3 Gang	Mounted to Custom SSRC Raceway
IC4	Whirlwind AVL-IC4	Extron SMB111	Surface Mounted On Countertop As Indicated
JB	6x6x4 Screw Cover Style Junction Box	2 Gang	Mounted At As Indicated
VC	Decora Plate With Neutrik CAT-6A Ethercon Insert And Crestron HD-TX-4KZ-101-1G-B	2 Gang	Surface Mounted At As Indicated
VM	Plate With Shielded CAT-6A	1 Gang	Surface Mounted At As Indicated
BL	FSR IPS-WP1Q With (6) FSR B010D	4 Gang	Mounted to Custom SSRC Raceway
WC	Crestron MPC3-102-B	1 Gang	Flush Mounted At Std Switch Height
RJB	6x4x4 Screw Cover Style Box		Flush Mount Behind Custom SSRC Raceway
	Custom SSRC H/L-V Raceway. See TS Drawings For Length As Required		Surface Mounted At As Indicated

Note: All References To "Standard Electrical Outlet Height" And "Standard Switch Height" Are Intended For The Installing Contractor To Mount These Devices To Match These Mounting Heights With Any Existing Or Adjacent Devices On Site.

All Device Backboxes Shall Be Flush Mounted Unless Otherwise Noted On The Drawings. If Building Construction Makes Flush Mounting Impossible Or Impractical, Then The EC Shall Obtain Written Permission & Instructions From The Architect (Including Specific Device Types, Conduit/Wiremold Types, Required Painting, Sizes, Profiles, Etc.) Prior To Installing Any Surface Mounted Devices (This Is Excepting Devices Such As GJB's, JB's, Pull Boxes, Etc. Mounted To Stage Or Other Overhead Steel).

Where Boxes Are Indicated As Surface Mounted, Wiremold Style Boxes Shall Be Utilized, Painted To Match Mounting Surface Or As Directed By Architect.

All Backboxes Shall Be 3.5" Deep With Internal Square Edges. No Backboxes With Rounded Or Radiused Corners Shall Be Acceptable. Where Mounting Brackets Are Required, The EC Shall Provide Appropriate Brackets As Needed To Mount To Studs, Wall, Etc. No Contractor Fabricated Mounting Systems Shall Be Acceptable. The EC Shall Read All Drawing Notes For More Information On Backbox Styles, Types, Etc. Required.

The Contractor Shall Provide The Owner With Actual Sized Paper Template Copies Of Station Faceplates That Are Part Of This Project, Which The Owner Shall Then Tape On The Walls In The Final Desired Locations For All Architectural Control Stations. The EC Shall Not Install Any Related Conduit Or Backboxes Until Final Locations Have Been Determined By The Owner. No Stations Shall Be Allowed To Exist In Areas Or Locations Where They Conflict With Other Devices, Are Buried Behind Other Devices, Block Access To Life-Safety Devices, Are Tucked Into Inaccessible Corners Or Are Otherwise In Impractical, Out-Of-The-Way Locations.

Standard Switch Height Typically Is 48" To The Top Of Box.
Standard Outlet Height Is Typically 20" To Top Of Box.

Where Existing Switches Or Outlets Are Located In The Vicinity Of New And Are Mounted At Different Heights, Verify Design Height With The Owner/Owner's Representative Prior To Rough In.

Where An Existing Back Box And Conduit Patch Can Be Reused, Verify With The Owner/Owner's Representative Before Reusing The Location.

NOTE:

It is each contractor's responsibility to receive all device shipments, equipment, deliveries, etc. for their own equipment on/at the job site personally. This will require each contractor to carefully coordinate drop-ship delivery dates with the manufacturers and trucking companies in order to have adequate personnel on site to inspect, unload and store all shipments. Each contractor shall be responsible to arrange for storage of all received materials on site until the appropriate time when he shall either turn them over to installing contractor or install them himself.

If the contractor chooses to allow a third party to receive shipments on his behalf, then that contractor bears sole responsibility for any missing and/or damaged parts and devices that may need to be reordered or rush freight required to maintain schedule, all at no additional cost to the owner.

Any equipment that is furnished by the receiving contractor but installed by others shall be turned over to the installing contractor at such time as it fits into their production schedule and the project's overall construction schedule.

GENERAL NOTES:

Do not scale plans.

Field verify all dimensions before ordering material or performing any work. Location of all devices must be coordinated with existing and/or new architectural, mechanical, electrical and structural elements. Where conflicts occur contact the architect, construction manager and consultant in writing for clarification before performing any work.

Where work is critically dimensioned to work provided by others it is the sole responsibility of the contractor to verify the intended location of other elements with other contractors by reviewing their shop drawings.

Coordinate all work for symmetrical installation with relation to height and level with architectural elements, switches, outlets, and other controls.

This drawing represents the configuration of a system. It does not in any way constitute instructions for installation except with regards to configuration. The sole responsibility for field verification of dimensions, installation/fabrication methods, code conformance, safety issues, and the quality and performance of their work shall be that of the installing contractor.

This drawing is to be interpreted in conjunction with other drawings in the construction set as well as written specifications for this project. The contents of the drawing do not in any way negate the written specifications, nor do the written specifications in any way negate the contents of the drawings.

If there are inconsistencies between written specifications and drawings or between any drawing and other drawings in the construction document set it is the responsibility of the contractor to obtain clarification before bidding this project. If no clarification has been obtained prior to bid the contractor will abide by the decision of the architect and consultant at no additional cost to the owner even if work has to be redone.

Obtain shop drawings from related trades to verify the intended configurations and scheduling of their work. The contractor is responsible for coordinating their work with other related trades in a manner that avoids conflicts of work and scheduling.

CSARCH
19 Front St. · Newburgh, New York 12550-7601
845 561 3179 · www.csarchpc.com

Consultant

AUDIO VISUAL ENGINEERS
CONSULTANTS IN THEATRICAL DESIGN
ITAM HYDE DAVIS · FAX (718) 729-1733
NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY · AVE@AVE.NET

Project Title

NEWBURGH ENLARGED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NEW CTE BUILDING

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
RICHARD L. PROJANSKY
019554
STATE OF NEW YORK

REGISTRATION EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

#	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Drawn By:	GWN
Checked By:	GWN
Proj. #:	44-16-00-01-0-053-001
CSArch Proj. #:	108-2303
Issued for Bid:	4/15/2024

Sheet Title
TV STUDIO AND GYMNASIUM DRAWING NOTES & SYMBOLS KEYS - AREA '3'

Sheet No.
CTE TS601

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS